

**WIN**  
A Dream  
Computer System!!  
See page 69.

SpeedScript 128: A feature-packed 80-column word processor

# COMPUTER'S GAZETTE

\$3.00  
October 1987  
Issue 52, Vol. 5, No. 10  
ISSN 0737-3716  
02220 \$4.25 Canada

FOR **COMMODORE** PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS

## Commodore's New Moves Into The Educational Market

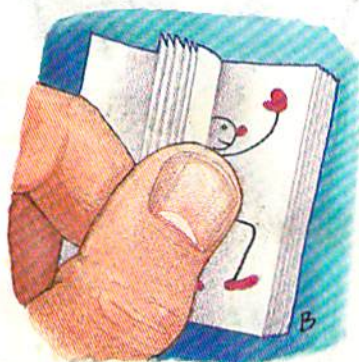


### Chopper Pilot

A rigorous simulation game that takes you over mountains, trees, and buildings—for all skill levels.

### Directory Magic

Organize and update your disk directories the easy way.



### Animator 64

Produce your own animated feature with this high-speed page-flipping program.



### Stars: An Astronomical Simulation

Turn your 64 into an accurate and interactive planetarium.

#### Also In This Issue:

Power BASIC: A Fast Graphics Buffer

Font Printer

User Group Update

Software Reviews

And More





# BOREDOM KILLERS

**Games that TERMINATE boredom.  
And hold your attention hostage.**

Alien fighterships exploding into flaming wreckage. Fire-breathing dragons breathing down your neck. Suicide missions where the bad guy would rather die than give up. It's the kind of action you don't have to wait around for. And you can get it for less than you'd drop on a bad night at the arcade.

Introducing **AMAZING SOFTWARE** from Electronic Arts.



**ARCADE ACTION**  
blows you away.



**3D GRAPHICS**  
suck you in.



**SPECIAL EFFECTS**  
shock your senses.



## **Dragon's Lair®**

If Singe the dragon doesn't have Dirk for dinner, the Lizard King will. A spellbinding adaptation of the smash hit videodisc arcade game.



## **Delta Patrol™**

Blast your way through a strange world of animated aliens, foaming oceans, and solar flares. The future of "shoot-em-ups."



## **Dan Dare, Pilot of the Future™**

Stomach-wrenching tension as you fight your way to the evil Mekon. It's a comic book come to life with arcade action that you control.



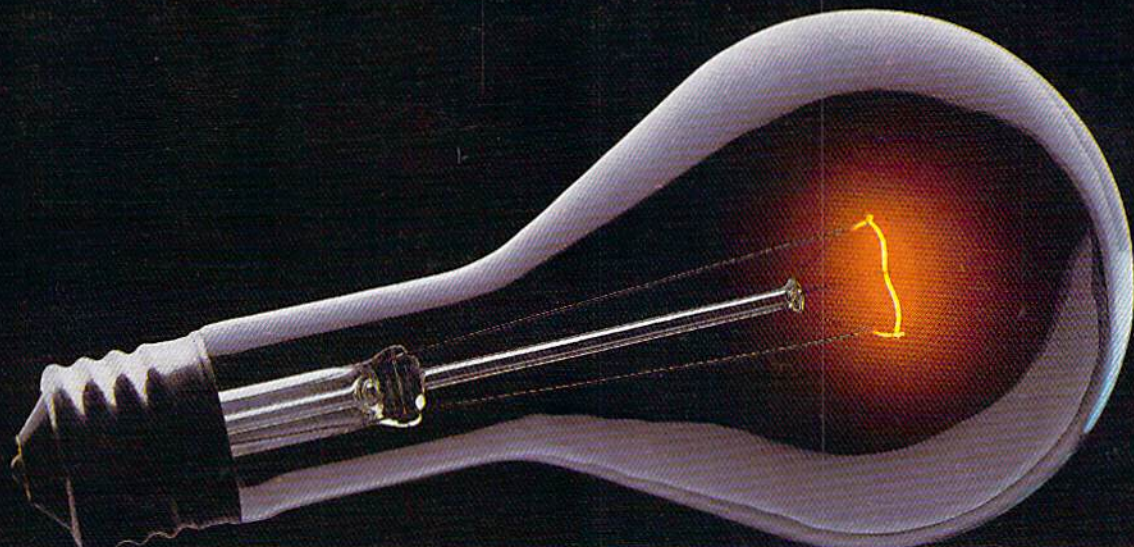
## **Sanxion™**

Only courage and a strong thumb will get you to the Darkside. High-speed 3-D action found only in the arcades, until now.

**HOW TO ORDER:** Visit your retailer or call 800-245-4525 (CALIF 800-562-1112). Suggested retail price for Dan Dare, Sanxion, and Delta is \$19.95. Dragon's Lair is \$24.95. Direct orders add \$3 shipping and handling. Or, send check or money order to: Electronic Arts Direct Sales, PO Box 7530, San Mateo, CA. 94403. Dragon's Lair copyright 1983 Magicom Inc. All rights reserved.

  
**ELECTRONIC ARTS®**





# COMPU SERVE. YOU DON'T HAVE TO KNOW HOW IT WORKS TO APPRECIATE ALL IT CAN DO.

CompuServe is a computer information service. You subscribe to it. In return, you have access to an incredible amount of information, entertainment, communications and services. Here are a few of the hundreds of amazing things you can do.

## COMMUNICATE

**CB Simulator** features 72 channels for "talking" with other subscribers. National **Bulletin Boards** let

you post messages where thousands will see them.

Friends, relatives and business associates can stay in touch through **EasyPlex™ Electronic Mail**.

More than 100 **CompuServe Forums** welcome participation in discussions on all sorts of topics. **Software Forums** help with online solutions to software problems.

**Hardware Support Forums** cater to specific computers. There's even free software, and online editions of computer periodicals.

## HAVE FUN

Play all sorts of sports and entertainment trivia games, brain-teasing educational games and the only online TV-style game show with real prizes. Or, for the ultimate in excitement, get into an interactive space adventure.

## SHOP

### THE ELECTRONIC MALL™

takes you on a coast-to-coast shopping spree of nationally known merchants, without ever leaving home.

## SAVE ON TRIPS

With CompuServe's travel services you can scan flight availabilities, find airfare bargains and even book your own flights online. Plus, there are complete listings of over 28,000 hotels worldwide.

## BE INFORMED

CompuServe puts all of the latest news at your fingertips, including the AP news wire, the *Washington Post*, the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, specialized business and trade publications and more. Our executive news service will electronically find, "clip" and file news for you...to read whenever you'd like.

## INVEST WISELY

Get complete statistics on over 10,000 NYSE, AMEX and OTC securities. Historic trading statistics on over 90,000 stocks, bonds, funds, issues and options. Five years of daily commodity quotes. Updates on hundreds of companies worldwide. Standard & Poor's Value Line. Over a dozen investment tools.

## So much for so little.

All you pay is a low, one-time cost for a Subscription Kit (suggested retail price \$39.95). Usage rates for standard online time (when CompuServe is most active) are just 10¢ a minute. In most major metropolitan areas you can go online with a local phone call. Plus, you'll receive a **\$25.00 Introductory Usage Credit** with the purchase of your CompuServe Subscription Kit.

## So easy the whole family can go online.

CompuServe is "menu-driven," so beginners can simply read the menus (lists of options) that appear on their screens, then type in their selections. If you ever get lost or confused, type H for help. Remember, you can always ask questions online through our feedback service or phone our Customer Service Department.

Before you can access CompuServe, you need a computer, a modem (to connect your computer to your phone) and, in some cases, some simple communications software. Now you're ready to order. For your low, one-time subscription fee, you'll receive:

- a complete, easy-to-understand, 170-page spiral-bound Users Guide
- your exclusive preliminary password
- a subscription to CompuServe's monthly magazine, *Online Today*
- a \$25.00 usage credit!

To buy a CompuServe Subscription Kit, see your nearest computer dealer. To receive our informative brochure or to order direct, write or call **800-848-8199** (in Ohio, 614-457-0802).

CompuServe. You don't have to know how it works to appreciate all it can do—for you.

# CompuServe®

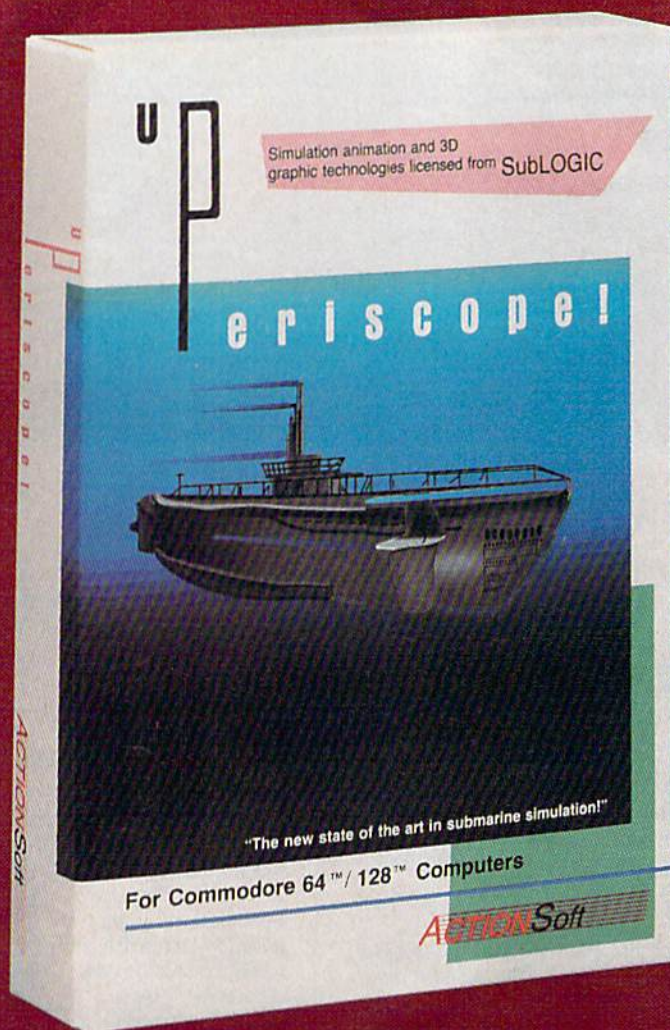
Information Services, P.O. Box 20212  
5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, Ohio 43220

An H&R Block Company  
EasyPlex and ELECTRONIC MALL are trademarks of  
CompuServe Incorporated.





# WE'VE BLOWN THE COMPETITI



Up Periscope!, the new state of the art in submarine simulation! Blowing the competition out of the water with superior combat strategy and tactics courtesy of Captain John Patten, USN (Ret.). With true animated 3D graphics courtesy of SubLOGIC. Up Periscope!, generations ahead of the pack!

**- \$29.95 -**  
**Better Engineering at a Better Price**

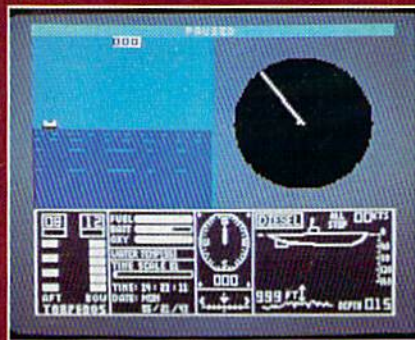
## Compare hits for yourself!

## Up Periscope!    Silent Service

		Up Periscope!	Silent Service
Fire 1	Suggested Retail Price	\$29.95	\$34.95
Fire 2	3-Dimensional Graphics	Yes	No
Fire 3	Number of Scenarios	6	3
Fire 4	Split-Screen Views	Yes	No
Fire 5	Reality Levels	11	7
Fire 6	Radar Screen	Yes	No
Fire 7	Accu-Sound™ realism	Yes	No
Fire 8	Torpedo Types	3	1
Fire 9	Auto or Manual Torpedo Launch	Yes	Yes
Fire 10	Time-Day-Month-Year Selection Capability	Yes	No
Fire 11	Zoom Feature	Map or Ship Views	Map View Only
Fire 12	Submarine Strategy & Tactics Manual by John Patten, Capt. USN (Ret.)	Yes	No
Fire 13	Auto-Load Feature on C128	Yes	No
Fire 14	Joystick Required	No	Yes



# ON RIGHT OUT OF THE WATER!



## ThunderChopper

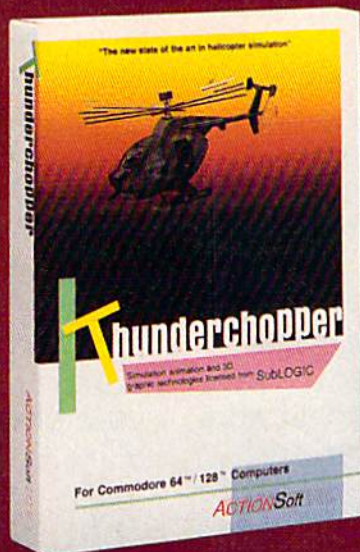
And don't forget ThunderChopper! For true helicopter action and realism, nothing else even comes close. ThunderChopper incorporates the most advanced graphics, flight systems, and game-playing factors to provide a sensational balance of strategy and fun.

© 1987 ActionSoft Corporation

3D graphics and special effects courtesy SubLOGIC Corp.

Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics Ltd. Apple II is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.



See Your Dealer...

Or write or call for more information. Up Periscope! and ThunderChopper are available on disk for the Commodore 64/128, Apple II, and IBM PC line of personal computers for the suggested retail price of \$29.95. For direct orders please specify which computer version you want. Include \$2.00 for shipping (outside U.S. \$6.25) and specify UPS or first class mail delivery. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Diners Club charges accepted.

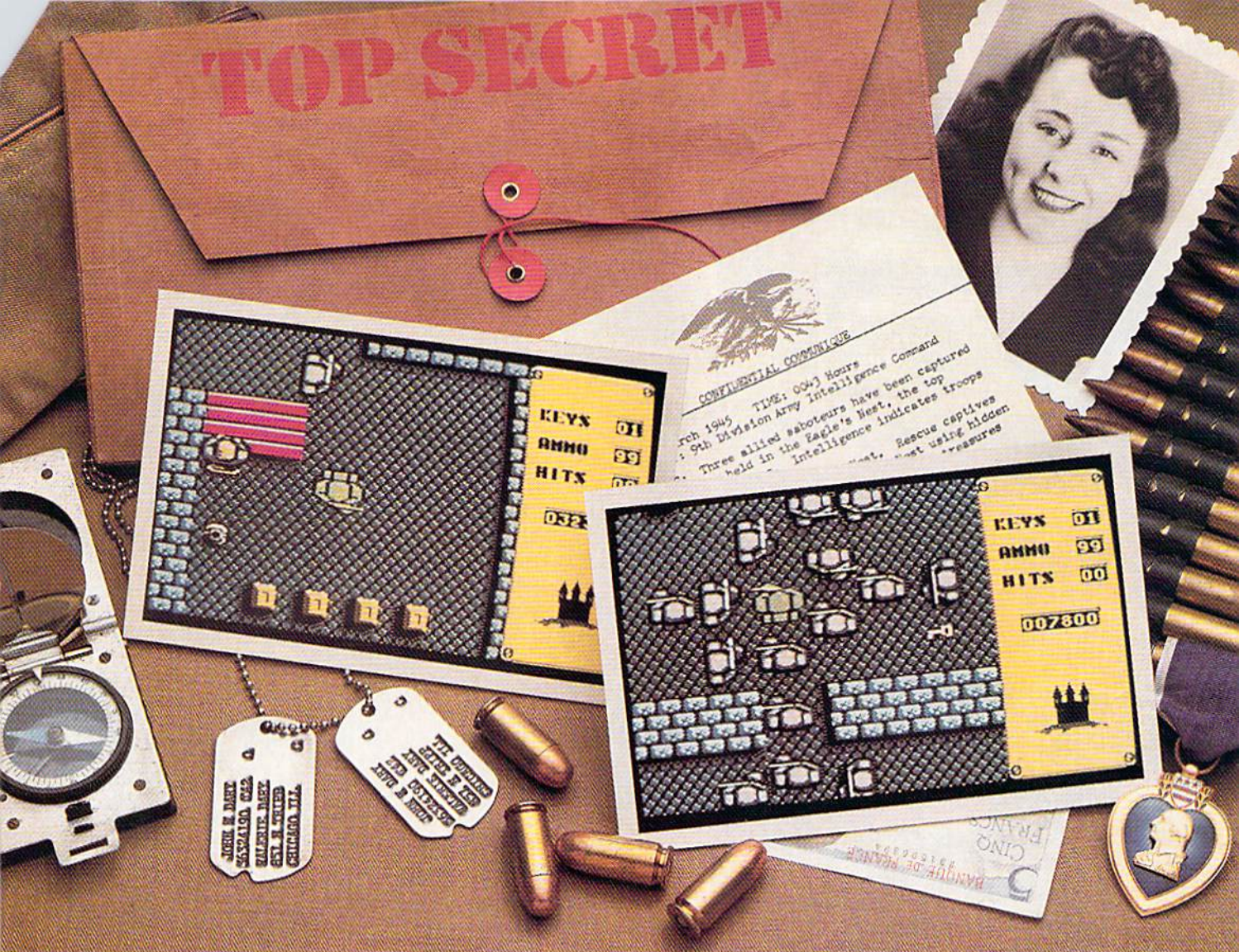
## ACTIONSoft

GENERATIONS AHEAD IN STRATEGY ACTION SOFTWARE

201 WEST SPRINGFIELD AVENUE, SUITE 711  
CHAMPAIGN, IL 61820 (217) 398-8388



# TOP SECRET



## Will this be your last mission?

Everybody wants to be a hero. But in this case, you can't be blamed for having second thoughts.

The Nazi's castle fortress, code name: Eagle's Nest, is filled with art treasures, hundreds of elite troopers, and three allied saboteurs who failed to finish the mission you're about to begin.

Mindscape's *Into the Eagle's Nest*™ is no ordinary mission. No ordinary game. Top-down scrolling graphics seem so real you'll feel like you're standing in an arcade. Experience the action, danger, and

excitement of World War II. Penetrate the fortress. Rescue the captives. Recover stolen treasures. Then destroy the Eagle's Nest.

You're in this one alone.

May good luck and exceptional aim be your closest allies.



## Mindscape takes the arcade home.

Visit your retailer or call 1-800-221-9884 (in Illinois 1-800-942-7315) for VISA or MasterCard orders. To purchase by mail, send your card number with expiration date, check or money order for \$29.95 (C64/128), or \$39.95 (Atari ST) plus \$3.00 for handling to Mindscape, Inc. P.O. Box 1167, Northbrook, IL 60065. Allow 3-5 weeks for delivery. Lawyers like this part: © 1987 Mindscape, Inc. Mindscape is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc. Software copyright © 1987 Pandora. All rights reserved. Licensed in conjunction with International Computer Group. Commodore and Atari are trademarks of Commodore Electronics Ltd. and Atari, Inc. respectively.





# GAZETTE

## contents

October 1987 Vol. 5, No. 10

### features

Commodore Computers: An Overlooked Educational Opportunity	Keith Ferrell	16	*
Computer Learning Month: October 1987		21	*
SpeedScript 128	Robert Kodadek	22	128

### reviews

Fleet System 4	Julius Hornbuckle	58	128
Pirates!	Keith Ferrell	59	64
Russia	Neil Randall	60	64
BobsTerm Pro for the 128	Todd Heimarck	61	128

### games

Chopper Pilot	Christopher R. Boss	54	64
Schnip	David Florance	65	64

### education/home applications

Stars: An Astronomical Simulation	Robert A. Mulford	68	64
Number, Please?	Fender Tucker	71	128/64/+4/16
Computing for Families: What, Me Worry?	Fred D'Ignazio	79	*

### programming

BASIC for Beginners: Using Strings	Larry Cotton	72	128/64/+4/16
Machine Language for Beginners: Debugging	Richard Mansfield	74	128/64
Power BASIC: Fast Graphics Buffer	James Host	78	64
Font Printer	Thomas Carlson	80	64
Directory Magic	Tracy A. Eichheim	82	64
Animator 64	Paul Piciocchi	86	64

### departments

The Editor's Notes	Lance Elko	6	*
Gazette Feedback	Editors and Readers	10	*
User Group Update	Caroline D. Hanlon	64	*
The GEOS Column: GeoPuzzle, Part 1	Rhett Anderson and David Hensley, Jr.	75	64
Horizons: Cricket Graphics	Todd Heimarck	76	64
Simple Answers to Common Questions	Tom R. Halfhill	84	*
Bug-Swatter: Modifications and Corrections		106	*

### program listings

How to Type In COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs		122	*
The Automatic Proofreader		124	128/64
MLX: Machine Language Entry Program for Commodore 64 and 128		126	128/64
Advertisers Index		132	*

\*=General, 64=Commodore 64, +4=Plus/4, 16=Commodore 16, 128=Commodore 128

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE is published monthly by COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., 825 7th Avenue, New York, NY 10019 USA. Phone: (212) 265-8360. Editorial offices are located at 324 West Wendover Avenue, Greensboro, NC 27408. Domestic Subscriptions: 12 issues, \$24. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, P.O. Box 10957, Des Moines, IA 50340. Second class application pending at Greensboro, NC 27403 and additional mailing offices. Entire contents copyright ©1987 by COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 0737-3716.  
COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. is part of ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc., one of the ABC Publishing Companies: ABC Publishing, President, Robert G. Burton; 1330 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10019.



# editor's notes

*Commodore is expected to announce a special new marketing plan for its Amiga computer. Gazette Editor, Lance Elko, considers the implications.*

If you were following the fledgling home computer industry in 1982, you probably remember the debut of the VIC-20. With a price tag of \$300, this 5K machine offered such features as a 22-column video display, a simple tone generator, and eight colors.

For an additional \$600, you could purchase Commodore's 1540 disk drive. After spending \$900, you would, of course, still need a monitor. A complete system configured this way, then, would be easily over \$1,200. A state-of-the-art VIC system in 1982 is now, only five years later, technologically obsolete.

If you pause to think about what has happened in computer technology in just five years, you might need to catch your breath. The \$1,200 spent in 1982 today buys an altogether different beast: You can now purchase a 20-mega-byte hard drive for the 64 and come home with \$200 in change; or you can buy a complete IBM PC compatible with 512K, dual drives, and color monitor; or buy an Amiga 500 with 512K, built-in disk drive, color RGB monitor, and 512K additional memory expansion, to boot.

If you count five years of inflation, you could argue that today's \$1,200 is 25 percent less in real purchasing power. But, for the moment, disregard inflation. Ignore the developments in video display technology, data storage and retrieval, and sound. Look, instead, at the vast five-year gulf in usable memory—RAM. Looking at Commodore's machines alone, a \$300 VIC in 1982 provided the user with 5K, which translates to \$60 per K. A \$595 Amiga 500 today provides 512K, or \$1.16 per K. Add the \$200 512K expansion memory—for a full mega-

byte—and the cost is 78 cents per K. Granted, this is a narrow focus in a much larger picture, but it serves as an illustration of both how far we've come, and, perhaps, how far we can expect to go in the future.

It takes time for the mass market to adjust to the dizzying developments in state-of-the-art computer technology, and the rapid-fire changes do meet with resistance. Many owners are strongly loyal to the computer they use; many look at available software before they buy a new machine. When a new hardware technology emerges—such as the new generation of 68000-based machines, Amiga, Macintosh, and Atari ST—eyebrows are raised. Just when everyone gets comfortable with the prevailing machines, another question is asked: How much is enough? But that is a topic more fairly treated in a space much larger than this. Ultimately, though, the bottom-line pricing that results from the spiraling growth in computer technology cannot be ignored. Many devout VIC owners swore fast allegiance to their machines when the 64 emerged. But when prices dropped, allegiance grew cold.

Commodore 64 sales have been tapering off since its high-water mark in 1985, but this computer has continued to surprise even the most jaded cynics. The 64 will continue to be a viable machine in the years to come—the huge installed base plus the massive amount of software assure this. But what does Commodore make of its spectacularly successful machine? Will it continue to support the 64? There are now strong clues. It is certain that Commodore will continue to offer, at the least, passive support. But, at this point, it's easy to deduce that Commodore is putting its marbles in the Amiga's ring.

We've had word of a special promotion—running from mid-

August through the end of October—in which Commodore appears to be aggressively pursuing the idea that the Amiga 500 can replace the 64 and 128 in the hearts and minds of Commodore owners. And Commodore knows that perhaps with no other computer manufacturer is brand loyalty a greater factor than with Commodore owners. Commodore is expected to offer, at half price, one Amiga 500 system to every Commodore user group—the vast majority of which are comprised of 64 and 128 owners. For \$999, the package will include the 500, 1080 color monitor, 1680 modem, additional external disk drive, and 512K expansion memory.

Also, each user-group member will receive a coupon redeemable at the time of an Amiga 500 purchase. The coupon offers two plans. The first plan bundles *Deluxe Paint II*, *PageSetter*, *TextCraft Plus*, *Aegis Animator*, *Marble Madness*, and the *Epyx 500XJ* joystick, all for only \$99. The other plan, at \$199, gives the buyer *Word Perfect*, *PageSetter Deluxe*, *Superbase*, *MaxiPlan 500*, *Deluxe Video*, *Diga*, and *CLimate*. This may be the most aggressive promotion ever run by Commodore. And targeting Commodore user groups makes it clear that the company thinks it can sell the Amiga to the audience already loyal to the tremendously popular 64.



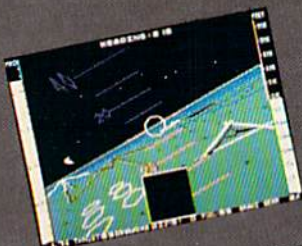
Lance Elko  
Editor



# THE FLIGHT CHOICE!



From the sophisticated realism of Flight Simulator...



...to the thrills and excitement of Jet...



...to new Scenery Disk adventures... SubLOGIC. Make The Flight Choice.



See Your Dealer. For additional product ordering information or the name of the dealer nearest you, call (800)637-4983.

**subLOGIC**  
Corporation  
713 Edgebrook Drive  
Champaign IL 61820  
(217) 359-8482 Telex: 206995  
ORDER LINE: (800) 637-4983  
(except in Illinois)



<b>Publisher</b>	James A. Casella	<b>Director of Advertising Sales</b>	Peter Johnsmeyer
<b>Editorial Director</b>	Richard Mansfield	<b>Advertising Director</b>	Bernard J. Theobald, Jr.
<b>Managing Editor</b>	Kathleen Martinek	<b>Production Coordinator</b>	Kathleen Hanlon
<b>Associate Publisher</b>	Selby Bateman	<b>Customer Service Manager</b>	Diane Longo
<b>Editor, COMPUTE! &amp; COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE</b>	Lance Elko	<b>Dealer Sales Supervisor</b>	Jose Cruz
<b>Production Director</b>	Tony Roberts	<b>Individual Order Supervisor</b>	Cassandra Green
<b>Editor, COMPUTE!'s Atari ST Disk &amp; Magazine</b>	Tom R. Halfhill	<b>James A. Casella, President</b>	
<b>Editor, COMPUTE!'s Apple Applications Magazine</b>	Gregg Keizer	<b>Richard Mansfield, Vice President, Editorial Director</b>	
<b>Features Editor</b>	Keith Ferrell	<b>Richard J. Marino, Vice President, Advertising Sales</b>	
<b>Technical Editor</b>	Ottis R. Cowper	<b>Christopher M. Savine, Vice President, Finance &amp; Planning</b>	
<b>Assistant Technical Editors</b>	George Miller, Dale McBane, Jim Fuchs	<b>Irene Berson Weiner, Vice President, Production</b>	
<b>Assistant Editor, COMPUTE!'s Atari ST Disk &amp; Magazine</b>	Todd Heimarch	<b>Editorial Board</b>	
<b>Assistant Editor, COMPUTE!</b>	Rhett Anderson	<b>Richard Mansfield, Kathleen Martinek, Selby Bateman, Lance Elko,</b>	
<b>Assistant Editor</b>	John Shadle	<b>Tom R. Halfhill, Stephen Levy</b>	
<b>Programming Supervisor</b>	Patrick Parrish	<b>Robert Lock, Founder and Editorial Consultant</b>	
<b>Editorial Programmers</b>	Tim Victor, Tim Midkiff, William Chin, Randy Thompson	<b>COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. publishes:</b>	
<b>Copy Editors</b>	Karen Uhlendorf, Karen Siepak, Jill Champion	<b>COMPUTE! Books</b>	
<b>Editorial Assistant</b>	Caroline Hanlon	<b>COMPUTE!'s Gazette</b>	
<b>Submissions Reviewer</b>	David Hensley	<b>COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk</b>	
<b>Programming Assistants</b>	Troy Tucker, Joyce Sides	<b>COMPUTE!'s Apple Applications</b>	
<b>Executive Assistant</b>	Debi Nash	<b>COMPUTE!'s Atari ST Disk &amp; Magazine</b>	
<b>Administrative Assistants</b>	Julia Fleming, Iris Brooks, Sybil Agee	<b>Editorial offices:</b>	324 West Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, NC 27408 USA
<b>Receptionist</b>	Anita Armfield	<b>Corporate offices:</b>	825 7th Avenue, New York, NY 10019, 212-265-8360
<b>Associate Editors</b>	Jim Butterfield Toronto, Canada Fred D'Ignazio Birmingham, AL David Thornburg Los Altos, CA Bill Wilkinson	<b>Customer Service:</b>	800-346-6767 (In NY 212-887-8525) 10:00 AM-12:30 PM; 1:30 PM-3:00 PM Monday-Friday
<b>Contributing Editor</b>	Stephen Levy	<b>Dealer Sales:</b>	800-638-3822 (In NY 212-887-8566) 9 AM-5 PM Monday-Friday
<b>COMPUTE!'s Book Division Editor</b>	Tammie Taylor, Robert Bixby, Lynne Weatherman	<b>Sales Representatives</b>	
<b>Assistant Editors</b>	David Florance	<b>Jerry Thompson</b>	415-348-8222
<b>Programming Assistant</b>	Joseph W. Hatcher	<b>Lucille Dennis</b>	415-348-8222
<b>Director of National Sales</b>	Irma Swain	<b>Tom Link</b>	212-315-1665
<b>Production Manager</b>	Janice R. Fary	<b>Harry Blair</b>	919-275-9809
<b>Art Director</b>	Lee Noel, Jr.	<b>Address all advertising materials to:</b>	
<b>Assistant Art Director</b>	De Potter	<b>Kathleen Hanlon, COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE</b>	
<b>Assistant Production Manager</b>	Robin Case, Kim Potts, Scotty Billings, Tony Jacobson	<b>324 West Wendover Ave., Suite 200, Greensboro, NC 27408</b>	
<b>Artists</b>	Terry Cash, Carole Dunton	<b>Sales Offices</b>	
<b>Typesetting</b>	Harry Blair	<b>Northeast</b>	212-315-1665
<b>Illustrator</b>		<b>Mid-Atlantic</b>	212-315-1665
		<b>Southeast</b>	919-275-9809
		<b>Sales Offices, Jules E. Thompson, Inc.</b>	
		<b>1290 Howard Avenue, Suite 303, Burlingame, CA 94010</b>	
		<b>Midwest</b>	312-726-6047
		<b>Texas</b>	713-731-2605
		<b>Pacific Northwest</b>	415-348-8222
		<b>Northern CA</b>	415-348-8222
		<b>Southern CA</b>	415-348-8222
		<b>Arizona</b>	415-348-8222
		<b>New Mexico</b>	415-348-8222
		<b>Colorado</b>	303-595-9299

**Subscription Orders and Inquiries**  
**COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE**  
**P.O. Box 10957, Des Moines, IA 50340**

**TOLL FREE**  
**Subscription Order Line**  
**1-800-727-6937**

## COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Subscription Rates

**(12-Issue Year):** US (one year) \$24. Canada, Mexico and Foreign Surface Mail \$30. Foreign Air Mail \$65.

The COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE subscriber list is made available to carefully screened organizations with a product or service which may be of interest to our readers. If you prefer not to receive such mailings, please send an exact copy of your subscription label to: COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, P.O. Box 10958, Des Moines, IA 50350. Include a note indicating your preference to receive only your subscription.



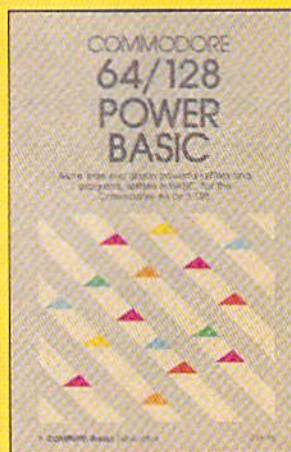
Authors of manuscripts warrant that all materials submitted to COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE are original materials with full ownership rights resident in said authors. By submitting articles to COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, authors acknowledge that such materials, upon acceptance for publication, become the exclusive property of COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. No portion of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without written permission from the publisher. Entire contents copyright © 1987 COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. Rights to programs developed and submitted by authors are explained in our author contract. Unsolicited materials not accepted for publication will be returned if author provides a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Where programs are included in an article submission, a tape or disk must accompany the submission. Printed listings are optional, but helpful. Articles should be furnished as typed copy (upper and lowercase, please) with double spacing. Each article page should bear the title of the article, date, and name of the author. COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., assumes no liability for errors in articles or advertisements. Opinions expressed by authors are not necessarily those of COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. COMPUTE! Publications assumes no responsibility for damages, delays, or failure of shipment in connection with authors' offer to make tape or disk copies of programs published herein.

Commodore 64, Plus/4, 16, and 128 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc., and/or Commodore Electronics Limited. Other than as an independent supplier of quality information and services to owners and users of Commodore products, COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., is in no way associated with Commodore Business Machines, Inc., or any of its subsidiaries.



# Exciting & New!

## Commodore 64/128 Books from COMPUTE!



Get more power, education, and relaxation from your Commodore 64 or 128 with these new books from COMPUTE!. And, as always, the programs are thoroughly tested and easy to enter using our special program entry system. (Disks are available, too.)

### COMPUTE!'s Commodore 64/128 Power BASIC

Edited

Collected in this one volume are more than two dozen short BASIC programs from COMPUTE!'s Gazette's popular monthly column, "Power BASIC." Included are utilities that add an 8K RAM disk; read and write to disk sectors; make programs read joysticks more quickly; and automatically generate line numbers. There are also programs such as "Stop and Go," which creates a pause button to temporarily halt a program, and "Time Clock," which puts a digital clock on your screen. *There is a companion disk available for \$12.95 which includes all the programs from the book.* (998BDSK)

**\$16.95** ISBN 0-87455-099-8

### COMPUTE!'s More Machine Language Games for the Commodore 64

Edited

Seven of the best machine language games for the 64 have been gathered into one volume in this follow-up to the popular COMPUTE!'s Machine Language Games for the Commodore 64. Selected from recent issues of COMPUTE! and COMPUTE!'s Gazette, the games range from the frantic "Prisonball" to the delightful "Biker Dave." This is more than just a collection of exciting fast-action games, though, because complete and commented source code for each program is included in the book. Machine language programmers can see exactly how each game is written and what design techniques are used. *A disk is available for \$12.95 which includes all the programs in the book, including source code.* (947BDSK).

**\$16.95** ISBN 0-87455-094-7

### COMPUTE!'s Third Book of Commodore 64 Games

Edited

COMPUTE! Publications, the leading publisher of programs for the Commodore 64, has brought together another exciting collection of nerve-tangling games that will delight the whole family—from preschoolers to teenage arcade fans to those who enjoy games of logic. Clearly written, with non-technical instructions, this book contains hours of challenging entertainment for beginning computer fans as well as experienced programmers. *There is a companion disk available for \$12.95 that includes all the programs in the book.* (955BDSK).

**\$15.95** ISBN 0-87455-095-5

These books are now available at your local book or computer store.

You can also order directly from COMPUTE! by calling toll free 800-346-6767 (in NY call 212-887-8525) or mailing your order to COMPUTE! Books, P.O. Box 5038, F.D.R. Station, New York, NY 10150.

Customer Service hours are 10:00 a.m.–12:30 p.m. and 1:30 p.m.–3:00 p.m. EST Mon.–Fri.

Please include \$2.00 postage and handling per book or disk. NC residents add 5 percent sales tax and NY residents add 8.25 percent sales tax. Please allow 4–6 weeks for delivery.

**COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc. 

Part of ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc.  
One of the ABC Publishing Companies

COMPUTE! books are available outside the United States from subsidiaries of McGraw-Hill International Book Company.



*Do you have a question or a problem? Have you discovered something that could help other Commodore users? We want to hear from you. Write to Gazette Feedback, COMPUTE's Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. We regret that, due to the volume of mail received, we cannot respond individually to programming questions.*

## Saving In The Middle Of A Game

I have a problem with the game *Elite* on my 64. It will not load a new command or save a current position to disk. Whenever I try one or the other, the disk drive starts running, but shuts down after a few seconds. The red light starts flashing, and the screen tells me a disk error has occurred. I have no trouble loading or playing the game—just saving it. Any suggestions?

K.P. Schmitt

The most likely cause for your problem is that the game is trying to save to disk, but the disk in your drive (the original game disk) is write-protected. Try saving to another disk, one that has an uncovered write-protect notch.

It's not a good idea to save programs or files to original commercial disks, even if the directory shows you that there's room available on the disk. Commercial programs sometimes use unusual disk formats, or the disks may contain sectors with deliberately placed errors. If you save to a commercial disk, you risk damaging or altering important information needed by the program.

## Logic AND Bits

I have studied many books about programming, but I still have trouble with AND and OR. I understand they turn bits on and off, but I don't understand what is happening.

Thomas F. Sayles

The BASIC operators AND and OR can be used in logical operations or in bitwise operations. The logical type of AND and OR appears in lines such as this:

```
20 IF (A=15) AND (B>C) THEN D=17
51 IF (Z<>ABS(X)) OR (SIN(X)<.15)
   THEN 150
```

The equation  $A = 15$  is either true or false. The computer looks up the value of

variable *A* and stores it in a work area. Then it converts the characters 1 and 5 to a compatible floating-point format, stores that number in a work area, and compares the two numbers. One way to check for equality is to subtract one number from another. If the answer is 0, the two numbers are equal. Any other answer means they're unequal.

After judging the truth value of the first statement, the computer checks the truth of the second statement. Within a logical AND operation, both comparisons must be true for the compound statement to be true. If one (or both) of the inputs is false, the entire statement is false. Here are truth tables for AND and OR:

```
True AND True = True
True AND False = False
False AND True = False
False AND False = False
```

```
True OR True = True
True OR False = True
False OR True = True
False OR False = False
```

As you can see, the only time that an AND statement is true is when both elements are true. The only time an OR statement is false is when both sides are false.

A bitwise operation is very similar, but instead of using equations that could be true or false, you're working on individual bits that could be 1 or 0. In the truth tables above, substitute a 1 for true and a 0 for false. For example,  $1 \text{ AND } 1 = 1$  or  $0 \text{ OR } 1 = 1$ .

Computers store information in memory in groups of eight bits. Each bit can be on or off (1 or 0). The number we call 179 (in base 10) appears in computer memory as 10110011 (base 2). The expansion looks like this:

$$\begin{aligned} 179_{10} &= (1 * 10^2) + (7 * 10^1) + (9 * 10^0) \\ &= 100 + 70 + 9 \\ 10110011_2 &= (1 * 2^7) + (0 * 2^6) + \\ &\quad (1 * 2^5) + (1 * 2^4) + (0 * 2^3) + (0 * 2^2) \\ &\quad + (1 * 2^1) + (1 * 2^0) = 128 + 0 + \\ &\quad 32 + 16 + 0 + 0 + 2 + 1 \end{aligned}$$

From the computer's point of view, the base 10 method of counting  $100 + 70 + 9$  is just another way of saying  $128 + 32 + 16 + 2 + 1$ . The values are exactly the same; there are just two different notations for expressing the number.

The rightmost bit represents a value of 1; it's called bit 0. The leftmost bit represents a value of 128; it's bit 7. Individ-

ual bits sometimes control important functions. Here's where bitwise operations come in.

For example, bit 3 of location 53270 on the 64 controls whether the screen displays 38 or 40 columns. If it's on, you see 40 columns. If the bit is off, there are only 38 columns. Location 53270 isn't RAM, ROM, or any other kind of memory. It's a register on the VIC-II chip, which handles graphics such as sprites, text, and hi res.

To change the screen to 38-column width, we must turn off bit 3. But we don't want to modify the values in the other bits. The AND command can handle this task: **POKE 53270, PEEK(53270) AND 247**. Where did the 247 come from? A binary translation of 247 is 11110111. As you can see, this value has seven bits turned on; only bit 3 (the fourth bit from the right) is off. When you AND another value with 247, bit 3 of the result will be off and the rest of the bits will be copied unchanged to the answer.

To return to 40 columns, you must once again turn bit 3 on. This can be done with the line **POKE 53270, PEEK(53270) OR 8**. The value 8 in binary is 00001000. In this value, only bit 3 is on. When you OR another value with 8, bit 3 of the result will be on and the rest of the original bit settings will be unchanged. AND and OR are complementary functions. AND turns bits off and OR turns them back on again.

## Timing The Disk Drive

The Commodore 128 Programmer's Reference Guide says that disk input/output (I/O) happens at the same speeds in FAST and SLOW modes. I decided to test this with the program

```
10 TI$="0000000": DIRECTORY: PRINT
   TI
```

I ran this program in FAST and SLOW mode, with 40 and 80 columns, and with a 1541 and 1571 disk drive. Here are the results.

	1541 drive	
	40 col.	80 col.
SLOW	43	51
FAST	31	40

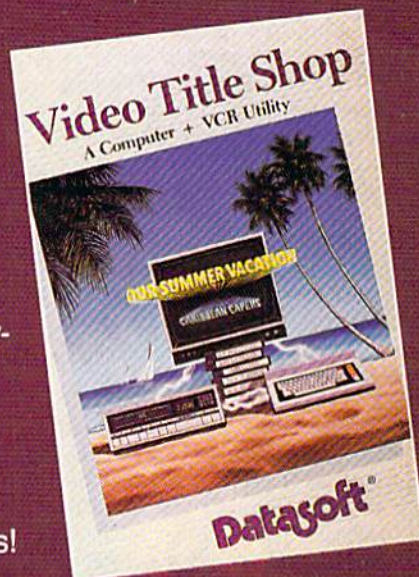
	1571 drive	
	40 col.	80 col.
SLOW	27	37
FAST	17	25



# Turn Your Computer Into A Video Studio!!

Bring any video performance to life with **VIDEO TITLE SHOP™**. This exceptional application lets you combine a computer and VCR to create title animations and graphics effects never before available in such an inexpensive, easy-to-use program.

Whenever a presentation needs pizzazz, **VIDEO TITLE SHOP** makes it shine! It spices up any video production—from multi-media shows to educational and training seminars to product exhibitions. And of course, **VIDEO TITLE SHOP** turns home movies into hot-popcorn crowd-pleasers!



Superimpose text over artwork.



Add waves of colorful graphics by using **MICROPAINTER™ PLUS**.



Produce special effects like wipes, scrolls, fizzles, fades, and more!



Design borders and choose from an array of font styles and sizes.

## VERSATILE . . . AND REFRESHINGLY EASY TO USE

- Use the enhanced design and editing options
- Create on the entire screen (no menu clutter)
- Import graphics for use as title backgrounds
- Control when and where art pens and colors are used
- Chain screens together, a different effect on each, to design full-length Title Sequences
- Learn from the Introductory Demonstration (major features are shown on-screen).

Available for Atari® XE/XL, Commodore 64™/128™ and Apple® II Series computers.  
Visit your retailer or call 800-245-4525  
(in California call 800-562-1112) for ordering information.

Video Title Shop and Micropainter are trademarks of IntelliCreations, Inc.  
Datasoft is a registered trademark of IntelliCreations, Inc.  
©1987 IntelliCreations, Inc.  
Atari is a registered trademark of Atari Computers, Inc.  
Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.  
Commodore 64 and 128 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

## Datasoft®

*We challenge you*

19808 Nordhoff Place  
Chatsworth, California 91311. (818) 886-5922



You will notice that the 40-column SLOW mode is roughly the same speed as the 80-column FAST. Why is this?

Simon Sabato

The benchmark program you wrote is short and simple and you've got the right idea, but there are two factors that make it an unreliable way of testing the speed of disk I/O.

The first problem is that the jiffy clock (which uses the reserved variables `T1` and `TIS`) is a software clock. The jiffy counter is updated during a system interrupt that is triggered every 1/60 second. But disk access turns off all interrupt requests, so the clock doesn't click while the computer is talking to the disk drive. Using `T1` and `TIS` to check disk speeds is like timing a race with a stopwatch that sometimes just stops for a brief time—but only when the race is in progress. More reliable timers are the time-of-day (TOD) clocks built into the two CIA chips.

The second problem is that `DIRECTORY` is unsuitable for testing pure disk access. A major component of the `DIRECTORY` command is printing the disk directory on the screen. If you test the `PRINT` statement (by printing "HELLO" 1000 times, for example), you'll see that it works roughly twice as fast in FAST mode.

Here's a new benchmark to try. The TOD clock in the first CIA chip times the results; the four numbers you see are hours, minutes, seconds, and tenths of seconds. The `BLOAD` command just loads a file into memory (in this case at location 8192 in bank 0).

```
10 FAST:GRAPHIC CLR:BANK15
20 FORJ=56331TO56328STEP-1:POK
  EJ,0:NEXT
30 BLOAD"FILE",B0,P8198
40 FORJ=56331TO56328STEP-1:Z=P
  EEK(J):PRINTHEX$(Z),:NEXT
50 SLOW
```

The results for 40 columns, 80 columns, FAST mode, and SLOW mode are almost exactly the same. For a program that uses 58 sectors on the disk, the 1571 finished in 7.2 seconds. In 1541 mode, the 1571 needed 40.2 seconds to load the program. To put the disk drive into 1541 mode, enter `OPEN 15,8,15,"U0>M0"`. To go back to 1571 mode, change the command to `"U0>M1"`.

## Animating Sprites

How do you animate sprites using different frames on the 128? The manual explains only how to move a sprite across the screen.

Kelly Ruel

The 128's `SPRS` command can save a sprite shape into a string variable and vice versa. This gives you the power to create a series of sprites and transfer the shapes one by one into a sprite on the screen. For example, you could draw three

shapes in sprites 2, 3, and 4, then save them with this line: `FOR X = 2 TO 4:SPRS X, A$(X):NEXT`. Then use `SPRITE` and `MOVSPR` to display sprite 1: `DO:FOR X = 2 TO 4:SPRS X, A$(X), 1:SLEEP 1:NEXT:LOOP`.

The 64 does not have a `SPRS` keyword, so you have to manipulate the sprite pointers that are found at locations 2040-2047. If you happen to move screen memory to a new area, the sprite pointers also move. They're always found 1016 bytes past the beginning of the 1000 bytes of screen memory (in hi-res mode, they're 1016 bytes past the start of the color area).

To animate sprites on the 64, first you create the shapes and place them in memory (the starting location of each sprite must be an even multiple of 64). Changing shapes involves changing the pointers. If you have two shapes, at 832 and 896, then to select the first shape for the first sprite, `POKE 2040,13`. To change to the second, `POKE 2040,14`.

## Adding RAM To The 64

What would be the effect of the new 1764 RAM expander on my word processor? It presently has a capacity of about 20 pages, but, after about 12 pages, the whole process slows down. Typing is mushy, formatting takes longer, and so on. Would the RAM expander increase the page capacity or decrease the delays? Is the capacity and speed of the word processor related to RAM availability, programming, or the internal ability of the 64?

Don Ryerson

The 1764 expander probably wouldn't have much effect on the speed or memory of your word processor.

The 6510 processor, which is the brain of the 64, can address a maximum of 64 kilobytes of memory at any one time. Even if you added 20 megabytes, the 6510 could only read and write to 64K. To a limited degree, you can shuffle memory around (to access the RAM under ROM, for example) but the 64K limit is a fixed quantity.

Readers who remember memory expanders for the VIC-20 might think the 256K expander for the 64 is similar. It's not. The VIC only had 5K of RAM to begin with—3.5K of which was available to BASIC programmers—and its 6502 processor could address 64K. It was possible to install memory that added to the main addressing space. If you had 3.5K of available memory and added an 8K expander, the VIC-20 would give you 11.5K of available memory. On the 64, all 64K is already installed, so plugging in the 1764 doesn't add to the primary section of memory. When you turn on an expanded 64, it still says 38911 bytes are available.

You can think of the 64's expander as

a sort of super-fast disk drive. You can copy a hunk of memory from the 64 to the expander (which is what the 128's `STASH` command does), or you can copy from the expander to the 64 (`FETCH` on the 128). These options are the equivalent of `SAVE` and `LOAD` with a disk drive. A third option swaps two sections of memory between the 1764 and the 64. The memory expander is much faster than a disk drive, completing a fetch, stash, or swap in less than 1/10 second.

The authors of your word processor probably didn't know about or have access to the RAM expander when they wrote the program. Thus, adding the memory probably wouldn't have any effect on its speed or capacity. Applications that don't specifically support the extra memory can't use it.

Rumor has it that a few software companies are adapting their software to use the memory expander (most are database programs, word processors, and similar applications). Other programs, like the latest version of GEOS, already support the 1764. `geoPaint` is much faster when the expander is installed. In addition, you can write your own programs that take advantage of the memory. Finally, the 1764 comes with a `ramdisk` program that's useful for making backup copies of programs (or entire disks).

## Drives, Monitors, And Disks

I own a 64 with a 1541 disk drive. I plan to upgrade to a 128 with a 1571, but I have a few questions. First, I've read that the 1541 is compatible with the 128 in all modes; it's just slower than a 1571. Is this true? Second, I've heard that the 1902 and 1902A are good monitors for the 128, but I can't seem to find out the difference between them. Do you know? Third, I plan to subscribe to the `GAZETTE` Disk. If I say I have a 128, will I get the programs each month for the 128 and the 64 or just the programs for the 128 in 128 mode?

Reginald C. Gray

The 1541 works with the 128 in 64 mode, 128 mode, and CP/M mode. As you noted, it's slower than the 1571. The 1571 uses both sides of a disk, which gives you 1328 blocks free on a newly formatted disk, versus one side and 664 blocks on the 1541 drive. The 1571 is also capable of reading CP/M disks formatted on the Osborne, Kaypro, and Epson computers, which is not possible on the 1541 (an important factor if you plan to use CP/M mode, because most public domain and commercial CP/M disks are formatted for Osborne or Kaypro). You'll be able to use the 1541 in all three modes, but you won't be able to read CP/M disks from other computers.

The 1902 and 1902A monitors both carry the Commodore label, but they're actually made for Commodore by a second





Apple II & compatibles, Commodore 64/128, IBM & compatibles.

The pros may be the best, but these players are definitely the baddest.

Presenting the first in our Street Sports™ Series, *Basketball*.

You'll shoot hoops in dingy alleys. Playgrounds. Parking lots. Occasionally, even the

toughest players in the neighborhood. There's hot shooters and slow dribblers. Team players and show-offs. There's guys who can shoot the eye



Sometimes it's best to take a pass.

score—well, maybe it's time to take up bridge.

Introducing *Street Sports Baseball*.

It's not going to be as simple as you thought to be the

# TASTE THE THRILL OF VICTORY AND THE AGONY OF THE STREET.

suburbs (have fun dribbling on the lawn).

You'll pick your three-person team from the 10

out of a needle at 20 feet. And guys who couldn't sink one if they were sitting on the backboard. Pass on the run. Get that big man on the inside. Let Joey pop 'em from the corners. This is

a hook shot. A tip-in. Bounce the ball off the chain-link fence, then go for the basket. Or power through a slam dunk.

But don't dribble in the oil slick. And for heavens sake, watch out for windows.

It's not like any basketball game you've ever played on a computer. But just like every basketball game you've ever played for real.

ANOTHER HIT. It's bottom of the ninth. Batter's 0 and 2. The

first on your block.

After all, you'll have to cope with makeshift diamonds, bases made from spare tires and trashcans, bushes, rocks, even squealing cars.

Not to mention 16 neighborhood players. Each with their own personalities and skills in pitching, hitting and fielding. With the right combination, you could be the champs. With the wrong combination, the chumps.

You'll pick the place. The team. The positions. The strategy. And then, you'll be right in the middle of it all. With a split-screen view from above and up close.

It won't be easy. But it's right up your alley.

Apple II & compatibles, Commodore 64/128, IBM & compatibles.

**EPYX**



Notice that somebody just stole second base. Funny, it was here a minute ago.

## THE STREET SPORTS SERIES



company. This is a common practice in the computer business, especially in certain areas like monitors, disk drive mechanisms, and modems. The two monitors are virtually identical, although they were manufactured by two different companies. Both display 40 or 80 columns on the 128, and both work with the 64. Some people have claimed that the 1902 has a sharper picture than the 1902A, but it seems to be primarily a matter of personal preference.

There's only one version of the GAZETTE Disk. It contains all the 64 and 128 programs from the corresponding issue. There are separate menus for each machine.

### A Shifty Character

I own a Commodore 64, and I'm perplexed by an item in a previous Feedback column. You mentioned that by PEEKing location 653 (\$28D) it is possible to detect the SHIFT, CTRL, and Commodore logo keys being pressed.

I've noticed that a value of 1 is returned regardless of which of the two SHIFT keys is pressed. Some commercial software can detect which SHIFT key is being held down. How is this done?

Michael Seales

The keyscan routine built into the 64 operating system does not differentiate between the two keys, so it's not as easy as reading a location. You have to perform your own keyscan routine to do this. Try the following program. It turns off interrupts to keep the system keyscan routine from interfering with ours. Within the loop, we repeatedly check the left SHIFT key, then the right. Details on how to scan for a particular key can be found in Mapping the 64, from COMPUTE! Books.

```
3 POKE 56333,127
5 FOR T=1 TO 100
20 POKE 56320,253:IFPEEK(56321)
   =127THENPRINT"LEFT SHIFT"
25 POKE 56320,191:IFPEEK(56321)
   =239THENPRINT"RIGHT SHIFT"
40 NEXT T
50 POKE 56333,129
```

### Bugs In The 128

Locations \$D600 and \$D601 (54784 and 54785) in bank 0 are changed whenever the CHAR command is used. I have found that these locations are the ones used in addressing the 80-column chip. As you might expect, the locations are not changed when you're using CHAR in 40-column mode. Incidentally, the locations aren't affected by the PRINT command in 80-column mode.

The bug only occurs when you're in 80-column mode and you use CHAR.

Richard A. Raisley

I think I have discovered a minor bug in the 128. If you turn on the 128 and run the following program, you get a syntax error in line 30.

```
10 DEF FNRO(Z)= SIN(Z)
20 GRAPHIC 1,1
30 X = FNRO(1)
```

If you run it a second time, without doing anything else, the program works properly. Moreover, if you type GRAPHIC CLR and run the program a third time, you're back to an error.

Probably the bug is that the GRAPHIC command doesn't take care of the DEF FN statements and you must allocate the graphics area before defining your functions.

Dalla Torre Paolo

There is a subtle bug in the "DOS Shell" program for the 128 on the Test/Demo disk provided with the 1571 disk drive. The file copy routine seems to make good copies, but the files are actually one byte longer than the originals. A garbage byte has been added. This happens with USR, PRG, and SEQ file types (I haven't tested REL files); it happens on 1541 and 1571 drives; and it

## Better Working

From Spinnaker

**Still waiting  
for the Disk  
Drive Light  
to go out?**

*This sophisticated  
Word Processor features a unique  
high speed disk operating system, a  
powerful spellchecker, and advanced  
features not found even in high priced  
word processors.*



Unlike other word processors, WORDPRO WITH TURBO LOAD AND SAVE operates with lightning speed. There's no more endless waiting for the disk drive to load or save text. Because included in this package is the TURBO LOAD AND SAVE cartridge which, when used with the enclosed WordPro disk, speeds up the operation of your disk drive by 500%!

In addition, WORDPRO features full text editing and formatting functions such as search and replace, double columns, headers, footers, document chaining and personalized form letter mailings. WORDPRO lets you easily compose documents and check them for accuracy using the program's 100,000 word spellchecker. Plus, it supports over 100 printers with such features as preview, custom printer set-up and proportional spacing with right justification. It's a great word processor.

But especially it's super fast - how much is your time worth?

\* WordPro With Turbo Load and Save is designed for the Commodore 64.

Available at fine software dealers or call:

**1-800-826-0706**

**SPINNAKER**

Spinnaker Software Corp., One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139



happens with every copy I've made—40 or more—while figuring this out.

Most of the time, a few extra bytes at the end of a BASIC program won't matter. But a data file with the wrong length might be unusable, and a machine language program that's too long might overwrite important locations.

Nicholas G. D. Old

Commodore has released the new ROMs for the 128 and 1571. Owners of older 128s or 1571s can obtain the ROMs from a Commodore dealer or directly from Commodore.

According to an unofficial list of bugs that have been fixed, the problem with CHAR and the 80-column chip has been solved. The 128 didn't previously switch in bank 15 as it should have before attempting to execute CHAR.

The DEF FN bug can be explained (but not excused) by the way functions are handled by the computer. After being defined, the function name is entered in the list of variables, with a pointer back to the definition's location within the BASIC program in memory. The GRAPHIC command makes 9K of memory available for the hi-res screen by moving the BASIC program currently in memory. When the program is moved, the pointers for defined functions should be changed, but they're

apparently not. The solution, therefore, is to allocate a graphics area before defining functions. For example, if you plan to include DEF FN, add the line **GRAPHIC 1: GRAPHIC 0** at the beginning of the program before any functions are defined.

The bug in the file copy routine isn't easily solved, except to avoid using that program for making backups. There are many disk- and file-copying programs available, both commercially and in the public domain. Also, several utilities for making backups have been published in *COMPUTE!'s Gazette*.

### One-Key Load And Run

There's an extremely simple way to load and run the first program from disk using a 128: Just press SHIFT and RUN/STOP together, then wait while the program loads and runs. It seems odd that this is apparently not discussed in the System Guide. Is it really undocumented?

Bob Tischer

For years, Commodore computers have been able to run the first program after detecting the SHIFT-RUN/STOP key combination. The Commodore PET computers with BASIC 4.0 run the first program from disk. The VIC and 64 run the first program

from tape. And the 128 goes to the disk drive for the first program that's listed in the directory. Note that this is not the same as a 128 boot sector, which automatically loads and runs a program from disk when you turn on the computer.

Although this feature doesn't seem to be mentioned in the System Guide, the omission is probably inadvertent. Another book by Commodore, the Programmer's Reference Guide, covers various programming details of how to use the function keys. The new Kernal routine PFKEY, available in the 128, but not in the 64, can reprogram any of the eight function keys F1-F8, for example. The SHIFT-RUN/STOP key combination is treated as function key 9.

The SHIFT-RUN/STOP combination is useful if you want to load and run the first program on disk, but the effects can be disastrous if you're in the middle of writing a program and accidentally press the key combination, thereby loading a program on top of your work. Whatever you haven't saved is lost. To prevent this, you can put a short SEQ file as the first file on disk, since sequential files can't be loaded. You could also redefine the SHIFT-RUN/STOP string so it won't perform a DLOAD.

# Better Working

From Spinnaker

## Welcome to the Future of Programming

**Power C is a true C Language compiler**



**POWER C**

The use of the C programming language is one of the most important developments in the micro-computer industry. C combines the productivity of high level languages with the control of low level machine languages. There are many reasons for using C: it executes ten times faster than BASIC, it's structured so that programs may be written more quickly, and programs written in C can be easily transported to other computers. For these reasons, C has rapidly become a major computer programming language and most serious micro-computer software development today is being performed in C.

POWER C is a true C language development environment with a full range of programming features. POWER C includes complete language components such as a C shell, a full screen syntax checking editor, a compiler and a linker. Plus two complete libraries including over 95 functions and C utilities. POWER C offers full support of floating point calculations and conforms to Kernighan and Ritchie standards. Two complete development environments are included - one for the C-64 and one for the C-128. POWER C's tutorial section will help get you started. Now you're on your way to faster and more effective programming.

Available at fine software dealers  
or call:

**1-800-826-0706**

**SPINNAKER**  
Spinnaker Software Corp., One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139



# Commodore Computers:

---

## An Overlooked Educational Opportunity?

Keith Ferrell, Features Editor

*That the Commodore 64 and 128 offer exceptional performance for their price is no secret. What's mysterious is that schools have not bought them at anywhere near the rate that they have been bought by the general public. Why aren't there more of these affordable, versatile Commodore machines in our classrooms? There are signs that in the months to come, all this may change.*

According to a recent article in *USA Today*, which drew upon several sources, 12 percent of the computers in public schools are Commodore machines. While Commodore's share of the school market pales beside Apple's whopping 58 percent, the company compares well relative to other computer manufacturers. Tandy, perhaps the most energetic of companies going after the education market with MS-DOS machines, holds only 14 percent; IBM itself has, at 6 percent, only half as many classroom machines as Commodore.

One explanation for the continued success of the 64 and, to a certain extent, the 128, is their affordability. The sharp decline in the prices of other computers, especially MS-DOS machines, has still not brought them down to the price point of the 64.

But the education market is fiercely competitive, and even a 12 percent market share can quickly erode. Can Commodore, now without an educational marketing division, continue to find classroom success for its 64s and 128s? Many people think it can.

### Serving The Market

Commodore is now moving aggressively after the education market, notes Richard McIntyre, the com-

pany's senior vice president of marketing and sales. "Education is an area of the market we were tremendously successful in early on," he says, "but, perhaps because of our lack of DOS capability, it's an area we didn't capitalize on as we should have."

Now, of course, Commodore is able to offer its own MS-DOS-compatible computer, the PC-10, as well as the Amiga line with its many advanced features that step beyond the technology of the eight-bit machines. "For dealers and educators aligned with Commodore," McIntyre points out, "we offer the most versatile product line in the industry."

With machines addressing every educational microcomputer niche, McIntyre feels confident that Commodore's presence in the market will grow. "Unquestionably, our share of the school market will increase over the next 12 months," he states.

While there is excitement about the company's new machines, the 64 and the 128 continue to sell to schools as well as to consumers.

Lilly Meizner Toback is corporate director of Meizner Business Machines, a 44-year-old firm that provides educational hardware and software to many of the major

school systems in the Northeast. Toback's company has been a Commodore dealer for more than a decade, and ten years ago it began selling the company's PET computer to public school systems.

Today, she continues to supply those markets with Commodore machines. In the face of aggressive compatibles manufacturers and Apple's strong educational marketing program, Toback has sold thousands of 64s and hundreds of 128s to schools over the past few years.

"Commodore's affordability," notes Toback, "allows school systems to provide hands-on experience to a large number of students at a reasonable cost." With many school systems facing severe constraints on their budgets, Commodore's combination of features and price continues to exert a strong appeal.

### Making The Price Point

Commodore itself is aware of the price advantage that 64s and 128s bring to the educational marketplace, and the company stresses that advantage in situations where large numbers of computers are called for.

Richard McIntyre puts it bluntly. "If the *modus operandi* is more machines for more students, then 64s and 128s make tremendous sense. They are, simply, the most cost-effective way for school systems to use the limited number of dollars available for computers in the classroom."

That cost-effectiveness increases as larger numbers of computers are sought. "Schools are looking at putting more and more



Make Any Computer Do Exactly What You Want With McGraw-Hill's

# Contemporary Programming & Software Design Series

## From Writing Your Own Programs to Modifying Existing Software, Here's the New, Easy, and Low Cost Way to Unlock the Secrets of Your Computer

Whether you use computers for business, for personal applications, or for fun, off-the-shelf programs will never do everything you want them to do for you. That's because they were written by programmers to satisfy what they perceived as the needs of the greatest number of potential users—often missing some or many of your specific needs.

That's why McGraw-Hill's new Contemporary Programming and Software Design Series teaches you how to create your own software... either from scratch or by making key modifications to existing programs.

There is nothing magical about it. You learn the process of building a computer program step-by-step with McGraw-Hill *Concept Modules* sent to you one at a time, once a month. Each of the ten modules in the Series takes you through an important step in the development of the structure and detailed logic of a program, including testing, debugging, and documentation.

### Unique Interactive Hands-On Instruction

Each module includes an easy-to-understand guide PLUS a 5¼" floppy disk containing typical programs and interactive instruction that you can run on Commodore 64 and 128 computers, IBM PCs and PC compatibles for hands-on experience.

In the first Module, for example, when your sample program (Declining Interest Loans) appears on your screen, you'll find errors on certain program lines. You'll also see that the program is only three-quarters completed.

Now comes the fun part. You'll discover how this program is built, and in the process you'll learn how to identify and correct errors. And by the end of Module 1, you'll actually have completed this program yourself.

But there's more. Special graphics on your screen work in conjunction with the accompanying guide to amplify, illustrate, and deepen your understanding of software design principles.



Make no mistake. Almost all books and courses on "programming" teach you only the final 5% of the total programming process—namely, how to code in a specific language... information of little value if you don't know how to reach the point in the programming process when you are ready to code.

With the Series, however, you'll learn to create your own programs from scratch, even modify off-the-shelf programs. You'll learn enough BASIC and machine language to get you started on the remaining 5% of the programming process.

### Build Your Own Personal Software Library

The sample programs you work with throughout the Series are excellent learning tools. But they're more than that. By combining the sample programs onto one master disk, you'll have the start of your own personal software library. In addition to the programs you've written and modified throughout the Series, you'll also receive dozens of the most popular public domain and user-supported programs, such as data base manager, word processor, calendar generator, appointments reminder and much, much more.

### 15-Day No-Risk Trial

To order your first module without risk, send the postage-paid card today. Examine the first module for 15 days and see how the Series will help you make your computer do exactly what you want it to do!



If someone has beaten you to the card, write to us for ordering information about the Contemporary Programming and Software Design Series.

### The Crucial 95%—Learn the Foundation of Computer Programming

While the Series includes interactive disks that run on specific computers, everything you learn you can apply to any language or machine. Why is this possible? Because McGraw-Hill knows programming is far more than coding a program into the computer using a specific language. In the real world of computers, 95% of the programming process is carried out using design techniques that are independent of specific language or machine. It is this crucial 95% that you thoroughly understand and master in the Series.



**McGraw-Hill**  
Continuing Education Center

3939 Wisconsin Avenue  
Washington, DC 20016



computers in each classroom," says Joseph Marlino, presently a member of Commodore's sales training division, but formerly involved in the company's educational marketing. "You can fill an entire classroom with 64s for far less than other machines."

### Price And Features

Price alone is not enough, even in an environment as constrained by budget as education. But Commodore proponents make clear that the 64 is competitive in areas other than the balance sheet.

"For a very reasonable price," observes Lilly Toback, "the 64 provides music, sprites, color graphics, and a full ASCII keyboard. It's a powerful machine that affords students lots of hands-on contact with many aspects of computing."

Joe Marlino notes that the 64 offers many advantages for younger students, particularly those encountering a computer for the first time. In addition to being a very "friendly" machine, he points out that the 64's 40-column screen allows for the generation of oversized characters.

"The graphics and sound capabilities continue to delight students," Marlino says, "especially younger ones."

### A Huge Software Base

The success of any educational computer depends on the amount of effective classroom software developed for it. So far, despite the growing presence of machines with larger amounts of memory, developers have continued to include the 64 among the machines on which their programs can run.

Commodore's McIntyre feels that the enormous base of 64 software more than validates the effectiveness of the machine as an educational tool. "We need to stop thinking of computers as anything other than software delivery vehicles," he asserts. "And once you see the computer that way, Commodore's machines become the most affordable way for schools to deliver applications to students."

"We still continue to support the 64," says Cathy Carlston, vice president of educational market planning for Brøderbund, a major software publisher with many sig-

nificant educational titles, "and we continue to find pockets of educational use for the machine." She notes that many of those pockets are on the East Coast. "Canada is also a strong market for 64 educational software," Carlston observes.

Lilly Toback points out that educational software for Commodore's machines extends across all curriculum lines. "There's a very large base of educational programs in every subject area," she points out. "Also, there's a lot of graphics and music software that can be used very effectively in the classroom."

Toby Koch, president of Golden Hedge, an educational hardware and software dealer and consulting firm that represents a broad range

---

*We need to stop  
thinking of computers  
as anything other than  
software delivery  
vehicles.*

---

of computers and software, sees continued potential for Commodore's machines. She points out that to understand the effectiveness of the 64 as an educational tool, the machine needs to be viewed from the perspective of educational software's evolution.

### Unto Each Generation

"We've been through four generations of educational software already," Koch explains. "First there was software that carried the mandate of making students computer literate, that taught programming languages. This was the generation of Logo."

Koch continues, "The second generation was essentially electronic flashcards and magic markers, not very exciting either as software or educationally. The third generation included programs like *Writer Rabbit*, that incorporated the use of software throughout the scope and

sequence of the curriculum."

Today, we are entering the fourth generation of classroom-oriented programs. "Now software is used to turn the computer into a time-management and productivity tool for word processing, idea processing, for developing the content and conceptualization of an idea, and for number management including spreadsheets and databases."

Where do Commodore's eight-bit machines fit into this multigenerational picture?

"For the early generations of software," Koch states, "in terms of color, sound, and graphics, the Commodore 64 is superior to both the Apple II and its Franklin counterpart."

What about the new generation of productivity software? Koch says, "The 128 system has a lot to offer. There's the rich array of 64 software that the machine can run, plus providing the power, performance, and capability of an 80-column machine."

Noting that the 128 is among the most popular educational computers in Europe, Richard McIntyre suggests that its versatility is underappreciated at home. "The 128 offers the same disk capacity as a PC," he points out, "and depending on the group in the classroom, it can satisfy the need for strong graphics and sound, or for 80-column mode in a business curriculum."

### Homework

Commodore's 12-percent penetration of the school market does not come close to reflecting the company's popularity with consumers. *Business Week*, for example, recently estimated that nearly one-third of all computers in American homes are Commodore 64s.

The fact that there are so many 64s in homes is seen by some as an educational opportunity in itself. Commodore's Marlino feels that some schools appreciate the 64's substantial penetration of the consumer market. "With millions of 64s in homes," he says, "students are able to reinforce at home the work they did in the classroom."

Lilly Toback makes a similar point. "Commodore's price range allows many students to have a machine at home. This, in turn, gives them the opportunity to transfer



# STOP PLAYING AROUND WITH YOUR COMMODORE.



## GEOS \$59.95

The Graphic Environment Operating System that opens up a whole universe of new possibilities for C64's and 128's. With geoWrite, geoPaint, fast-loading diskTurbo and support for all GEOS-compatible applications.

\*Also available for 80 col. C128's.



## FONTPACK 1 \$29.95

A collection of 20 more fonts for use with GEOS applications, in various shapes and sizes for more expressive and creative documents.



## GEODEX \$39.95

The GEOS-compatible directory that allows you to create lists by name, address, phone number, etc. Includes geoMerge to customize form letters and invitations.

\*Also available for 80 col. C128's.



## WRITER'S WORKSHOP \$49.95

All the GEOS-compatible tools a writer needs, including geoWrite 2.0 with headers, footers and features to justify, center, search and replace text. Includes a Text Grabber (for converting from programs like Paper Clip), geoMerge and LaserWriter printing capability.

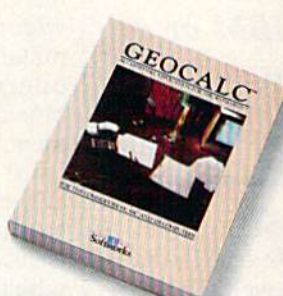
\*Also available for 80 col. C128's.



## DESKPACK 1 \$34.95

Four GEOS-compatible applications: Graphics Grabber for importing art from Print Shop,™ Newsroom™ and Print Master™ graphics; Calendar; Icon Editor and Black Jack Dealer.

\*Also available for 80 col. C128's.



## GEOCALC \$49.95

The GEOS-compatible, number-crunching spreadsheet for tracking and analyzing numerical data. Create your own formulas, perform calculations for anything from simple geometry to "what if" cost projections.

\*Also available for 80 col. C128's.



## GEOFILE \$49.95

The GEOS-compatible database manager that sorts, edits and prioritizes whatever data you feed it. You fill out the "input form," specify your command, and geoFile takes it from there.

\*Also available for 80 col. C128's.



## GEOPRINT CABLE \$39.95

The six-foot cable that speeds up printing because it's parallel—not serial. Connects easily to C64's and C128's with fewer wires and no interface box.

Sooner or later, you're going to discover that there's more to C64's and C128's than fun and games.

You're going to discover power.

Not the kind of power that blasts aliens out of the galaxy. But the kind that whips through boatloads of data in seconds. The kind that crunches numbers and drafts documents like child's play.

The kind you find in GEOS.



**Berkeley  
Softworks**

The brightest minds are working at Berkeley.

Every GEOS application can take C64's and C128's from "mastering the universe" to a university master's degree, with all kinds of advanced capabilities that function at hyper-speeds you never imagined possible.

So if you're tired of toying with technology, try playing around with GEOS. Once you feel its power, you'll know that for anyone who still thinks Commodores are toys, the game's over.

To order call 1-800-443-0100 ext. 234

(California residents add 7% sales tax.) \$2.50 US/\$5.50 Foreign for shipping and handling. Allow six weeks for delivery.

Commodore and Commodore C64 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. GEOS, geoWrite, geoPaint, geoCalc, geoDex, geoMerge, geoFile, Desktop 1, Fontpack 1, Writer's Workshop and Berkeley Softworks are trademarks of Berkeley Softworks. Print Shop, Print Master, Newsroom and Paper Clip are trademarks of companies other than Berkeley Softworks.



some of their learning from school, to extend not just classroom work, but familiarity with computers in general."

Toby Koch suggests that Commodore owners could make more effort in encouraging schools to consider 64s and 128s. "Users have a responsibility," she says, "to insure that the experience they have chosen for their children and themselves has the opportunity to be part of the educational landscape."

## Enter GEOS

Have schools missed an opportunity by neglecting the 64? Brian Dougherty, president of Berkeley Softworks, thinks so.

"The 64 is definitely an overlooked case," he says in reference to that computer's position in many school systems. Dougherty notes that Commodore's much-publicized business trials over the last few years may have caused some educational equipment buyers to shy away from purchasing the machines.

Berkeley's own GEOS package, which offers a wide variety of applications for the 64, has helped to spark a resurgence of educational interest in the machine. The fact that GEOS is now included with all 64C computers means that the already affordable machine now comes bundled with precisely the sorts of productivity software that teachers are looking for.

As Dougherty himself points out, "Schools that passed on the 64 were making pre-GEOS decisions." Now, with GEOS in place, Dougherty is staging an even more closely targeted approach to the education market.

## Networks Needed

Berkeley Softworks is now making an early and perhaps preemptive entry into classroom networking with its new *geoNet*. Brian Dougherty reports that with *geoNet* a powerful educational workstation consisting of a 64, a monitor, and a *geoNet* expansion card can be installed for as little as \$500.

While *geoNet* will also be ported to the Apple II, its effectiveness in networking 64s may cause educators to look again and more closely at that machine's classroom potential. The hardware card responsible for *geoNet*'s Input/

Output and for linking the 64 to the network also takes the place of individual disk drives, eliminating the problems that can be caused by the distribution of individual floppies throughout a classroom.

"Each network hardware card contains a 512K RAM expansion unit," Dougherty explains. The unit essentially creates a ramdisk on each student's computer, providing plenty of space for files to be downloaded from the teacher's hard disk."

## All Together Now

"All of the systems in the class will boot off the teacher's disk automatically," Dougherty notes. "And on the hard disk each student can have his or her own directory."

---

## *A student who learns to enter data on a Commodore can enter data on an IBM or a Wang.*

---

There are *geoNet* applications and opportunities beyond the individual classroom as well. These capabilities loom large as technology moves into an era of large-scale information storage by way of hardware including Compact Disc Read Only Memory (CD-ROM). The implications of CD-ROM are huge—a single disc, for example, can store an entire encyclopedia and more. Students will be able to access millions of words of text, hundreds of thousands of pictures, as well as sound and music libraries.

## Enough Memory?

Can a 64K computer continue to satisfy educational needs in an era of ever-expanding memory? "Absolutely," says Richard McIntyre.

"In fact," he continues, "in certain grade levels, anything more than 64K is questionable." McIntyre points out that Commodore's 1764 RAM expander offers an additional 256K for schools demanding increased memory, but returns to

his original point. "Some schools are spending a lot of money to buy features that they don't need. Students, especially in grades K through 6, don't need a minicomputer. Too much memory for lower-grade applications is like driving a nail with a jackhammer."

Another marketing challenge the company faces is the growing insistence that educational computers be compatible with those of the "real" world, the business world. Because that world is overwhelmingly dominated by IBM and MS-DOS machines, many advocates feel that students should learn on PCs with DOS and collateral software.

"People who are so hardware-specific have lost sight of what computers in education can accomplish," McIntyre states.

In Lilly Toback's opinion, the fundamental misunderstanding that machine-specific or operating system-specific advocates make is a failure to see the educational virtues of different machines. Toback feels that the issue is familiarity with computers in general—not familiarity with a specific machine or operating system. "We're not breeding a generation of programmers," she observes. "Rather, we want our students to be knowledgeable users of computers. Certainly Commodore machines accomplish that goal. A student who learns to enter data on a Commodore can enter data on an IBM or a Wang. A student who does accounting on a Commodore can do accounting on a DEC machine."

Toby Koch is also aware that students will move from machine to machine not only in school but also after leaving school. She asserts that the dominant operating-system approach to education represents "a primeval attitude. It's like saying the only language you need to learn is English because you're never going to leave your hometown."

Most students do eventually leave their hometowns, just as most of them eventually encounter more than one type of computer. Not all of those computers will be Commodore machines, but the foundation of computer expertise that is provided by 64s and 128s is, and will continue to be, one on which all students can build.



# Computer Learning Month: October 1987

*October 1987 has been officially designated Computer Learning Month. A broad range of activities and events are planned to show the impact of personal computers on the educational process, both in and out of school. From contests to promotional literature and meetings, Computer Learning Month will make clear how far we've come and where we're headed in computer-aided education.*

Not so long ago, the arrival of a school's first computer was cause for a day of celebration. Today, a whole month has been set aside to recognize the computer's impact on education.

October has been designated *Computer Learning Month*. Announced in the spring and officially commemorated by bills in both houses of Congress, Computer Learning Month is being organized and sponsored by the Software Publishers' Association (SPA), which is comprised of more than 25 hardware and software companies and computer publications (COMPUTE! Publications is a primary sponsor). Computer Learning Month will be marked by nationwide contests, exhibitions displaying computer-inspired children's activities, the sealing of a time capsule to be opened in the year 2001, and dozens of local events and "back to school" nights for parents.

Underlying and reinforcing all these activities will be a variety of promotional events and materials designed to heighten public awareness of the creative, productive, and educational benefits of computers.

## For Parents Too

The events and materials are aimed at the full spectrum of nonbusiness computer use. "Our broad objective," states Cathy Carlston, vice president of educational market planning for Brøderbund, "is to expand the public's awareness of computers as valuable learning aids

in the home and school. We hope to show parents, teachers, and children a wide range of educational applications and benefits."

The focus for the nonprofit campaign is by no means restricted to classroom use of computers. "We want to make people aware of how individuals have made computers part of their lives," Carlston says. "We'll be disseminating information on how computers are used in everyday learning at home as well as in school."

One important project is the development of "What Every Parent Should Know About Educational Computing," a booklet intended for free distribution. It will offer information on how parents can assist children with computers at home, and it will offer strategies and suggestions by which parents can become more involved with their children's schools.

A special Computer Learning Month poster will be distributed to museums, libraries, and schools across the country.

## Contests

Computer Learning Month's sponsors have announced five contests addressing both teachers and students. The contest categories are, by grade, primary (grades K-5), middle (grades 6-9), and secondary (grades 10-12). Prizes for first- and second-place winners include computer systems and software libraries for both the entrant and his or her school.

1. **Computer Generated Student Art:** With separate categories for primary, middle, and secondary school students, this contest will judge student achievement in developing color or black-and-white art, generated solely through the use of a computer.
2. **Non-Computer Generated Student Art:** Entries can be art in any medium other than computer-generated. Media include, but are not limited to, sketches, collages, photo essays, and paintings. Artwork should incorporate the theme of computers, computer learning, or computer use.
3. **Student Essay:** Using computer-related opening sentences provided by SPA, students should produce an essay of 750 words or less.
4. **Teacher Lesson Idea:** Judges will evaluate submitted lesson plans of 1000 words or less, evaluating the teacher's effectiveness and innovation in using computers in the classroom.
5. **Group Projects:** Entries must be projects that involve four or more students and a teacher, and display a unique, effective approach to educational computer use. The entry must include a descriptive essay and documentation of the actual work accomplished.

Specific details and entry information for each contest are available from the SPA at the following address: Computer Learning Month, P.O. Box 19763, Washington, DC 20036-0763.

Contest entries will be judged by educators at the Making Schools More Productive Conference in Dallas, Texas, November 5-7. Student artwork will be eligible to become part of the nation's largest exhibition of student computer-related artwork. ©



# SpeedScript 128

Robert Kodadek

*The most popular program we've ever published is SpeedScript, an easy-to-use and multifeatured word processor. Originally offered for the Commodore VIC-20 and 64 in the January 1984 issue of COMPUTE!'s Gazette, SpeedScript has generated national interest, and is one of the most widely used word processors for the Commodore 64. Here's a new version, written expressly for the Commodore 128 and an 80-column monitor. Most of the commands are the same as the 64 version, and some useful new features have been added.*

For many of us, there is one word processing program that stands out in the crowd. I'm speaking of *SpeedScript*, written by Charles Brannon and published in a variety of versions by COMPUTE! Publications. You would be hard pressed to find a program that functions as well or has even half as many valuable commands, with a price tag under a hundred dollars. *SpeedScript*, of course, was offered for the price of a magazine. Quite a bargain indeed.

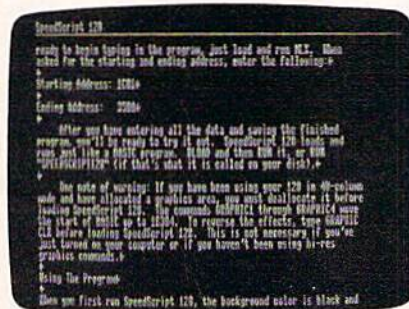
Those of us who own Commodore 128s have longed for a *SpeedScript* version that would run in the machine's native mode. The *SpeedScript-80* program in the June 1986 issue, which ran in the 64 mode, was too much of a compromise, losing some valuable functions and speed of operation. *SpeedScript 128* is finally here and has more to offer than ever. The 64 version of *SpeedScript 3.2* has been rewritten specifically for 128 mode, with some interesting modifications, including full-screen formatting. The program is just over 6K in length.

## Typing In SpeedScript 128

*SpeedScript 128* is written entirely in machine language, so you must use the 128 version of "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue, to

type it in. When you are ready to begin typing in the program, just load and run MLX. When asked for the starting and ending address, enter the following:

Starting address: 1C01  
Ending address: 3510



*SpeedScript 128 offers a full 80-column screen, plus many more features.*

After you've entered all the data and saved the finished program, you'll be ready to try it out. *SpeedScript 128* loads and runs just like a BASIC program. DLOAD and then RUN it, or just type RUN "SPEEDSCRIPT128" (if that's what it's called on your disk). Be sure the computer is in 80-column mode.

One note of warning: If you have been using your 128 in 40-

column mode and have allocated a graphics area, you must deallocate it before loading *SpeedScript 128*. The commands GRAPHIC 1 through GRAPHIC 4 move the start of BASIC up to location 16384. To reverse the effects, type GRAPHIC CLR before loading *SpeedScript 128*. This, of course, is not necessary if you've just turned on your computer or if you haven't been using hi-res graphics commands.

## Using The Program

Readers who have previously used *SpeedScript* on the 64 should read through the following list of changes that have been made. If you're not familiar with the way *SpeedScript* works, see the accompanying article ("SpeedScript 128 Commands").

When you first run *SpeedScript 128*, the background color is black and the text color is white. A blue line separates the command line from the text below. The background color can be changed by pressing CONTROL-B, and the text color by pressing CONTROL-L. Once you have found the color combination most pleasing to your own taste, you can resave the program to preserve your selection. Your choice of screen line lengths may also be preserved in this manner.

In addition to the word-wrap feature in former versions of *SpeedScript*, the 128 version includes a command to set the desired width of the screen. After pressing CONTROL-W, enter a number between 10 and 79. The screen will automatically be reformatted to display that number of columns. The default value is 70, which is the right margin (75) less the left margin (5).



# tcp Brings You Lower Prices on...

## COMMODORE IBM PC COMPATIBLES



There's never been a better time to get involved in the IBM PC computing world. The Commodore PC series of personal computers offers a complete, ready-to-use package of IBM PC compatible computing power and versatile graphics at very affordable prices.

**RIGHT OUT OF THE BOX**, the Commodore PCs are fully equipped with all the memory and video display capabilities needed to run the MS-DOS Operating System and virtually any IBM PC compatible software, like Lotus-1-2-3®, dBASE III® and Word 3. And the flexible "open architecture" design of the Commodore PC supports the easy installation of a variety of options, like a hard disk drive.

FREE with your Commodore PC is SIDEKICK, the award winning Desktop Organizer Software from Borland. 1 year warranty.

### PC-10 SYSTEMS

**PC-10/1** Includes: 512K RAM and single 360K drive. Optional: hard drive (up to 40MB and 640K RAM). **PC-10/2** Includes: 640K RAM and dual 360 drives.

The PC-10/1 & PC-10/2 come standard with

- 8088 Microprocessor running at 4.77 MHz
- 5 full-size expansion slots
- PC-XT™ compatible BIOS®
- PC-XT™ compatible keyboard
- ATI Graphics Solution Adapter® Built-in monochrome and color display card compatible with IBM® CGA® and MDA® Hercules® and Plantronics® video modes
- Centronics® parallel and RS-232 serial ports
- MS-DOS® and GW-BASIC®

### PC-10/1, PC-10/2, AND OTHER IBM PC COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORIES

#### PRINTER

PANASONIC PRINTERS	
10801	\$159.00
10911	\$199.00
10921	\$279.00
1592	\$389.00
1595	\$439.00
3131	\$259.00
3151	\$399.00
Laser Printer	\$CALL

STAR MICRONICS	
NX-10	\$169.95
NP-10	\$144.95
PRICES ARE FALLING ON ALL STAR PRINTERS!!! PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST PRICE ON THESE MODELS:	
ND-10 ND-15	
NX-15 NR-10 NB SERIES	

CITIZEN	
120D	\$174.00
MSP-10	\$279.00
MSP-15	\$379.00
Premier 35	\$459.00
Tribute 224	\$CALL

#### MODEMS

Hayes Smart Modem	
1200B w/sw	\$329.00
2400B w/sw	\$499.00
Keystone Technologies 1/2 Card	
Internal 300/1200, Includes PC	
Talk III software	\$89.00
2400 Baud Internal	\$199.00
Packard Bell External	
300/1200 baud	\$149.00
2400 Baud External	\$279.00
US Robotics Sportster	
300/1200 baud	\$139.00
Ventel Modems	
Call for best prices on all models	

#### PC COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING	
Wordperfect	\$207.00
Professional Write	\$109.00
Volkswriter	\$157.00
DATABASE MANAGER	
D Base III	\$389.00
Reflex	\$84.95
Professional File	\$139.00
R Base System 5	\$427.00
UTILITIES & LANGUAGES	
COPY II PC	\$27.00
Superkey	\$37.00
Turbo C	\$CALL
Turbo Pascal	\$59.00
SPREADSHEETS	
Professional Plan	\$CALL
Lotus 123	\$307.00
VP Planner	\$52.95

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

- Purchase orders are accepted from qualified corporations and institutions.
- No sales tax on orders outside of PA.
- Buy with confidence. We honor manufacturers warranty.
- We accept Mastercard, Visa, COD and mail orders.



#### PC 10-1 PACKAGES

PC-10/1 without monitor	\$559.00
PC-10/1 with 1901 mono monitor	\$649.00
PC-10/1 with 2002 color monitor	\$819.00
OPTIONS: Installed and tested at no extra charge.	
Additional 128K RAM	\$39.00
20 megabyte Seagate Hard Drive with controller	\$307.00
30 megabyte Seagate Hard Drive with controller	\$389.00

#### PC 10-2 PACKAGES

PC-10/2 without monitor	\$669.00
PC-10/2 with monochrome monitor (model #1901)	\$759.00
PC-10/2 with color monitor (model #2002)	\$929.00

#### SHIPPING UPS GROUND

Computer.....	+ \$10.00
Mono Monitor.....	+ \$8.00
Color Monitor.....	+ \$10.00



**TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS**

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-468-9044**

P.O. BOX 1006  
STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804

Inside PA  
Call 814-234-2236



# Don't Settle For Less...tcp

## COMMODORE 128



New, Factory Sealed Units

**\$227.00**

1571 Disk Drive.....\$229.00

1902A.....\$269.00

Call for Price on Package Deals!!

## COMMODORE 64C



**\$159.95**

Includes GEOS and Quantum Link

1541C Disk Drive.....\$179.95

1802C Monitor.....\$199.00

Call for Price on Package Deals!!



AMIGA 500 .....\$CALL

512K RAM Upgrade..\$159.00

1080 Monitor.....\$297.00

## AMIGA SOFTWARE

Superbase.....\$99.00

Logistix.....\$99.00

Balance of Power.....\$31.95

Defender of the Crown.....\$31.95

Deja Vu.....\$31.95

Halley Project.....\$31.95

Racter.....\$36.95

S.D.I.....\$31.95

Sinbad.....\$31.95

Uninvited.....\$33.95

Commodore 2002 Monitor  
1581 Disk Drive  
Commodore 128D  
NOW IN STOCK!  
CALL FOR BEST PRICES!!!

## COMMODORE 128 HARDWARE

1764 RAM Expansion

256K for C-64 and C128 .....\$129.00

1351 Mouse.....\$39.95

ENHANCER 2000

Full 1541C Compatibility .....\$144.95

## GAME GALLERY Educational Software too!

All Games stocked for quick ship!!!

### MISC GAMES

Championship Boxing .....\$17.95  
Hobbit .....\$24.95  
International Hockey .....\$18.95

### ACCESS

Leader Board .....\$29.95  
Leader Board Tour. Disk .....\$16.95

### ACCOLADE

Ace of Aces .....\$23.95  
Hard Ball .....\$22.95  
Killed Until Dead .....\$CALL

### ACTIONSOFT

Up Periscope .....\$24.95  
Thunder Chopper .....\$24.95

### ACTIVISION

Gamemaker Soft Library.....\$15.95  
Gamemaker Sports Library.....\$15.95  
Garry Kitchen's Gamemakr.....\$24.95  
GBA Basketball 2 on 2 .....\$24.95

I am the 64 .....\$21.95  
I am the 128 .....\$24.95  
Little Computer People .....\$24.95  
Shanghai .....\$26.95  
Space Shuttle .....\$19.95

### BRODERBUND

Lode Runner .....\$24.95

### DAVIDSON & ASSOC.

Now in stock! Call for price on titles

### DATA EAST

Commando .....\$24.95  
Karate Champ .....\$26.95

### ELECTRONIC ARTS

Age of Adventure .....\$12.95  
America's Cup .....\$24.95  
Amnesia .....\$29.95  
Aric Fox .....\$24.95  
Autoduel .....\$37.95  
Bard's Tale .....\$32.95  
Bard's Tale II .....\$29.95  
Bard's Tale Clue Book .....\$10.95  
Battlefront .....\$29.95  
Carriers at War .....\$37.95

Chessmaster 2000 .....\$26.95

Dan Dare .....\$16.95  
Europe Ablaze .....\$37.95  
Marble Madness .....\$23.95  
Moebius .....\$29.95  
Murder Party .....\$25.95  
Music Construction Set .....\$12.95  
PHM Pegasus .....\$27.95  
Pinball Construction Set .....\$12.95  
Road to Moscow .....\$29.95  
Russia .....\$29.95  
Seven Cities of Gold .....\$12.95  
Starfleet I .....\$32.95  
Touchdown Football .....\$22.95  
Ultima I .....\$29.95  
Ultima III .....\$37.95  
Ultima IV .....\$45.95  
World Tour Golf .....\$27.95

Gunship .....\$24.95

Kennedy Approach .....\$24.95  
NATO Commander .....\$24.95  
Pirates .....\$25.95  
Silent Service .....\$24.95  
Solo Flight .....\$24.95

3 in 1 Football .....\$29.95

Basketball: the Pro Game .....\$29.95

Final Four Basketball .....\$29.95

Coming Soon... Baseball III

### EPYX

500 XJ Joystick .....\$14.95  
Championship Wrestling .....\$27.95  
Movie Monster .....\$16.95  
Street Sports .....\$29.95  
Sub Battle .....\$29.95  
Summer Games .....\$16.95  
Summer Games II .....\$26.95  
Super Cycle .....\$16.95  
Winter Games .....\$27.95  
World Games .....\$29.95  
World's Greatest Baseball .....\$24.95  
World's Greatest Football .....\$28.95  
Create a Calendar .....\$CALL

### FIREBIRD

Elite .....\$22.95

### INFOCOM

Hitchhiker's Guide .....\$22.95  
Leather Goddesses .....\$24.95  
Wishbringer .....\$25.95

### INVISICLUE BOOKS FOR ANY INFOCOM GAME \$6.95

### MICROPROSE

Acrojet .....\$24.95  
F-15 Strike Eagle .....\$21.95

**LANCE HAFNER** for the best in sports strategy simulation  
3 in 1 Football .....\$29.95  
Basketball: the Pro Game .....\$29.95  
Final Four Basketball .....\$29.95  
Coming Soon... Baseball III

### MINDSCAPE

Fist .....\$19.95  
Indiana Jones .....\$22.95  
Infiltrator .....\$21.95  
Parallax .....\$19.95

### C-64 BUSINESS AND PRODUCTIVITY

#### C-64 DATABASES

Bank Street Filer .....\$34.95  
Consultant .....\$39.95  
Data Manager .....\$19.95  
Fleet Filer .....\$29.95  
Profile 64 .....\$36.95

#### C-64 INTEGRATED PKGS

Homepak .....\$39.95  
Trio .....\$CALL  
Vizastar 64 4K .....\$39.95

#### C-64 SPREADSHEETS

Calcit .....\$39.95  
Swiftcalc 64 w/sideways .....\$39.95  
Sideways .....\$19.95

#### C-64 WORD PROCESSORS

Bank Street Writer .....\$CALL  
Font Master II .....\$34.95  
Font Master 64 .....\$34.95  
Paperclip w/spellpack .....\$49.95  
Pocket Writer Dictionary .....\$19.95  
Wordpro 3+/64 .....\$14.95  
Word Writer 64 w/speller .....\$34.95

#### FINANCIAL & ACCT.

Timeworks Electr. Checkbk .....\$19.95

Perfect Score: SAT prep ..\$49.95

Star Trek Promethian Adv .....\$29.95

Uchi Mata .....\$19.95

Urdum .....\$26.95

Call for prices on other MINDSCAPE products!

#### SIMON & SHUSTER

Paper Airplane const. ....\$24.95  
Spy Hunter .....\$19.95  
Star Trek-Kobayashi alt. ....\$29.95  
Typing Tutor III .....\$29.95

#### SUBLOGIC

Flight Simulator II .....\$32.95  
Football .....\$37.95  
FS II Scenery disk .....\$15.95  
Jet .....\$29.95  
Pure Stat Baseball .....\$37.95

#### Timeworks Money Mgr .....\$19.95

#### GRAPHICS

Broderbund Print Shop .....\$25.95  
Print Shop Companion .....\$22.95  
Graphics Library I, II, or III .....\$16.95  
120 sheet color paper refill .....\$8.95  
40 each red, blue, gold .....\$8.95

Clip Art I .....\$19.95

Clip Art II .....\$CALL

Graphics Scrapbk 1 or 2 .....\$17.95

Newsroom .....\$34.95

Picasso's Revenge w/pen .....\$42.95

#### MISC. HARDWARE

Estes pwr supply for C-64 .....\$54.95  
Naverone 3 Slot expander .....\$27.95

#### UTILITIES

Certificate Maker .....\$32.95  
Thinking Cap .....\$32.95  
Certificate Library .....\$24.95  
Toy Shop .....\$42.95  
Holiday Pack .....\$16.95  
Copy II 64/128 .....\$24.00  
CSM 1541 align .....\$34.95  
Fast Load .....\$24.95  
Merlin 64 .....\$34.95

## COMMODORE 128 SOFTWARE

### WORD PROCESSOR

FLEET SYSTEM III .....\$CALL  
w/spell & thesaurus

FLEET SYSTEM 4 .....\$56.95

Font Master 128 .....\$44.95

Ghost Writer 128 .....\$29.95

JANE .....\$32.95

PAPERCLIP II .....\$CALL

PERFECT WRITER .....\$CALL

SUPERSCRIPT 128 .....\$59.95

TERM PAPER WRITER .....\$34.95

VIZAWRITE 128 .....\$CALL

WORDPRO 128 .....\$59.95

WDWRITER 128 w/spell .....\$49.95

### SPREADSHEETS

EPYX MULTIPLAN .....\$39.95

PERFECT CALC .....\$CALL

SWIFTCALC 128 w/sideways .....\$49.95

### DATA BASES

CONSULTANT .....\$39.95

DATE MANAGER 128 .....\$CALL

FLEET FILER .....\$29.95

PERFECT FILER .....\$CALL

PROFILE 128 .....\$59.95

SUPERBASE 128 .....\$CALL

### MISC. 128 SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTANT INC .....\$69.95

DESK MANAGER 128 .....\$34.95

I am the C128 .....\$24.95

VIZASTAR 128 .....\$CALL

MACH 128 .....\$39.95

PARTNER 128 .....\$54.95

PERSONAL ACCT.128 .....\$34.95

SYLVIA PORTER'S personal finance planner .....\$54.95

Copy II 64/128 .....\$24.00



**TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS**

P.O. BOX 1006, STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804



# Ships it Federal Express

## PRINTERS

star  
MULTIFUNCTION



NP-10 ..... \$144.95  
NX-10 ..... \$169.95  
PRICES ARE FALLING ON  
ALL STAR PRINTERS!!  
Call for latest price on  
ND-10 ND-15  
NR-10 NB SERIES



1 yr warranty  
LX-800 ..... \$179.00  
FX-86E ..... \$317.00  
FX-286E ..... \$447.00  
LQ-800 ..... \$447.00  
LQ-1000 ..... \$627.00  
EX-800 ..... \$387.00  
EX-1000 ..... \$497.00

## SEIKOSHA

2 yr warranty  
SP-180 VC ..... \$149.00  
SP-1000 VC ..... \$149.00  
SP-1200 AI ..... \$CALL  
120cps, NLQ Mode



## PANASONIC

2 yr warranty  
10801 ..... \$159.00  
10911 ..... \$189.00  
10921 ..... \$CALL  
1592 ..... \$389.00  
1595 ..... \$439.00  
3131 ..... \$259.00  
3151 ..... \$399.00



## MODEMS

SHAREDATA ..... \$36.95  
VOLKS 6400 300/1200 baud ..... \$CALL  
1660 ..... \$CALL  
COMPUERVE STR KIT ..... \$19.95  
PLAYNET STARTER KIT ..... \$14.95

## PRINTER PACKAGES

ALL PRINTERS INTERFACE WITH C-64 or C128

star  
MULTIFUNCTION

NP-10 & XETEC Supergraphix Jr. .... \$179.95  
NX-10 & XETEC Supergraphix ..... \$224.95  
NX-10 & XETEC Supergraphix Jr. .... \$209.95

## PANASONIC

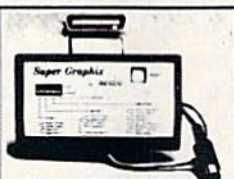
10801 & XETEC Supergraphix ..... \$209.95  
10801 & XETEC Supergraphix Jr. .... \$197.95

## SEIKOSHA

SP-1200 AI & XETEC Supergraphix ..... \$CALL  
SP-1200 AI & XETEC Supergraphix ..... \$CALL

XETEC

SUPER GRAPHIX  
Interface w/8k buffer down  
loadable fonts ..... \$59.95  
SUPER GRAPHIX JR  
Printer Interface ..... \$42.95



Digital  
Solutions  
Inc.

Pocket Writer 2 ..... \$42.95  
Pocket Filer 2 ..... \$42.95  
Pocket Planner 2 ..... \$42.95  
Digital Superpak ..... \$74.95  
Dictionary ..... \$12.95

DISKS  
per box of 10  
BONUS DISKS  
SS/DD ..... \$6.45  
DS/DD ..... \$6.95  
TUSSEY DISKS  
CLOSEOUTS !!!  
SS/DD ..... \$4.49  
DS/DD ..... \$4.99  
Call for Price on Verbatim  
and Maxell Disks!!

## RGB/COMPOSITE COLOR MONITORS FOR THE 128



COMMODORE 1902A  
600 x 240 Resolution.  
4 Operating Modes ..... \$269.00  
MAGNAVOX 8562  
600 x 240 Resolution.  
3 Modes. 2 yr warranty ..... \$269.00  
THOMPSON 4120  
560 x 240 Resolution.  
4 Modes. 1 yr warranty ..... \$229.00

All 3 monitors include cables to Commodore 128

## Abacus



ALL TITLES IN STOCK !!  
Call for price on all books and software titles

## MODEM MANIA

1670 MODEM ..... \$CALL  
1200 Baud, w/Software  
1660 MODEM ..... \$42.95  
300 Baud, w/Software



## Software orders over \$50.00 will be shipped FEDERAL EXPRESS

(yes even at these prices). You only pay TCP's standard shipping charge of \$4.00 per order. This offer also valid on peripherals and accessories under 8 pounds. Orders arriving before 11:00 AM our time will be shipped out same day. If part of your order is backordered the remainder will be shipped UPS Ground for FREE

## Computerized order entry, processing and status allow TCP to serve you faster and better

To order by mail: We accept money order, certified check, personal check. Allow 2 weeks for personal check to clear.

Shipping: \$4.00 for software and accessories/ \$10.00 for printers and color monitors/ \$8.00 for disk drives and other monitors/ Add \$3.00 per box shipped COD. Call for other shipping charges. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI, and foreign orders.

Terms: ALL PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 1.9% FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA. All products include factory warranty. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

■ Purchase orders are accepted from qualified corporations and institutions.

■ No sales tax on orders outside of PA.

■ Buy with confidence. We honor manufacturers warranty.

■ We accept Mastercard, Visa, COD and mail orders.



## EDUCATIONAL AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTS

We offer a full line of services catering to you, including; quick turn-around, personal service, and the flexibility to serve your organizations needs. Credit Approval in 24 hrs for any organization with a good D&B rating. To reach our Educational and Corporate Sales Department directly, Call 1-800-533-1131. Inside PA Call 814-234-2236

## CMS

### General Acct System

Includes: • General Ledger  
• Accts Receivable • Billing  
• Statements • Accts Payable  
• Check Writing • Job  
Costing • Payroll

Pkg. Price for all Modules:  
C128 version ..... \$124.95  
C64 version ..... \$119.95

## Berkeley Softworks

GEOS ..... \$39.95  
Geo Calc ..... \$CALL  
Geo File ..... \$CALL  
Geodex ..... \$27.95  
Deskpack ..... \$22.95  
Fontpack ..... \$CALL  
Writers Workshop ..... \$33.95

OPEN: 9am-9pm M-Thur, 9am-6pm Fri, 10am-6pm Sat, Noon-6pm Sun EAST COAST TIME

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-468-9044

INSIDE PA CALL 814-234-2236

tcp



When your print margins are set for the corresponding screen line length, your printed document will match the text display on your screen exactly. If you're using double- or triple-spacing, however, you may want to preview your document to see the page breaks. Use *SpeedScript's* SHIFT-CONTROL-P command and select S for Screen. Use the NO SCROLL key to freeze the listing, or the RUN/STOP key to halt.

*SpeedScript 128* uses all of bank 1 RAM for text storage. The main text area uses 51K, and the text buffer uses 12K. The program itself resides in bank 0 and uses special fetch and stash routines, located in common RAM, to cross banks and access the data. To check on the remaining amount of free text space at any time, press the CONTROL- = key combination. The number of bytes free is displayed on the command line.

The text buffer is no longer erased when choosing the Erase All Text command, giving this feature added versatility. Use the CONTROL-K command to erase or "kill" the buffer contents at any time.

Also corrected in this version is the bug in the Skip to Page command. In the earlier versions, this command would skip to the specified page, but along the way it would print every page number skipped, in the left margin of documents.

### Using The Extended Keyboard

*SpeedScript 128* has all the usual *SpeedScript* commands you're used to, but some of the command keys have changed. Prior versions of *SpeedScript* used the RUN/STOP key to insert five spaces into the text, but this caused minor difficulties because that key was also used to abort certain operations, such as printing. In *SpeedScript 128*, the TAB key has been programmed to support the insert-space function, thereby eliminating the conflict.

This modification necessitated changing the Insert mode command key to the ESC key instead of CONTROL-I. (CONTROL-I generates the same character code value as the TAB key.) Consequently, the CONTROL-I key combination will now also perform the tab function. The cursor, INST/DEL, and CAPS

LOCK keys, as well as the numeric keypad, function as you would expect, although if you own a 128 with the original ROMs, the CAPS LOCK-Q bug will remain. (CAPS LOCK capitalizes all the letters of the alphabet except Q.)

*SpeedScript 128* is a disk-based word processor, so the old tape routines are no longer present. Press F7 to load a file from disk, F8 to save a file. The CONTROL-4 key lists the disk directory. Use the NO SCROLL and RUN/STOP keys to control the listing. The disk error channel is read and reported at the command line after each disk operation.

### Linking Files

*SpeedScript 3.0* introduced a new printing command **g** (goto) to link text files, permitting the printing of very large documents. In the 64 version, the **g** must be followed by a **D** or **T** to select disk or tape, respectively. This command no longer works with tape drives. A new feature is that you can now access either device number 8 or 9 to chain files. Substitute the desired device number for the **D** in the command. For example, to link a file named TEXT from the disk in a drive with device number 9, you would press CONTROL-9 to select the format key, and then type **g9:text-**. Be sure to enter a return mark as the last character of your filename. You may still use 16-character filenames as long as the return mark is the seventeenth character.

### Speedy Access

Commodore has thoughtfully included some new ROM routines to access data from other RAM banks. However for a word processing application, these routines, INDFT, INDSTA, and INDCMP are far too slow, especially when moving large blocks of data. You can save about 50 percent of your time when you use the MMU chip's preconfiguration registers (PCRs) to directly configure memory. After storing the correct value in one of the PCR locations (\$D501-\$D504), any write operation to a corresponding load configuration register (LCR) will automatically switch banks. The LCRs are located at addresses \$FF01-\$FF04 and, unlike the PCR's, are visible to the processor even when the I/O block is switched out.

## COPY II<sup>®</sup> 64/128


### BACKUP PROTECTED SOFTWARE FAST.

From the team who brought you Copy II Plus (Apple), Copy II PC (IBM) and Copy II Mac (Macintosh) comes a revolutionary new copy program for the Commodore 64/128 computers.

- Copies many protected programs — automatically. (We update Copy II 64/128 regularly to handle new protections; you as a registered owner may update at any time for \$15 plus \$3 s/h.)
- Copies even protected disks in under 2 minutes (single drive).
- Copies even protected disks in under 1 minute (dual drive).
- Maximum of four disk swaps on a single drive.

- Includes fast loader, 12-second format.

Requires a Commodore 64 or 128 computer with one or two 1541 or 1571 drives.

Call 503/244-5782, M-F, 8-5 (West Coast time) with your  in hand. Or send a check for \$39.95 U.S. plus \$3 s/h, \$8 overseas.

**\$39.95**

Central Point Software, Inc.  
9700 S.W. Capitol Hwy. #100  
Portland, OR 97219

*Central Point*  
*Software*  
INCORPORATED

Backup utilities also available for the IBM, Apple II, Macintosh and Atari ST.  
This product is provided for the purpose of enabling you to make archival copies only.



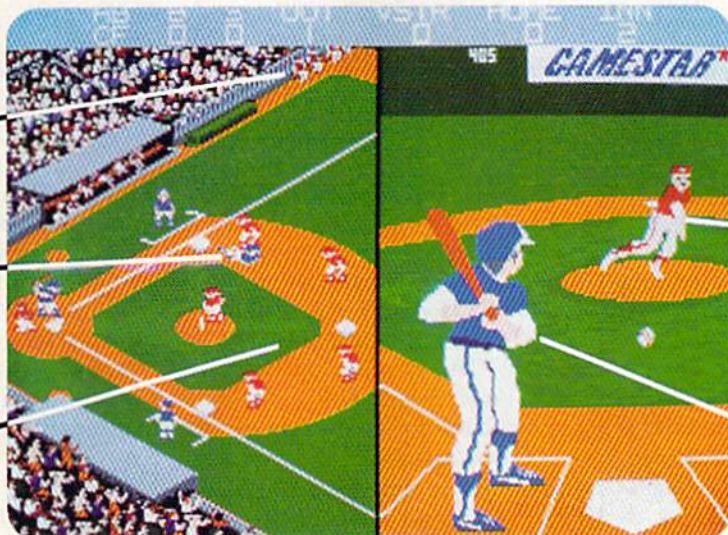
# YOU TOLD US WHAT THE BEST COMPUTER BASEBALL GAME WOULD HAVE ...

"Great graphics"

"Relief pitchers  
—and subs"

"I like to slide  
—even head first."

"Let me see what's happening  
on the whole field."



"I want to play in the series!"

"I want to be able to throw  
a lot of different pitches."

"Put me right at the plate  
when I'm batting."

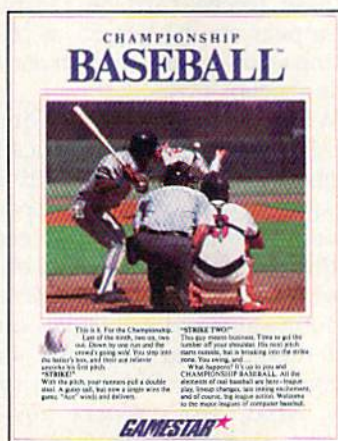
## HERE IT IS.

### CHAMPIONSHIP BASEBALL™

With 4 Divisions, 24 Teams, and the Championship Series

You've been asking for the best in computer baseball games, and you want it *all*—graphics and features. We've heard you, and Gamestar's *Championship Baseball* delivers. No other product gives you the complete sport of baseball like *Championship Baseball*:

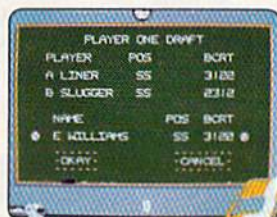
- Player Draft, complete with reserves.
- Setting your starting lineup.
- Batting Practice, Exhibition Game and League Play options.
- Each division is tougher than the last, so there's always a new challenge.



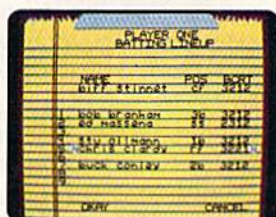
- You control all the action on the field—pitching (8 different pitches), hitting, catching, outfield relays, base running, even sliding under tags.
- Player substitutions can be made throughout the game.
- Division, playoff and championship series play.

All this and much more in the most complete baseball program available. When you're ready to step into the major leagues of computer baseball, *Championship Baseball's* your ticket. Nobody else gives you more.

Available now for IBM PC, Tandy 1000, Apple IIe, IIc, Commodore 64/128, Amiga, Atari ST and 100% compatible computers.



Select your players from the talent pool, based on their characteristics and skill ratings. Name them after today's stars, or anyone you want.



Determine the batting order that will have the best chance against your opponent.



Batting window disappears when the ball's in play, so you can see continuous action.

# GAMESTAR★



# SpeedScript 128 Commands

Although it's written entirely in machine language, you load and run *SpeedScript 128* as if it were a BASIC program. At the beginning of the program is a one-line SYS that sends the computer to the machine language program.

To begin using *SpeedScript 128*, just start typing. When the cursor reaches the right edge of the screen, it automatically jumps to the beginning of the next line, just as in BASIC. But unlike BASIC, *SpeedScript 128* never splits words at the right edge of the screen. If a word you're typing won't fit at the end of one line, it's instantly moved to the next line. This feature, called *word-wrap*, makes it much easier to read your text on the screen. Even if you make numerous editing changes, *SpeedScript 128* reformats the screen and rewraps all words.

The *command line* at the top of the screen is used to communicate with *SpeedScript 128*. All messages appear here. It's also the place where you enter filenames for loading or saving files. The remaining lines of the screen are used to enter, edit, and display your document. The *cursor* shows where the next character you type will appear on the screen. *SpeedScript* lets you move the cursor anywhere within your document, making it easy to find and correct errors.

## Scrolling And Screen Formatting

When you finish typing on the last screen line, *SpeedScript 128* automatically scrolls the text upward to make room for a new line at the bottom. This is similar to the way BASIC works, but with one exception: The screen can scroll both up and down. Imagine the screen as a 24-line window on a long, continuous document.

More than 50K of text space

is available in memory, room enough for roughly 40 pages of double-spaced text. To check at any time how much space is left, press **CONTROL-#** (hold down the CONTROL key while pressing the # key). The number on the command line indicates how many bytes are available for characters of text.

If you're used to a typewriter, you'll have to unlearn some habits. First, you don't have to press RETURN at the end of each line as you do on a typewriter. *SpeedScript 128*'s word-wrap takes care of this automatically. Press RETURN only when you want to force a carriage return to end a paragraph or to limit the length of a line. So that you can see these forced carriage returns, they appear on the screen as left-pointing arrows (called *return marks* in this article).

When you print your document, *SpeedScript 128* automatically formats your text to fit the width of the paper. Don't manually space over for a left margin or try to center a line yourself as you would on a typewriter. *SpeedScript 128*'s printing routine automatically takes care of all margins and centering and lets you customize the margin settings. Also, don't worry about where a printed page will end. When printing, *SpeedScript 128* automatically fits your text onto separate pages and can even put short phrases and page numbers at the top or bottom of each page if you want.

Like all good word processors, *SpeedScript 128* has a wide selection of editing and convenience features. You can move the cursor a single space in either direction, or skip to the next or previous word, sentence, or paragraph. You can also move the cursor to the top of the screen, the top of the document, or the end of the document. The

INST/DEL key inserts a single space or deletes a single character. Other features let you erase a word, sentence, or paragraph, and move or copy sentences, words, and paragraphs to other places in your document. Using search-and-replace, you can find any phrase and even automatically change one phrase to another throughout the entire document.

You can save your text on disk, and then load it later for additions and corrections. You can transpose (exchange) two characters, change the screen and text colors, send disk commands, read the disk error channel, and automatically tab over five spaces for paragraph indentations. You don't need to learn all these commands right away, but you'll be glad they're available as you become more comfortable with word processing.

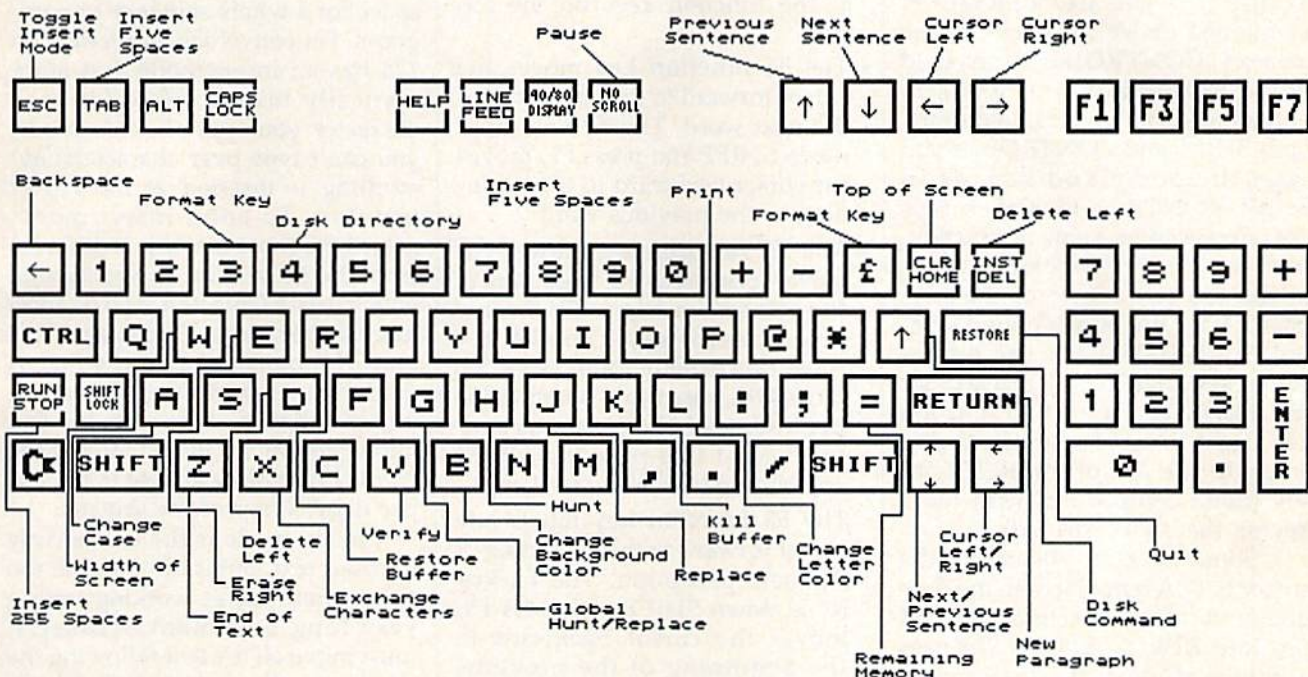
## Using The Keyboard

To start writing, just type on the keyboard. The words you type will be stored in memory and printed on the screen. Pressing a key puts the lowercase letter on the screen. If SHIFT, SHIFT LOCK, or CAPS LOCK is down, the character will appear in uppercase. The primary advantage of using CAPS LOCK is that the number keys on the top row print as numbers, not punctuation, although CAPS LOCK-Q will print a lowercase Q on 128s with the original ROMs. Holding down the Commodore key in the lower left corner and typing a character prints the corresponding graphics character. The SHIFT-key graphics characters cannot be typed in *SpeedScript*.

Most of *SpeedScript 128*'s commands are accessed with control-key commands—you hold down CONTROL while pressing another key. In this article, control-key com-



# SpeedScript 128 Keyboard Map



## Quick-Key Command

CONTROL-A	Change case
CONTROL-B	Change background color
CONTROL-D	Delete (S,W,P) behind cursor
CONTROL-E	Erase (S,W,P) in front of cursor
CONTROL-G	Global search and replace
CONTROL-H	Hunt. With SHIFT: Select Hunt phrase
CONTROL-I	Insert five spaces
CONTROL-J	Replace. With SHIFT: Select Replace phrase
CONTROL-K	Kill buffer
CONTROL-L	Change text color
CONTROL-P	Print. With SHIFT: (Screen, Disk, or Printer)
CONTROL-R	Restore buffer
CONTROL-V	Verify
CONTROL-W	Select screen line length
CONTROL-X	Exchange two characters
CONTROL-Z	Go to end of text
CONTROL-="	Display free memory
CONTROL-1	Send disk command/read error channel
CONTROL-4	Display disk directory
CONTROL-3	Enter format command
CONTROL-2	Enter format command
TAB	Insert five spaces
ESC	Toggle Insert Mode
Cursor Up	Previous sentence
Cursor Down	Next sentence
Cursor Left	Move left
Cursor Right	Move right
INST/DEL	Delete left. With SHIFT: Insert
CLR/HOME	Top of screen (press once); top of text (press twice)
SHIFT-CLR/HOME	Erase all text
"	Backspace. With CONTROL: Erase right. With SHIFT-CONTROL: Erase spaces
RESTORE	Exit to BASIC
RETURN	Return mark
SHIFT-RUN/STOP	Insert 255 spaces. With SHIFT: End paragraph
F1	Next word
F2	Previous word
F3	Next sentence
F4	Previous sentence
F5	Next paragraph
F6	Previous paragraph
F7	Load from disk
F8	Save to disk



mands are abbreviated **CONTROL-x** (where *x* is the key you press in combination with **CONTROL**). An example is the **CONTROL-=** mentioned above to check on free memory. **CONTROL-E** means hold down **CONTROL** and press **E**. Sometimes you have to hold down both **SHIFT** and **CONTROL** as you type the command key, as in **SHIFT-CONTROL-H**. Other keys are referenced by name or function, such as ← for the left-pointing arrow in the top left corner of the keyboard, £ for the British pound symbol, **CLR/HOME** for the home-cursor key, **SHIFT-CLR/HOME** for the clear-screen key, **F1** for function key 1, and ↑ for the upward-pointing arrow to the left of the **RESTORE** key (don't confuse this with the ↑ key on the cursor keypad).

Some keys let you move the cursor to different places in the document to make corrections or scroll text into view. *SpeedScript 128* uses a unique method of cursor movement that is related to writing, not programming. Programmers work with lines of text and need to move the cursor up and down a line or left and right across a line. *SpeedScript 128*, however, is oriented for writers. You aren't working with lines of text, but with a continuous document.

Therefore, *SpeedScript 128* moves the cursor by character, word, sentence, or paragraph. A word is any sequence of characters preceded or followed by a space. A sentence is any sequence of characters ending with a period, exclamation point, question mark, or return mark. And a paragraph is defined as any sequence of characters ending in a return mark. (Again, a return mark appears on the screen as a left-pointing arrow.)

Here's how to control the cursor:

- The **left/right-cursor** key works as usual; pressing this key by itself moves the cursor right (forward) one space, and pressing it with **SHIFT** moves the cursor left (backward) one space. You may also use the gray cursor keys to the left of the function keys on the top row.
- The **up/down-cursor** key moves the cursor forward to the beginning of the next sentence. Pressing it with **SHIFT** moves the cursor

backward to the beginning of the previous sentence. You may also use the gray cursor keys to the left of the function keys on the top row.

- The **F1 function** key moves the cursor forward to the beginning of the next word. The **F2** key (hold down **SHIFT** and press **F1**) moves the cursor backward to the beginning of the previous word.
- The **F3 function** key moves the cursor forward to the beginning of the next sentence (just like the up/down-cursor key). The **F4** key (hold down **SHIFT** and press **F3**) moves the cursor backward to the beginning of the previous sentence (just like pressing **SHIFT** and the up/down-cursor key).
- The **F5 function** key moves the cursor forward to the beginning of the next paragraph. The **F6** key (hold down **SHIFT** and press **F5**) moves the cursor backward to the beginning of the previous paragraph.
- **CLR/HOME**, pressed once by itself, moves the cursor to the top of the screen without scrolling. Pressed twice, it moves the cursor to the beginning of the document.
- **CONTROL-Z** moves the cursor to the bottom of the document. Remember that *z* is the last letter in the alphabet, and **CONTROL-Z** puts the cursor on the last character in your document.

## Correcting Your Typing

One strength of a word processor is that you need never have mistakes in your printed document. Since you type everything before you print it, you have plenty of opportunities to proofread and correct your work. The easiest way to correct something is just to type over it, but there are other ways, too.

Sometimes you'll have to insert characters to make a correction. Maybe you accidentally dropped a letter, typing *hungry* instead of *hungry*. When you change the length of a word, you need to push over everything to the right of the word to make room for the insertion. Use **SHIFT-INST/DEL** to open up a single space, just as in **BASIC**. Merely position the cursor at the point where you want to insert a space, and press **SHIFT-INST/DEL**.

## Insert Modes

It can be tedious to use the **SHIFT-INST/DEL** keys to open up enough space for a whole sentence or paragraph. For convenience, *SpeedScript 128* has an insert mode that automatically inserts space for each character you type. In this mode, you can't type over characters; everything is inserted at the cursor position. To enter insert mode, press **ESC** (note that this is different from the 64 version of *SpeedScript*, which uses **CONTROL-I**). To cancel insert mode, press **ESC** again. This kind of command key, one which is used to turn something both on and off, is called a *toggle*. To let you know you're in insert mode, the words *Insert Mode* appear in the upper right corner of the screen.

Insert mode is the easiest way to insert text, but it can become too slow when you're working with a very long document because it must move *all* the text following the cursor position. Although *SpeedScript 128* uses fast memory-move routines, the 8502 microprocessor can go only so fast. So *SpeedScript 128* has even more ways to insert blocks of text.

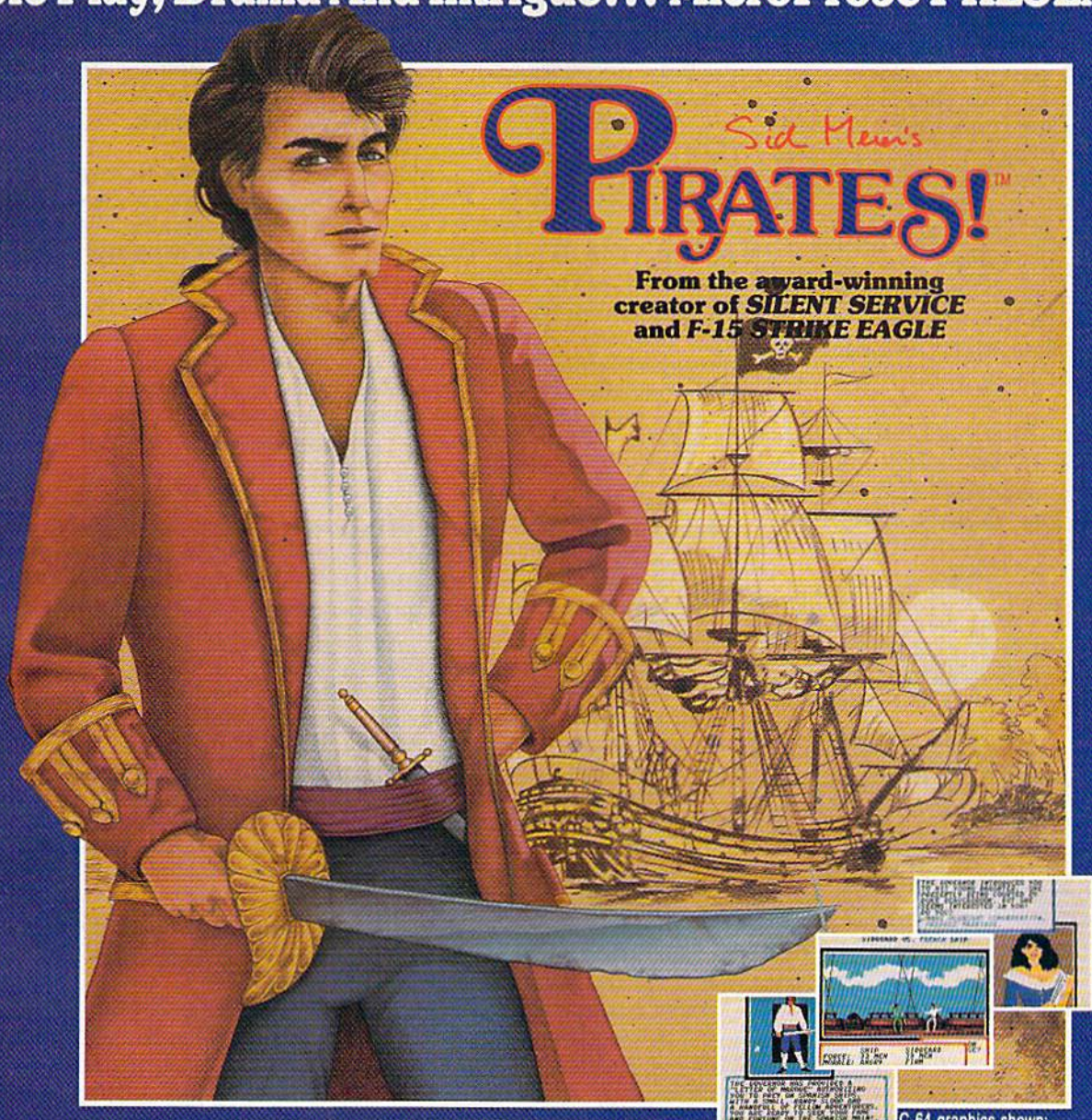
One way is to use the **TAB** key. It is programmed in *SpeedScript 128* to act as a five-space margin indentation. It can also insert five spaces anywhere in a line. To end one paragraph and start another, press **RETURN** twice and press **TAB**. Alternately, you can press **SHIFT-RETURN**, which does this automatically. You can use **TAB** to open up more space than **SHIFT-INST/DEL**. No matter how much space you want to insert, each insertion takes the same amount of time, so the **TAB** key inserts five spaces, five times faster than pressing **SHIFT-INST/DEL** five times.

There's an even better way, though. Press **SHIFT-RUN/STOP** to insert 255 spaces. This is enough room for a sentence or two. You can press it several times to open up as much space as you need. And **SHIFT-RUN/STOP** is *fast*. (You don't want to be in insert mode when you use this trick; that would defeat its purpose.)

After you're finished inserting with these methods, there will probably be some inserted spaces left over that you didn't use. Just press **SHIFT-CONTROL-←**. (The ←



# INTRODUCING The Adventure-Simulation... Action, Role Play, Drama And Intrigue... MicroProse PRESENTS



Join us, mate, for an expedition into one of the most fascinating eras of this millennium! **PIRATES!™** is an exciting new adventure-simulation that will challenge your skills while it captures your imagination!

You are cast in the leading role as privateer captain, criss-crossing the Spanish Main, slipping into ports as needs or opportunities require but always relishing your return to the freedom of the open seas!

**PIRATES!™** is a unique blend of your favorite software gaming features all in one package. It weaves together the excitement of arcade-style action, the challenge of simulation decisionmaking, and the interactive storyline of a text-adventure. And, in the standard of all MicroProse software, **PIRATES!™** is designed to give you hundreds of hours of stimulating game play!

## **Pirates!™ features include:**

- **ACTION...** ship battles, land conquests, fencing and sailing
- **STRATEGY...** plundering, trading, negotiating and forging alliances
- **GOALS...** treasures, romance, status, power and prestige
- **NEW EXPERIENCES...** explore across a map of the entire Caribbean
- **EXTENSIVE GRAPHICS...** over 70 different scenes and pictures
- **EXCITEMENT...** triumphs and tragedies, victories and defeats

**PIRATES!™** is available from your favorite "Valued MicroProse Retailer" (VMR). Call us for the VMR nearest you!

**MICRO PROSE**  
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

120 Lakefront Drive • Hunt Valley, MD 21030 • (301) 771-1151

Versions planned for Commodore 64/128, IBM PC/PC Jr. and compatibles, Apple II+ /c/e, and Atari XL/XE. Call MicroProse for specific machine availability. Suggested retail price only \$39.95. Commodore, IBM, Apple and Atari are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics Ltd., International Business Machines Inc., Apple Computer Inc. and Atari Inc., respectively.



is the key to the left of the 1 key, not the + key in the cursor keypad.) This instantly deletes all extra spaces between the cursor and the start of the following text. **SHIFT-CONTROL--** is also generally useful whenever you want to delete a lot of spaces.

## Erasing Text

Inserting and retyping are not the only kinds of corrections you'll need to make. Part of writing is separating the wheat from the chaff. On a typewriter, you pull out the paper and throw it away. *SpeedScript 128* lets you be more selective.

Press the **INST/DEL** key by itself to erase the character to the left of the cursor. All the following text is pulled back to fill the vacant space.

Since the **INST/DEL** key is slow when you're working with large documents (it, too, must move all text following the cursor), you may prefer to use the + (back-arrow) key to backspace. (Again, + is the key to the left of the 1 key, not the + key in the cursor keypad.) The + key by itself moves the cursor left one space and blanks out that position. It's more like a backspace than a delete.

Press **CONTROL--** to delete the character on which the cursor is sitting. Again, all the following text is moved toward the cursor to fill the empty space. **INST/DEL** erases to the left, keeping text on the right, while **CONTROL-back arrow (+)** erases to the right, preserving text to the left of the cursor.

These keys are fine for minor deletions, but it could take a long time to delete a whole paragraph this way. So *SpeedScript 128* has two commands that can delete an entire word, sentence, or paragraph at a time. **CONTROL-E** erases text *after* (to the right of) the cursor position, and **CONTROL-D** deletes text *behind* (to the left of) the cursor.

To use the **CONTROL-E** (erase) mode, first place the cursor at the beginning of the word, sentence, or paragraph you want to erase. Then press **CONTROL-E**. The command line shows the message **Erase (S,W,P): RETURN** to Exit. Press S to erase a sentence, W for a word, or P for a paragraph. Each time you press one of these letters, the text is quickly erased.

You can keep pressing S, W, or P until you've erased all the text you wish. Then press **RETURN** to exit the erase mode.

The **CONTROL-D** (delete) mode works similarly, but deletes only one word, sentence, or paragraph at a time. First, place the cursor after the word, sentence, or paragraph you want to delete. Then press **CONTROL-D**. Next, press S, W, or P for sentence, word, or paragraph. The text is immediately deleted and you return to editing. You don't need to press **RETURN** to exit the **CONTROL-D** mode unless you pressed this key by mistake. (In general, you can escape from any command in *SpeedScript 128* by simply pressing **RETURN**.) **CONTROL-D** is most convenient when the cursor is already past what you've been typing.

## The Text Buffer

When you erase or delete with **CONTROL-E** and **CONTROL-D**, the text isn't lost forever. *SpeedScript 128* remembers what you've removed by storing deletions in a separate area of memory called a *buffer*. The buffer is a fail-safe device. If you erase too much or change your mind, just press **CONTROL-R** to restore the deletion.

Another, more powerful use of this buffer is to move or copy sections of text. To move some text from one location in your document to another, first erase or delete it with **CONTROL-E** or **CONTROL-D**, restore it at the original position with **CONTROL-R**, and then move the cursor elsewhere and press **CONTROL-R** to restore it again. You can retrieve the buffer with **CONTROL-R** as many times as you like.

You can see why **CONTROL-D** lets you delete only a single sentence, word, or paragraph at a time. If it didn't, the deleted text would be added to the end of the buffer, and when you pressed **CONTROL-R** to retrieve the buffer, the deleted text would be out of order (since

**CONTROL-D** deletes backward).

If you ever need to erase the contents of the buffer, press **CONTROL-K** (remember *kill buffer*).

It's relatively easy to move blocks of text between documents. Using the buffer, you can load one document, erase some text into the buffer, load another document, and then insert the buffer contents into the new document.

## Starting From Scratch

If you want to start a new document or simply obliterate all your text, press **SHIFT-CLR/HOME**. *SpeedScript 128* asks, **ERASE ALL TEXT: Are you sure? (Y/N)**. This is your last chance. If you *don't* want to erase the entire document, press N or any other key. Press Y to perform the irreversible deed. There is no way to recover text wiped out with **Erase All**.

The **RUN/STOP-RESTORE** reset combination has been disabled in *SpeedScript 128*. Pressing just **RESTORE** brings up the message **Exit SpeedScript 128: Are you sure? (Y/N)**. If you press Y for yes, you exit to BASIC. (If you press N or any other key at the prompt, you return to editing text with no harm done.) Once in BASIC, you'll still have one chance to reenter *SpeedScript 128* without losing your text—simply enter **RUN** and your text should be intact when *SpeedScript 128* is restarted. (Your chances of recovering text decrease if you execute other commands—especially if you use variables—while in BASIC.)

## Search-And-Replace

Here's another feature only a computer can bring to writing. *SpeedScript 128* has a **Hunt** command that searches through your document to find a selected word or phrase. A **Replace** option lets you automatically change one word to another throughout the document.

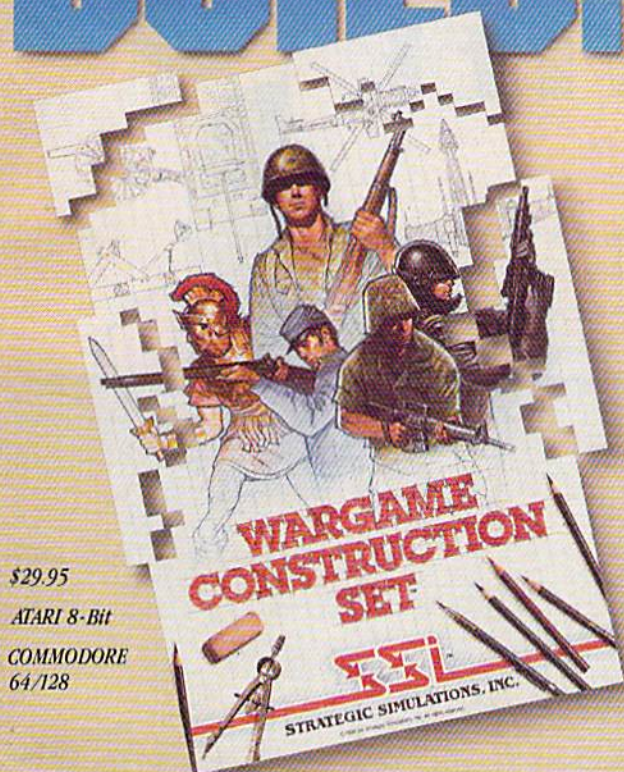
**SHIFT-CONTROL-H** activates the **Hunt** feature, **SHIFT-CONTROL-J** (J is used because it's next to the H) lets you selectively hunt and replace, and **CONTROL-G** (Global) is for automatically searching and replacing.

Searching for something is a two-step process. First, you need to tell *SpeedScript 128* what to search for; then you must trigger the actual search. Press **SHIFT-CONTROL-**



# BUILD.

# BOMB.



\$29.95

ATARI 8-BIT

COMMODORE

64/128

You love playing games, but sometimes you'd rather build your own. There's a lot of satisfaction in playing something you've personally created.

Now you can with *Wargame Construction Set™* from SSI.

This unique simulation lets you design and play a nearly limitless number of wargames that are as simple or complex as you desire. Start by drawing your own battlemaps. Place roads, rivers, bridges, woods, buildings and mines in any arrangement and scale you like.



Fight four levels of combat, from man-to-man battles to large-scale strategic campaigns. Give your men and machines

different attributes such as unit type, weapon type and firepower, movement and strength points.

You can create scenarios from any period of military history, from Ancient wars with spears and catapults to modern conflicts using state-of-the-art missiles and tanks. Or you can forget about reality and create sword-and-sorcery fantasy adventures and science-fiction battles.

If you get tired of designing, we've thoughtfully provided eight ready-to-play games. Even these can be modified to suit your liking.



\$34.95

APPLE II  
Series

IBM PC/  
Compatibles

COMMODORE  
64/128

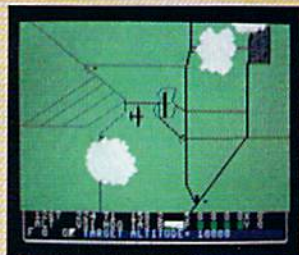
Ready to shift from construction to destruction? Try *B-24™*.

As a flight simulator, it lets you fly a World War II B-24 bomber. As a combat simulator, it lets you try to bomb Hitler's oil refineries in Ploesti, Rumania. Or get blown up trying.

You command the lead B-24 Liberator which will determine the course of action for the 460th Bomber Group. But first, you must learn to fly this cantankerous plane. Two simpler scenarios let you hone your flying skills before you go on to the real thing: 19 harrowing missions over the flak- and fighter-filled skies of Ploesti.

Once you're in the air, your first goal is to form up with your bomber group and race to the fighter rendezvous points. Your escort fighters can only stay up for a limited time, so don't be late.

If you get hit, you'll have to decide whether to bail out or stick it out and do your job — reducing Ploesti's total oil production below what was accomplished historically. If you succeed, you'll be told how much you would have shortened the war in Europe!



**STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.**

1046 N. Rengstorff Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043  
(415) 964-1353

**STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.**

Look for these exciting games at your local computer/software or game store today. All SSI games carry a "14-day satisfaction or your money back" guarantee. Write or call for a free color catalog of our full line.

If there are no convenient stores near you, VISA and M/C holders can order

by calling toll-free 800-443-0100, x335. Or send your check to SSI at the address above. (CA residents, add applicable sales tax.) Please specify computer format and add \$2.00 for shipping & handling.

© 1987 by Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.



1-800-331-7054

1-800-233-6345

# COMPUTER VICE

NOW **COMPUTER VICE** JOINS WITH **S & S Wholesalers**

TO SAVE YOU MORE \$\$\$ THAN EVER!

OUR ORDER LINES ARE NOW OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

OUR TECH-SUPPORT LINES ARE OPEN 8:00 AM - 8:00 PM

## COMMODORE

C128	\$249.90
64C	CALL
C64	\$139.90
1571 Disk Drive	\$239.90
1541 Disk Drive	\$189.90
NEW 1280	SCALL
NEW 1581 Drive	SCALL
MPS 1200 Printer	\$239.90
C1351 Mouse	\$39.90
VIC 1525 Graphics Printer	\$119.90
MPS 803 Printer	\$109.90
VIC1520 Color Printer	\$59.90
C1902 Monitor	\$288.00

## AMIGA

S & S IS COMMODORE AUTHORIZED SALES  
AND SERVICE FACILITY FOR AMIGA

AMIGA A1000 Color System	CALL
AMIGA 2000 Computer	CALL
A1080 Color Monitor	\$369.90
A1050 256K Expander	\$149.90
S & S 256K Expander	\$99.90
A1010 Disk Drive	\$239.90
A1020 Disk Drive	\$199.90
A1300 Genlock Interface	\$219.90
AMIGA Sidecar	CALL
2MB Memory Expander	\$489.90
1680 1200BUAD Modem	\$179.90
AMIGA Printer Cable	\$18.90
3406 RF Modulator	\$49.90

## COMMODORE PC10 PC/XT COMPATIBLE

8088 Processor	
8087 Co-Processor Slot	
360K 5 1/4" Half-Height Floppy Drive	
512K RAM Expandable To 640K	
5 Expansion Slots	
4 Drive Disk Controller	
Serial and Parallel Port	
ATI Graphics Card	
BColor TTL Monochrome and Composite	
One Year Limited Warranty	
MS DOS 3.2, GW Basic Included	
Sidekick Utility Program Included	

**\$799.00****PC10-2 \$899.00**(Same As Above With 640K and 2  
Floppy Drives)**PC10-HD \$1199.00**(Same As PC10-1 With 20MB Hard Disk  
and 640K)

## PRINTERS

### PANASONIC

KXP1080	\$229.90
KXP1091	\$279.90
KXP1092	\$329.90
KXP1092	SCALL
KXP1592	SCALL
KXP1595	SCALL
KXP3131	\$249.90
KXP3151	SCALL

### STAR MICRONICS

NX120D	\$239.90
NX10-C	\$239.90
ND10	SCALL
ND15	SCALL
POWERTYPE	SCALL

### CITIZEN

MS120D	\$219.90
MSP-10	\$319.90
MSP-15	\$419.90
MSP-20	\$399.90
MSP-25	\$529.90
PREMIER	\$499.90

### EPSON

LX	\$239.90
FX86	SCALL
FX286	SCALL

### SEIKOSHA

CALL FOR PRICING

### INTERFACES

XETEC SR	\$58.90
XETEC JR	\$38.90
MICRO R/D	\$69.90
G+	\$37.90
SUPER G	\$59.90
B+	\$34.90

RIBBONS AVAILABLE  
CALL FOR PRICING

## OKIDATA COLOR PRINTER \$124.90

MODEL OKIMATE 10	
OKIMATE 20	\$134.90
Plug N Print 10	\$59.90
Plug N Print 20	\$69.90
Color Ribbon	Call

## 30 DAYS ONLY

JUNE 15, 1987 - AUGUST 15, 1987

**COMMODORE 128 COMPUTER****COMMODORE 1571 DISK DRIVE****\$449.90**

FREIGHT ADDITIONAL

## SUPER SPECIALS

<b>ZORK II</b>	<b>\$ 6.77</b>
<b>ZORK III</b>	<b>\$ 6.77</b>
<b>SUSPENDED</b>	<b>\$ 6.77</b>
<b>DEADLINE</b>	<b>\$ 6.77</b>
<b>STARCROSS</b>	<b>\$ 6.77</b>
<b>QBERT</b>	<b>\$ 6.77</b>
<b>FROGGER</b>	<b>\$ 6.77</b>
<b>POPEYE</b>	<b>\$ 6.77</b>
<b>JAMES BOND</b>	<b>\$ 6.77</b>
<b>ANY 6 FOR \$30.00</b>	

## JOYSTICKS FROM \$4.90

WICO BOSS	\$10.77
WICO BAT	\$14.77
WICO 3-WAY	\$19.77
WICO IBM/AP	\$29.77
KRAFT ACE	\$4.90
KRAFT 8-WAY	\$9.77
BIGSHOT II	\$14.77
KRAFT KMG3	\$29.97
WIRELESS SET	\$34.90

<b>DISK DRIVE</b>	
<b>CLEANING KIT</b>	<b>\$6.90</b>
<b>PRINT HEAD</b>	
<b>CLEANING KIT</b>	<b>\$9.77</b>

**CRT CLEANER \$9.77****12" GREEN MONITOR****\$69.90**

NEC 1225 COLOR	\$124.90
SAMSUNG 14" COLOR	\$139.90
C1902A RGB COMP	\$265.00
MAGNAVOX RGB	\$299.90
GREEN TTL	\$69.90

## MODEMS

NOVATION CAT	\$39.90
ANCHOR 300B	\$49.90
C1600	\$37.90
C1660	\$54.90
C1670 1200B	\$149.90
ANCHOR 1200B	\$139.90
AVATEX 1200	\$99.90



**COMPUTER VICE**  
now joins with  
**S & S Wholesalers!**

Join the celebration  
and **SAVE, SAVE, SAVE.**

# S & S Wholesalers, Inc.

**1-800-331-7054** ORDERS ONLY

CUSTOMER SERVICE - IN FLORIDA (305) 538-1364

FREE FREIGHT ON ALL ORDERS WITHIN CONTINENTAL U.S. OVER \$100.00

Orders under \$100.00 add \$4.00 shipping and handling. C.O.D. orders add \$4.00. Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Add 3% for VISA/MC. (FPO, APO, Canadian & all other Postal Orders actual shipping charged.) Florida residents add 5% sales tax. Personal checks & money orders allow 2 weeks for processing. Prices subject to change without notice. **Orders received before 12:00 PM will be shipped same day.**

## ATACUS

Assembler Monitor	\$24.99
Basic 128	\$39.99
Basic 64	\$24.99
Cadpak 128	\$39.99
Cadpak 64	\$27.99
Chartpak 128	\$27.99
Chartpak 64	\$24.99
Cobol	\$27.99
Forth	\$26.90
Powerplan	\$26.90
Quick Copy 2.0	\$14.90
Super C Compiler	\$39.90
Super Pascal	\$39.90
T.A.S.	\$39.90
Video Basic	\$27.90
XPER	\$39.90

## ACCESS

Tenth Frame	\$23.90
Mach 5	\$22.90
Mach 128	\$29.90
Leader Board	\$23.90
Tournament Disk	\$12.90

## ACCOLADE

Ace of Aces	\$17.90
Dam Busters	\$17.90
Fight Night	\$17.90
Haid Ball	\$17.90
Killed Until Dead	\$17.90
Law of the West	\$17.90
PSI 5 trading co	\$17.90
Spy vs Spy	\$9.90

## ACTIVISION

Alcazar	\$18.90
Borrowed Time	\$18.90
Comp. Frews Celestia'n	\$19.90
Countdown to Shutdown	\$19.90
Fast Tracks Slot Car Const.	\$19.90
Gamemaker Soft Library	\$15.90
Gamemaker Sports Library	\$15.90
Gary Kitchen Gamemakr	\$24.90
GBA Basketball 2 on 2	\$24.90
Ghostbusters	\$23.90
Great Amer RR	\$23.90
Hacker	\$18.90
Hacker II	\$23.90
I am the 64	\$19.90
I am the 128	\$23.90
Little Computer People	\$24.90
Master of Lamps	\$18.90
Mindshadow	\$18.90
On Court Tennis	\$20.90
Pitfall II: Last Cave	\$18.90
Shanghai	\$25.90
Space Shuttle	\$18.90
Star Rank Boxing	\$20.90

## ACTIONSOFT

Call for price on all Actionsoft titles

## BRODERBUND

Champs Lode Runner	\$24.90
Karateka	\$19.90
Lode Runner	\$24.90
Music Shop	\$29.90
Print Shop	\$25.90
LIB 1/2/3	\$14.90
Companion	\$24.90
Bank St. Writer	\$32.90

## DAVIESON & ASSOC.

Now in Stock!  
Call for Price on Titles

## DATAFAST

Commando	\$23.90
Karate Champ	\$25.90
Kung Fu Master	\$25.90
Pole Position	\$14.90

## ELECTRONIC ARTS

Adventure	\$23.90
Amnesia	\$27.90
Artic Fox	\$23.90
Autoduel	\$36.90
Bard's Tale	\$31.90
Bard's Tale II	\$28.90
Bard's Tale Clue Book	\$10.90
Chessmaster 2000	\$25.90
Don Dare	\$15.90
Golden Oldies	\$20.90
Hard Hat Mack	\$12.90
Heart of Africa	\$11.90
Mail Order Monsters	\$10.90
Marble Madness	\$22.90
M.U.L.E.	\$10.90
Murder Party	\$24.90
Music Construction Set	\$12.90
Ogre	\$27.90
One on One	\$10.90
PHM Pegasus	\$25.90
Pinball Construction Set	\$12.90
Racing Destruction Set	\$12.90
Reach for the Stars	\$30.90
Road to Moscow	\$28.90
Robot Rascals	\$28.90
Russia	\$27.90
Seven Cities of Gold	\$12.90
Software Golden Oldies	\$16.90
Starfleet I	\$31.90
Touchdown Football	\$21.90
Ultima I	\$28.90
Ultima III	\$36.90
Ultima IV	\$44.90
Ultimate Wizard	\$10.90
World Tour of Golf	\$26.90

## FIREBIRD

Elite	\$21.90
Pawn	\$26.90

## INFOCOM

Bally Hoo	\$28.90
Cut Throats	\$21.90
Enchanter	\$24.90
Hitchhiker's Guide	\$21.90
Hollywood Hyinx	\$CALL
Infidel	\$28.90
Leather Goddesses	\$23.90
Moan Mist	\$23.90
Planetfall	\$24.90
Sorcerer	\$28.90
Spellbreaker	\$28.90
Suspect	\$28.90
Trinity	\$31.90
Wishbringer	\$24.90

## SUBLOGIC

Flight Simulator II	\$32.90
Football	\$37.90
FS II Scenery disk	\$14.90
Jet	\$24.90
Pure Stat Baseball	\$36.90

## MICROPROSE

Acrojet	\$20.77
F15 Strike Eagle	\$19.47
Conflict in Vietnam	\$19.47
Gunship	\$22.77
Silent Service	\$24.77

## SPRINGBOARD

Certificate	\$29.90
Newsroom	\$20.00
Clip Art I	\$18.90
Clip Art II	\$22.00

## DIGITAL SOLUTIONS

Pocket Writer 64	\$23.77
Pocket Writer 128	\$28.77
Pocket Planner 64	\$23.77
Pocket Planner 128	\$28.77
Pocket Filer 64	\$23.77
Pocket Filer 12	\$28.77

## PRECISION

Superbase 128	\$52.77
Superbase 64	\$47.77
Superscript 64	\$47.77
Superscript 128	\$52.77
Vizastor 128	\$47.77
Vizawrite 128	\$47.77
Bobs Term Pro 64	\$47.77
Bobs Term Pro 128	\$47.77

## EDYN

Sub Battle	\$23.90
Graphics Scrapbook	\$23.90
Championship Wrestling	\$23.90
Work Games	\$23.90
Supper Cycle	\$23.77
Summer Games	\$23.90
Summer Games II	\$23.90
Winter Games	\$23.90
Fast Load	\$23.90
Multipian	\$39.90
World Karate Champ	\$17.90
Worlds Greatest Baseball	\$22.90
Koronis Rift	\$22.90
Edolon	\$22.90

## TIMeworks

New Partner 64	\$32.77
Sylvia Porter's	
Personal Finance	\$39.90
Data Manager 128	\$37.77
SwiftCalc 128 w/Sideways	\$37.77
Wordwriter 128	
w/Spell Check	\$37.77
Partner 128	\$37.77
All Four	\$149.90
Data Manager	\$27.77
Wordwriter	\$27.77
SwiftCalc	\$27.77
All Three	\$139.77

## Weekly Reader Sticky Bear Software

Now in Stock! Call for prices on titles.

## AMERICAN COVERS

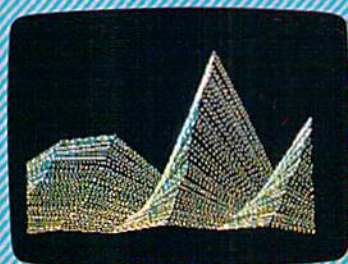
C128 COVER	\$7.77
C64 COVER	\$6.77
1571 COVER	\$7.77
1541 COVER	\$7.77
C1902 COVER	\$14.77
MPS803 COVER	\$7.77
MPS801 COVER	\$7.77
MPS1200	\$9.77
MPS1000	\$9.77
VIC 1525	\$9.77
AMIGA SYSTEM	\$29.90
A1080 COVER	\$14.77
AMIGA DRIVE	\$9.77
C1802 COVER	\$14.77
C1702 COVER	\$14.77
OKIMATE	\$9.77
SEKOSHA	\$9.77
EPSON	\$9.77
EPSON 15"	\$12.77

OTHERS AVAILABLE  
CALL FOR PRICING



# GET UP TO 200 FUN-FILLED PROGRAMS EACH YEAR—

when you subscribe now to **COMPUTE!'s Gazette**



Subscribe to COMPUTE!'s Gazette today through this special introductory money-saving offer, and you'll be getting a lot more than just another computer magazine. That's because each big issue of COMPUTE!'s Gazette comes complete with up to 20 all-new, action-packed programs.

Subscribe now and you can depend on a steady supply of high quality, fun-filled programs for your Commodore computer—programs like Number Quest, Address File, Treasure Hunt, Castle Dungeon, Vocab Builder, SpeedScript and hundreds of other educational, home finance and game programs the entire family can use all year long.

The superb programs you'll find in each big issue are worth much, much more than the low subscription price. But there's more to COMPUTE!'s Gazette than just exciting new programs.

Month after month, COMPUTE!'s Gazette's superb articles deliver the latest inside word on everything from languages to interfaces...programming to disk drives.

Whether you're a novice or an experienced user, COMPUTE!'s Gazette is the magazine for you. So subscribe today. Return the enclosed card or call 1-800-727-6937.

Do it now.



## ACT NOW AND SAVE!



**COMPUTE!™ Publications, Inc. abc**

One of the ABC Publishing Companies

If attached order card is missing, write: COMPUTE!'s Gazette P.O. Box 10955, Des Moines, IA 50390



H. The command line says *Hunt for:*. Type in what you'd like to search for (the *search phrase*) up to 29 characters. *SpeedScript 128* remembers the search phrase until you change it. (Incidentally, when you're typing on the command line, the only editing key that works is INST/DEL for backing up. *SpeedScript 128* does not let you enter control codes or cursor controls on the command line.) Press RETURN after you've entered the search phrase. If you press RETURN alone, without typing anything, the Hunt command is canceled.

When you're ready to search, press **CONTROL-H** without the SHIFT. *SpeedScript 128* looks for the next occurrence of the search phrase starting from the current cursor position. If you want to hunt through the entire document, press CLR/HOME twice to move the cursor to the very top before beginning the search. Each time you press **CONTROL-H**, *SpeedScript 128* looks for the next occurrence of the search phrase and places the cursor at the start of the phrase. If the search fails (if the search phrase isn't found before the end of the document), you'll see the message *Not Found*.

**CONTROL-J** (Replace) works together with **CONTROL-H**. After you've specified the search phrase with **SHIFT-CONTROL-H**, press **SHIFT-CONTROL-J** to select the replace phrase. *SpeedScript 128* also remembers this replace phrase until you change it. You can press RETURN alone at the *Replace with:* prompt to select a null replace phrase. When you hunt and replace, this deletes the located phrase. To search and replace manually, start by pressing **CONTROL-H**. After *SpeedScript 128* has found the search phrase, press **CONTROL-J** (without SHIFT) if you want to replace the phrase. If you don't want to replace the phrase, don't press **CONTROL-J**. You are not in a special search-and-replace mode. You're free to continue writing at any time.

**CONTROL-G** links **CONTROL-H** and **CONTROL-J** together. It first asks *Hunt for:*, then *Replace with:*, and then automatically searches and replaces throughout the document starting at the cursor position.

A few hints and cautions: First, realize that if you use *the* as the search phrase, *SpeedScript 128* dutifully finds the embedded *the* in words like *therefore* and *heathen*. If you changed all occurrences of *the* to *cow*, these words would become *cowrefore* and *heacown*. If you want to find or replace a single word, include a space as the first character of the word, since almost all words are preceded by a space. Naturally, if you are replacing, you need to include the space in the replace phrase, too. Also, *SpeedScript 128* distinguishes between uppercase and lowercase. The word *Meldids* does not match with *meldids*. *SpeedScript 128* will not find a capitalized word unless you capitalize it in the search phrase. To cover all bases, you will sometimes need to make two passes when replacing a word. Keep these things in mind when using **CONTROL-G** since you don't have a chance to stop an out-of-control search-and-replace.

### Storing Your Document

Another advantage of word processing is that you can store your writing. A Commodore 1541-format disk with 170K of storage space can store 80-150 pages of text as several document files. The Commodore 1571 drive uses both sides of the disk, so it can store twice as much.

It's easy to store a document. First, make sure your disk drive is plugged in and functioning. Insert a formatted disk. Press the **F8** function key (**SHIFT-F7**). You'll see the prompt *Save:*. Type in a filename for your document. A filename can be up to 16 characters long and can include almost any characters, but do not use question marks or asterisks. You cannot use the same name for two different documents on a single disk. You can also precede the filename with either **0:** or **1:** if you use a dual disk drive. You can cancel the Save command by pressing RETURN without typing anything else at the *Save:* prompt.

### Loading A Document

To recall a previously saved document, press the **F7** function key. Answer the *Load:* prompt with the filename. If you press **F7** accidentally, press RETURN at the *Load:* prompt to cancel it.

It's important to position the cursor correctly before loading a file. *SpeedScript 128* starts loading at the cursor position, so be sure to press CLR/HOME twice or **SHIFT-CLR/HOME** (Erase All) to move the cursor to the start of text space, unless you want to merge two documents.

To merge two or more files, simply load the first file, press **CONTROL-Z** to move the cursor to the end of the document, and then load the file you want to merge. Do not place the cursor somewhere in the middle of your document before loading. A Load does not insert the characters coming in from disk into your old text; it overwrites all existing text after the cursor position. The last character loaded becomes the new end-of-text marker, and you cannot access any of your old text that may appear after this marker.

### Disk Commands

Sometimes you forget the name of a file or need to scratch or rename a file. *SpeedScript 128* gives you full control over the disk drive. To view the disk directory, press **CONTROL-4**. The 4 key is used because it's the one with the dollar sign (think of it as *LOAD"\$",8*). The directory is displayed on the screen without affecting the text in memory. Press any key to pause scrolling. Press RETURN to switch back to your text. All the other disk commands are also accessible: Just press **CONTROL-↑** (up arrow), then type in a standard Commodore disk command. You don't need to type *PRINT#15* or any quotation marks as you do in BASIC—just the actual command. If you press RETURN without typing a disk command, *SpeedScript 128* displays the disk status. It also displays the status after completing a disk command. Here is a quick summary of disk commands:

**n:disk name,ID** This formats (NEWS) a disk. You must format a new disk before using it for the first time. The disk name can be up to 16 characters. The ID (identifier) is any two characters. You must use a unique ID for each disk you have. Don't forget that this command erases any existing data on a disk.

**s:filename** Scratches (deletes) a file from the disk.



**r:newname=oldname**

Changes the name of file *oldname* to *newname*.

**c:backup filename=original name** Creates a new file (the backup copy) of an existing file (original copy) on the same disk.

**i:** Initializes a disk. This resets several disk variables and should be used after you swap disks or when you have trouble reading a disk.

**v:** Validates a disk. This recomputes the number of available blocks and can sometimes free up disk space. Always use Validate if you notice a filename on the directory flagged with an asterisk. Validate takes some time to finish.

**uj:** Resets the disk drive to power-up state.

**u0>m0** Puts a 1571 disk drive in 1541 (single-sided) mode.

**u0>m1** Puts a 1571 disk drive in 1571 (double-sided) mode.

## Additional Features

*SpeedScript 128* has a few commands that don't do much, but are still nice to have. **CONTROL-X** exchanges the character under the cursor with the character to the right of the cursor. Thus, you can fix transposition errors with a single keystroke. **CONTROL-A** changes the character under the cursor from uppercase to lowercase or vice versa. It has an auto-repeat feature; hold down **CONTROL-A** to continue changing the characters to the right.

Press **CONTROL-B** to change the background and border colors. Each time you press **CONTROL-B**, one of 16 different background colors appears. Press **CONTROL-L** to cycle between one of 16 character (lettering) colors. The colors are preserved until you change them. In fact, if you exit and resave *SpeedScript 128*, the program will load and run with your color choice in the future.

## Printing

If you already think *SpeedScript 128* has plenty of commands, wait until you see what the printing package offers. *SpeedScript 128* supports an array of powerful formatting features. It automatically fits your text between left and right margins that you can specify. You can center a line, or block it against the right margin. *SpeedScript 128* skips over

the perforation on continuous-form paper, or it can wait for you to insert single-sheet paper. A line of text can be printed at the top of each page (a *header*) and/or at the bottom of each page (a *footer*), and it can include automatic page numbering, starting with whatever number you like.

*SpeedScript 128* can print on different lengths and widths of paper, and single-, double-, or triple-spacing (or any spacing, for that matter) is easy. You can print a document up to the size that can be held on a disk or tape by linking several files together during printing. You can print to the screen or to a sequential disk file instead of to a printer. Other features let you print to most printers, using most printer interfaces, and send special codes to the printer to control features like underlining, boldfacing, and double-width type (depending on the printer).

But with all this power comes the need to learn additional commands. Fortunately, *SpeedScript 128* sets most of these variables to a default state. If you don't change these settings, *SpeedScript 128* assumes a left margin of 5, a right-margin position of 75, no header or footer, single-spacing, and continuous-paper page feeding. To begin printing, simply press **CONTROL-P**. If your printer is attached, powered on, and selected (online), *SpeedScript 128* begins printing immediately. To cancel printing, hold down the **RUN/STOP** key until printing stops.

Before printing, be sure the paper in your printer is adjusted to top-of-form (move the paper perforation just above the printing element). **CONTROL-P** assumes a Commodore printer, so it's helpful if your interface simulates the modes and codes of Commodore printers. **CONTROL-P** prints with a device number of 4 and a secondary address of 7 (uppercase/lowercase mode).

If **CONTROL-P** doesn't work for you, try another variation, **SHIFT-CONTROL-P**. Answer the prompt *Print to: Screen, Disk, Printer?* with the single letter **S**, **D**, or **P**. Press any other key to cancel the command.

If you press **P** for printer, *SpeedScript 128* requests two more

keystrokes. First, answer the *Device number* prompt with a number from 4 through 7. This lets you print to one of several printers addressed with different device numbers. Next, answer the *Secondary address* prompt with a number from 0 through 9.

## Non-Commodore Printers

The secondary address is used on most non-Commodore printer interfaces to control special features. For example, you can bypass the emulation features and use graphics mode to communicate directly with your printer (see the true ASCII command below). Consult the list of secondary addresses in your printer interface manual. *SpeedScript 128* does not work properly with RS-232 serial printers or interfaces.

An additional note: Some printers and interfaces incorporate an automatic skip-over-perforation feature. The printer skips to the next page when it reaches the bottom of a page. Since *SpeedScript 128* already controls paper feeding, you need to turn off this automatic skip-over-perf feature (usually, by sending out control codes) before running *SpeedScript 128*, or paging won't work properly. Remember, sometimes the printer controls the skip-over-perf feature, sometimes the interface, and sometimes both.

The original Commodore 64 version of *SpeedScript* has been tested with the following printers: Commodore 1525 and 1526; MPS-801, -802, and -803; C. Itoh Pro-writer 8510; Epson MX-80; Gemini 10-X; Star SG-10, SG-10C, and SD-10; Okimate 10 and 20; Okidata 82 and 92; and Hush-80 CD. *SpeedScript* has also been tested with these printer interfaces: Cardco A, B, G+, and G Wiz; Tymac Connection; Xetec; TurboPrint; and MW-350. *SpeedScript 128* should work even if your printer or interface is not on this list.

Be sure your printer or interface supplies its own linefeeds. Again, consult your manuals and insure that either your printer or interface (but not both) supplies an automatic linefeed after carriage return. To test this, print a small sample of text with **CONTROL-P**. Since the default is single-spacing, you should not see double-spacing, nor



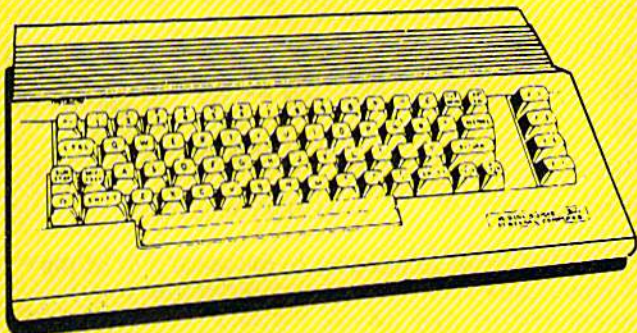
# We Won't Be **UNDERSOLD** 1st In Price, 1st In Support, 1st In Warranty

15 Day Free Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy • Free Catalogs

Call before you order, our prices may be lower • All sale prices expire 10-31-87

## C64c Computer

Included with each computer is the GEOS Program:  
word processor and a versatile drawing program.



**Sale \$149<sup>95</sup>**  
(Add \$10.00 shipping. \*) List \$249

## Accelerator Disk Drive

with  
**FREE**  
Trivia Fever  
Game



Commodore  
Compatible

**Sale \$139<sup>95</sup>**  
(Add \$10.00 shipping. \*) List \$249

## Full Size Piano/Organ Keyboard

**SALE**

Now With Conductor Software **FREE!**

**SALE**

**Sale \$69**



(Add \$5.00 shipping. \*) List \$159

With this 40 key (A-C) professional gauge spring loaded keyboard, and the **FREE** Conductor Software included, you can play, record, compose and accomplish just about any musical feat from Bach to Rock. The built-in interface plugs right in to the joystick port of your Commodore 64/128. Just load the **FREE** Conductor Software (A \$19.95 Value) and your on your way!

- Adjust the keyboard to just about any instrument or sound you want • Teaches you how to play: from scales to any of the 35 pre-recorded songs • Record and play back tracks until your composition is complete • Plus much More

### The Music Teacher

This Program teaches a beginner how to read music and play it correctly in rhythm on the keyboard. Features trumpet, organ, violin, synthesizer instrument sounds, built-in metronome, pause-play control and set-up menu for customizing the music teacher. (Disk) List \$39.95 Sale \$24.95

### The Printed Song

With this program you can print out, in music notation, your composition for others to read or play. Requires The Conductor Program and printer compatible with the Commodore graphics mode such most dot matrix printers with a Commodore graphics interface. (Disk) List \$29.95 Sale \$19.95

**COMPUTER DIRECT** (A Division of PROTECTO)

22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, IL. 60010

**312/382-5050 or 312/382-5244**

*We Love Our Customers*

\* Illinois residents add 6 1/2 % sales tax. All orders must be in U.S. Dollars. We ship to all points in the U.S., CANADA, PUERTO RICO & APO-FPO. Please call for charges outside continental U.S. or C.O.D. **MAIL ORDERS** enclose cashier check, money order or personal check. Allow 14 days delivery, 2 to 7 for phone orders and 1 day express mail. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. (Monitors only shipped in continental U.S.)

**VISA — MASTERCARD — C.O.D.**



# We Won't Be **UNDERSOLD** 1st In Price, 1st In Support, 1st In Warranty

15 Day Free Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy • Free Catalogs  
Call before you order, our prices may be lower • All sale prices expire 10-31-87

## 80 Column Printer • 8½" Letter Size

### Big Blue Printer



Dot Matrix  
Heat Transfer  
Upper Case  
Lower Case  
Underline  
Enlarged  
Affordable  
Plus More

**No One Sells This  
Printer For Less!**

**Sale \$29<sup>95</sup>**

List \$199

(Add \$7.50 Shipping\*)

This printer was made by Canon® for IBM. The Big Blue printer comes ready to hook up to the serial port of the IBM® PC jr, XT, AT & Compatibles. Plus with our low cost adapter cables you can connect this printer to the Apple® II, IIe, IIc and Compatibles, Atari® computers, Commodore® 64, 128, SX-64, Vic 20, Plus 4, and more.

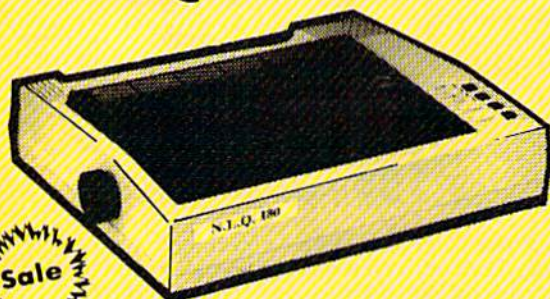
RS-232 Adapter - Adapter for IBM® PC, AT, XT & Apple® II series RS-232 port. (Specify male or female). . . . . List \$49.95 Sale \$19.95  
Apple® IIc & Laser 128 Interface - With printer driver program for graphics and text. . . . . List \$49.95 Sale \$19.95  
Intelligent Commodore® Interface - Prints graphics and text. Use Print Shop and more. . . . . List \$49.95 Sale \$19.95  
Intelligent Atari® Interface - (Excludes Atari 1200) Prints graphics and text. Use Print Shop and more. . . . . List \$49.95 Sale \$19.95  
Paper (2 Rolls) . . . . . List \$19.95 Sale \$ 5.95 Single Sheet Paper (Qty. 500) . . . . . List \$29.95 Sale \$12.95

IBM, Apple, Canon, Commodore, Atari & Laser are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Apple Computer, Canon Inc, Commodore Business Machines, Atari Inc. & Video Technologies respectively.

## Hi-Speed (160-180 CPS) Printer

### NLQ-180 Printer

Near Letter  
Quality



**\*\* Lifetime  
Warranty**

**No One Sells This  
Printer For Less!**

**Sale \$199**

List \$499

(Add \$10.00 Shipping\*)

- Near Letter Quality Selectable From Front Panel Controls • High Speed Dot Matrix
- Letter Quality Modes • 8K Buffer frees up computer 4-times faster • Super Graphics
- Pica, Elite, Italics, Condensed • Business or Personal • Tractor/Friction • 15 Day Free Trial
- \*\* Lifetime Warranty on Print Head • 6 Month Immediate Replacement Policy

### INTERFACES

IBM \$24.95 Apple II \$44.95 Laser 128 \$19.95 Commodore \$29.95 Atari \$39.95 Macintosh \$49.95

## COMPUTER DIRECT (A Division of PROTECTO)

22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, IL. 60010

**312/382-5050 or 312/382-5244**

**We Love Our Customers**

\* Illinois residents add 6 1/4 % sales tax. All orders must be in U.S. Dollars. We ship to all points in the U.S., CANADA, PUERTO RICO & APO-FPO. Please call for charges outside continental U.S. or C.O.D. MAIL ORDERS enclose cashier check, money order or personal check. Allow 14 days delivery, 2 to 7 for phone orders and 1 day express mail. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. (Monitors only shipped in continental U.S.)

**VISA — MASTERCARD — C.O.D.**



# We Won't Be UNDERSOLD

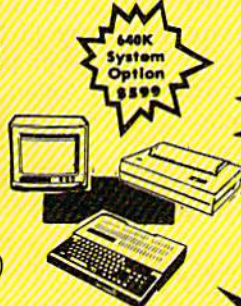
15 Day Free Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy • Free Catalogs  
Call before you order, our prices may be lower • Sale prices expire 10-31-87

## Complete Apple® Compatible System

Computer, Drive, Monitor, Printer & Software

Sale Price  
**\$499**

List \$1228 (Add \$35.00 shipping.)\*



- **Laser 128K Computer**  
Video, parallel & serial ports included  
Runs virtually all Apple IIc/IIe software
- **Hi-Res 12" Monochrome Monitor**
- **Big Blue 8 1/2" Printer** with interface and paper
- **Software Package:** word processor, spreadsheet & data entry

Apple® is the registered trademark of Apple Computers Inc.

## Professional IBM® XT Compatible System

Computer, Drive, Monitor, Printer & Software

Sale Price  
**\$649**

List \$2495 (Add \$35.00 shipping.)\*



- **4.77/8 MHz / 512K Super Turbo XT Computer**  
Clock/calendar; Parallel, serial and game ports
- **MS DOS 3.2 & G.W. Basic** included
- **Hi-Res 12" Monochrome Monitor**
- **Big Blue 8 1/2" Printer** with interface and paper
- **Software Package:** word processor, spreadsheet & data base

IBM® is the registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

## Complete C-64 System

Computer, Drive, Monitor & Printer

Sale Price  
**\$359**

List \$1045 (Add \$35.00 shipping.)\*



All this for **\$399**

List

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| • Commodore 64 Computer                                       | \$299.00 |
| • Accelerator Disk Drive                                      | \$229.00 |
| • Hi-Res 12" Monochrome Monitor                               | \$249.00 |
| • Monitor Cable   | \$19.95  |
| • Big Blue 8 1/2" Printer with Interface and 2 rolls of paper | \$199.00 |
|   | \$49.95  |

Total Prices

\$1045.90

## 5 1/4" Floppy Disk Sale

Double-Sided • Double-Density



As Low As  
**24¢** each

100% Certified

Each disk is individually checked.

(Add \$3.00 shipping.)\*

**Lifetime Free Replacement Warranty**

Against failure to perform due to faulty materials or workmanship.

**Automatic Dust Remover**

Makes sure dust and dirt are constantly removed during operation.

- |              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 1 Box of 10  | \$ 3.90 (39¢ each) |
| 1 Box of 50  | \$14.50 (29¢ each) |
| 1 Box of 100 | \$24.00 (24¢ each) |

Box of 100 comes without disk sleeves.  
Paper Economy sleeves ..... 5¢ each.



Call

**(312) 382-5244**

For Atari & Commodore

**(312) 382-5050**

For IBM & Apple



Mail

**COMPUTER DIRECT**

22292 N. Pepper Road  
Barrington, IL. 60010

We Love Our Customers



should all printing appear on the same line. If you still aren't getting linefeeds, use the linefeed command discussed below.

## Printing To Screen And Disk

SHIFT-CONTROL-P prints to the screen when you press S. What appears on the screen is exactly what would print on the printer. If you use double-spacing (see below), it's much easier to see how each line is printed. With this screen preview, you can see where lines and pages break. To freeze printing, press the No Scroll key. When printing is finished, press any key to return to editing.

SHIFT-CONTROL-P prints to a disk file when you press D. Enter the filename when it's requested. *SpeedScript 128* sends out all printer information to a sequential file. You can use other programs to process this formatted file. Try this simple example:

```
10 OPEN 1,4
20 OPEN 2,8,"filename"
30 GET#2,A$;SS = ST: PRINT#1,A$; IF
  SS = 0 THEN 30
40 PRINT#1: CLOSE 1
50 CLOSE 2
```

This program dumps the disk file specified by the filename in line 20 to any printer. You can use it to print *SpeedScript 128* files (produced with SHIFT-CONTROL-P) on another Commodore computer and printer without running *SpeedScript 128*. Change line 10 to OPEN 1,2,0, CHR\$(6) to dump the file to a 300-baud modem or RS-232 printer, or OPEN 1,3 to display it on the screen.

Note that files that are saved (with F8) store text as screen codes. If you print to disk (with SHIFT-CONTROL-P), the characters are sent as Commodore ASCII. You may also print a file to disk as true ASCII by including the *a* formatting command at the beginning of the file. If you write messages or files you want to upload to a bulletin board or telecommunications service, the message should usually be stored as Commodore ASCII or true ASCII, depending on whether your terminal program is capable of translating between the two standards.

## Formatting Commands

The print-formatting commands must be distinguished from normal

text, so they appear onscreen in reverse field with the text and background colors switched. You enter these reverse-video letters by pressing CONTROL-£ (British pound sign) or CONTROL-3, which is easier to type with one hand. Answer the prompt *Enter format key*: by pressing a single key. This key is inserted into text in reverse video. All lettered printer commands should be entered in lowercase (unshifted). During printing, *SpeedScript 128* treats these characters as printing commands.

There are two kinds of printing commands, which will be called stage 1 and stage 2. Stage 1 commands usually control variables such as left margin and right margin. Most are followed by a number, with no space between the command and the number. Stage 1 commands are executed before a line is printed.

Stage 2 commands, like centering and underlining, are executed while the line is being printed. Usually, stage 1 commands must be on a line of their own, although you can group several stage 1 commands together on a line. Stage 2 commands are by nature embedded within a line of text. A sample stage 1 line could look like this:

**110s50r2**

Embedded stage 2 commands look like this:

**C This line is centered. ←**  
**This is U underlining U. ←**

## Stage 1 Commands

**l** Left margin. Follow with a number from 0 to 255. Use 0 for no margin. Defaults to 5. See Figure 2 for an illustration of margin settings.

**r** Right margin position, a number from 1 to 255. Defaults to 75. Be sure the right-margin value is greater than the left-margin value, or *SpeedScript 128* will become extremely confused. Some printer interfaces force a certain printing width, usually 80 characters wide. You'll need to disable this in order to permit *SpeedScript 128* to print lines longer than 80 characters.

**t** Top margin. The position at which the first line of text is printed,

relative to the top of the page. Defaults to 5. The header (if any) is always printed on the first line of the page, before the first line of text.

**b** Bottom margin. The line at which printing stops before continuing to the next page. Standard 8½ × 11 inch paper has 66 lines on most printers (six vertical lines of text per inch is standard for Commodore printers). Bottom margin defaults to 58. The footer (if any) is always printed on the last line of the page, after the last line of text.

**p** Page length. Defaults to 66. If your printer does not print six lines per inch, multiply lines-per-inch by 11 to get the page length. European paper is usually longer than American paper—11% or 12 inches. Try a page length of 69 or 72.

**s** Spacing. Defaults to single-spacing. Follow with a number from 1 to 255. Use 1 for single-spacing, 2 for double-spacing, and 3 for triple-spacing.

**@** Start numbering at page number given. Page numbering normally starts with 1.

**?** Disables printing until selected page number is reached. For example, a value of 3 would start printing the third page of your document. Normally, *SpeedScript 128* starts printing with the first page. This option is useful if you've printed a long document and discover you need to correct a mistake and reprint a single page.

**x** Sets the page width, in columns (think *across*). Defaults to 80. You need to change this for the sake of the centering command if you're printing in double-width or condensed type, or if you're using a 40-column or wide-carriage printer.

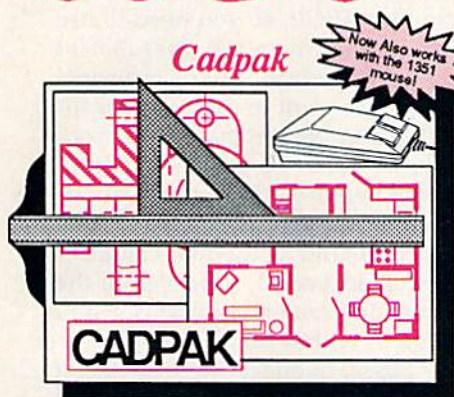
**n** Forced paging. Normally, *SpeedScript 128* prints the footer and moves on to the next page only when it has finished a page, but you can force it to continue to the next page by issuing this command. It requires no numbers.

**m** Margin release. Disables the left margin for the next printed line. Remember that this executes before the line is printed.

**a** True ASCII. Every character is assigned a number in the ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange) character set. Most printers use this true ASCII standard, but Commodore



# HOT SELLERS



**Cadpak**  
Design pictures and graphics quickly and precisely. Unlike other drawing programs, you can produce exact scaled output on your printer. Design in the units of your drawing problem (feet, miles, meters, etc.) and send hardcopy to most printers. Uses either the keyboard, lightpen or 1351 mouse. Two separate work screens—transfer artwork from one screen to the other. Place text in four sizes anywhere in the picture—three extra fonts included: Old English, 3-D and Tech. "Try Again" allows you to undo mistakes. Draw solid or dashed lines, circles, ellipses at any angle, rays and boxes. Design fill patterns, fonts and objects. **Cadpak** is the full-featured design and graphics package for your computer. for C-64 \$39.95 for C-128 \$59.95

## Super C

C is one of today's most popular languages. It's easy to transport C source code from one computer to another. With **Super C** you can develop software or just learn C on your Commodore. **Super C** is easy to use and takes full advantage of this versatile language. Produces 6502 machine code and is many times faster than BASIC. Includes full-screen editor (search, replace and block



"...easy to use package with more power than most users should need...ultra-fast compile and link times make program development effortless." Adam Herst, Transactor

operations), compiler, linker and handbook. Combine up to seven modules with the linker. Besides the standard I/O library, a graphic library (plot points, lines, fill) and a math library (sin, cos, tan, log, arctan, more) are included. Whether you want to learn C, or program in a serious C environment for your Commodore, **Super C** is the one to buy. for C-64 \$59.95 for C-128 \$59.95

## BASIC Compiler

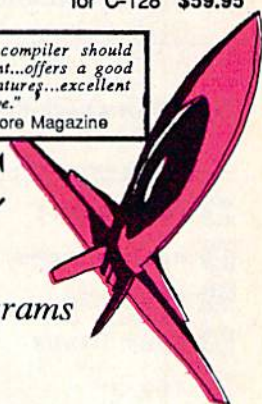
Now anyone can speed up their BASIC programs by 3 to 35 times! Basic-64 and Basic-128 easily convert your programs into fast machine language or speedcode (takes up less space yet protects your programs from prying eyes) or a mixture of both. You can even compile programs written with extensions—Simon's Basic, VICTREE, BASIC 4.0, VideoBasic and others. When the compiler finds an error, it just doesn't stop, but continues to find any other errors as well. Supports overlays and has many other options. 128 version works in FAST mode and allows you to use all 128K of memory. If your program walks or crawls, give it the speed to **RUN!**

for C-64 \$39.95 for C-128 \$59.95

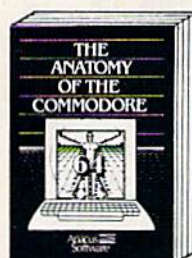
"...everything a good compiler should be...easy to use...efficient...offers a good range of optional features...excellent documentation...inexpensive." Tom Benford, Commodore Magazine

## BASIC

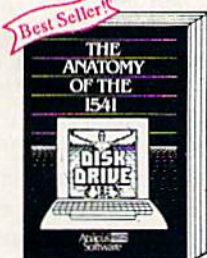
Give your BASIC programs a boost!



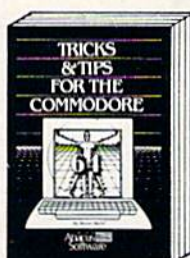
## ...and SUPER BOOKS!



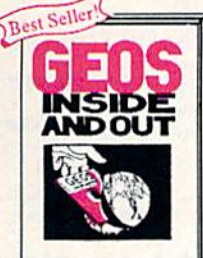
**Anatomy of the C-64**  
Insider's guide to '64 internals. Graphics, sound, I/O, kernel, memory maps, and much more. Complete commented ROM listings. 300pp \$19.95



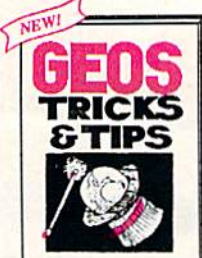
**Anatomy of the 1541 Drive**  
Best handbook on this drive, explains all. Filled with many examples programs, utilities. Fully commented 1541 ROM listings. 500pp \$19.95



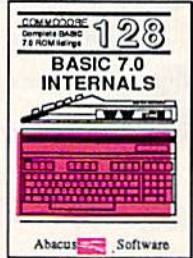
**Tricks & Tips for the C-64**  
Collection of easy-to-use techniques: advanced graphics, improved data input, CP/M, enhanced BASIC, data handling and more. 275pp \$19.95



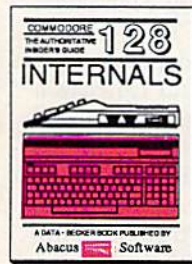
**GEOS Inside and Out**  
Detailed info on GEOS. Add your own applications to GEOS. Edit icons. Constant display clock. Single-step through memory. \$19.95



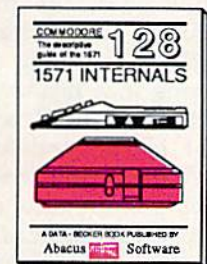
**GEOS Tricks and Tips**  
Collection of helpful techniques for all GEOS users. Includes font editor, machine language monitor, quick backup, more. \$19.95



**C-128 BASIC 7.0 Internals**  
Get all the inside info on BASIC 7.0. This exhaustive handbook is complete with fully commented BASIC 7.0 ROM listings. \$24.95



**C-128 INTERNALS**  
Important C-128 information. Covers graphic chips, MMU, I/O, 80 column graphics and fully commented ROM listings, more. 500pp \$19.95



**1571 INTERNALS**  
Essential reference. Internal drive functions. Explains various disk and file formats. Fully-commented ROM listings. 450pp \$19.95



**C-128 TRICKS & TIPS**  
Fascinating and practical info on the C-128. 80-col hires graphics, bank switching. 300 pages of useful information for everyone. \$19.95



**C-128 PEEKS & POKES**  
Dozens of programming quick-hitters, techniques on the operating system, stacks, zero page, pointers, and BASIC. 240pp \$16.95

Call now for the name of your nearest dealer. Or order direct with your credit card by calling 616/241-5510. Add \$4.00 per order for S&H. Foreign add \$12.00 per item.

**Abacus**

P.O. Box 7219  
Dept. GA

Grand Rapids, MI 49510

Telex 709-101 • Fax 616/241-5021

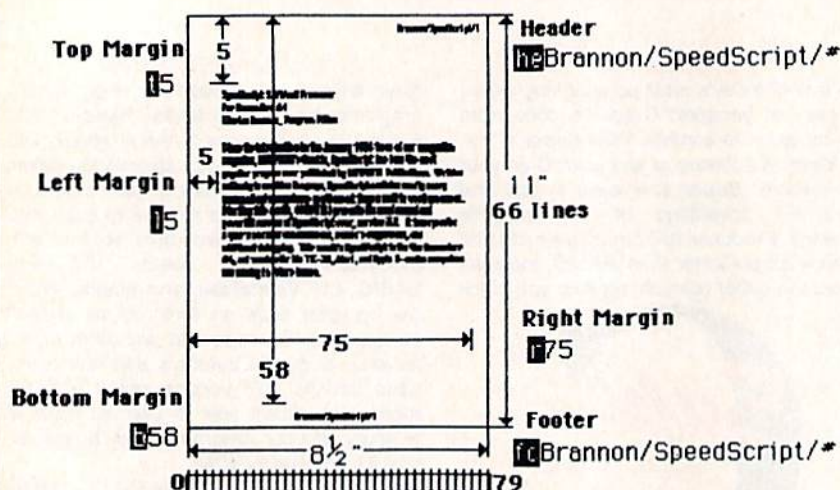
Phone 616/241-5510

Other books and software also available. Call or write for your free catalog. Dealers inquiries welcome—2000 nationwide.



**Figure 2: Graphic Representation Of Margin Settings**

Values shown are default settings



**Figure 3: Quick-Reference Printer Format Commands**

Command	Description	Default	Command	Description	Default
<b>a</b>	True ASCII	off	<b>n</b>	Next page	
<b>b</b>	Bottom margin	58	<b>p</b>	Page length	66
<b>c</b>	Centering		<b>r</b>	Right margin	75
<b>e</b>	Edge right		<b>s</b>	Spacing	1
<b>f</b>	Footer		<b>t</b>	Top margin	5
<b>g</b>	Link file*		<b>u</b>	Underline	
<b>h</b>	Header		<b>w</b>	Page wait	
<b>i</b>	Information		<b>x</b>	Columns across	80
<b>j</b>	Linefeeds on		<b>@</b>	Initial page #	1
<b>l</b>	Left margin	5	<b>?</b>	Skip pages	
<b>m</b>	Margin release		<b>#</b>	Print page #	

**Examples:**

**h c SpeedScript/11 ←** Centered Header with page number

**l 10 r 70 s 2 ←** Left margin 10, right margin 70, double spacing.

**g 9:SpeedScript. ←** Goto and continue printing with filename "SpeedScript."

\* new format: gdrive#:filename

Command	Description	Default	Command	Description	Default
a	True ASCII	off	n	Next page	
b	Bottom margin	58	p	Page length	66
c	Centering		r	Right margin	75
e	Edge right		s	Spacing	1
f	Footer		t	Top margin	5
g	Link file*		u	Underline	
h	Header		w	Page wait	
i	Information		x	Columns across	80
j	Linefeeds on		@	Initial page #	1
l	Left margin	5	?	Skip pages	
m	Margin release		#	Print page #	

printers exchange the values for uppercase and lowercase to match Commodore's own variation of ASCII. Some printer interfaces do not translate Commodore ASCII into true ASCII, so you need to use this command to tell *SpeedScript* 128 to translate. Also, you will sometimes want to disable your interface's emulation mode intentionally, in order to control special printer features that would otherwise be rejected by emulation. Place this command as the first character in your document, even before the header and footer definitions. Don't follow it with a number.

Since, in effect, the true ASCII command changes the case of all letters, you can type something in lowercase and use true ASCII to make it come out in uppercase.

**w** Page wait. Like the true ASCII command, this one should be placed at the beginning of your document before any text. With page wait turned on, *SpeedScript* 128 prompts you to *Insert next sheet*, press RETURN when each page is finished printing. Insert the next sheet, line it up with the printhead, and then press RETURN to continue. Page wait is ignored during disk or screen output.

**j** Select automatic linefeeds after carriage return. Like **a** and **w**, this command must be placed before any text. Don't use this command to achieve double-spacing, but only if all text prints on the same line.

**i** Information. This works like REM in BASIC. You follow the command with a line of text, up to 255 characters, ending in a return mark. This line will be ignored during printing; it's handy for making notes to yourself such as the filename of the document.

**h** Header define and enable. The header must be a single line of text ending with a return mark (up to 254 characters). The header prints on the first line of each page. You can include stage 2 commands such as centering and page numbering in a header. You can use a header by itself without a footer. The header and footer should be defined at the top of your document, before any text. If you want to prevent the header from printing on the first page, put a return mark by itself at the top of your document before the header definition.



# New books from COMPUTE!

COMPUTE! Books is bringing you a brand new line up of books for your Commodore 64 and 128. These recent releases offer you everything from programming hints to exciting games, from educational to home and business applications.

## Pascal for Beginners

\$14.95

0-87455-068-8

Book/disk combination for the Commodore 64

\$29.95

ISBN 0-87455-069-6

This introductory text to standard Pascal on any computer is an ideal tutorial for anyone who wants to learn this powerful computer language. It includes everything you need, including an introductory Pascal interpreter\* for the Commodore 64 and 128 in 64 mode, ready to type in and use. Written in plain English and offering numerous program examples, it gently and clearly explains standard Pascal and structured programming. Latter sections include discussions of advanced topics such as files and dynamic data storage. *There is also an optional disk available for \$12.95 for the Commodore 64 which includes most of the programs in the book. 688BDSK.*

\*The Commodore 64 Pascal interpreter is not full-featured, but still a powerful implementation of Pascal which suits the needs of most beginners.

## COMPUTE!'s Music System for the Commodore 64 and 128

Book/disk combination only

\$24.95

ISBN 0-87455-074-2

*Sidplayer*, the feature-packed, popular music player and editor program, is now more versatile and more impressive than before. *Enhanced Sidplayer* for the Commodore 128 and 64 includes two new versions—one for the Commodore 128 running in 128 mode and another for the Commodore 64. Take advantage of every feature the SID chip (the sound chip in the 128 and 64) has to offer. Just like the original, *Enhanced Sidplayer* is easy to learn and use, with many powerful new features. The accompanying disk contains the editor, player programs (including a Singalong program), utilities, and sample music that you can enjoy immediately or change. The new *Sidplayer* plays any songs created by the original *Sidplayer* for the Commodore 64.



## User's Guide to GEOS: geoPaint and geoWrite

\$18.95

ISBN 0-87455-080-7

Learn the ins and outs of GEOS, the new icon-based operating system for the new Commodore 64C and the 64, with this step-by-step guide. Everything from creating simple letters with *geoWrite* and pictures with *geoPaint* to merging text and graphics and using desk accessories is clearly and concisely explained.

## COMPUTE!'s Second Book of the Commodore 128

\$16.95

ISBN 0-87455-077-7

The editors at COMPUTE! Publications have collected some of the best games, programs, and tutorials for the Commodore 128 (in 128 mode) from *COMPUTE!* magazine and *COMPUTE!'s Gazette*. Like *COMPUTE!'s First Book of the Commodore 128*, this book offers a variety of programs and articles for every 128 user. Each program has been fully tested and is ready to type in and use on the Commodore 128 running in 128 mode. *There is also a disk available for \$12.95 which includes the programs in the book. 777BDSK.*

## Mapping the Commodore 64, Revised

\$16.95

ISBN 0-87455-082-3

An update of the bestselling memory map and programming guide. It's a necessity for intermediate and advanced programmers. This definitive sourcebook has been expanded and now covers the new icon-based GEOS (Graphics Environment Operating System) with clear descriptions of how to make it work for you. For BASIC and machine language programmers of both the Commodore 64 and 64C.

Look for COMPUTE! Books at your local computer or book store.  
Or, to order directly from COMPUTE!, call toll free 1-800-346-6767 (in NY 212-887-8525) or  
write COMPUTE! Books, P.O. Box 5038, F.D.R. Station, New York, NY 10150.

Please include shipping and handling: \$2.00 per book in U.S. and surface mail; \$5.00 airmail. NC residents add 5 percent sales tax and NY residents add 8.25 percent sales tax. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.  
Customer Service hours are 10:00 a.m.-12:30 p.m. and 1:30 p.m.-3:00 p.m. EST Mon.-Fri.

**COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc.   
Part of ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc.  
One of the ABC Publishing Companies

COMPUTE! Books are available outside the United States from  
subsidiaries of McGraw-Hill International Book Company.



**f** Footer define and enable. The footer must be a single line of text ending in a return mark (up to 254 characters). The footer prints on the last line of each page. As with the header, you can include stage 2 printing commands, and you don't need to set the header to use a footer.

**g** Go to (link) next file. Put this command as the last line in your document. Follow the command with the number 8 or 9 to select drive number 8 or 9, respectively, then a colon (:), and finally, the name of the FILE to print next. This is a change from Commodore 64 *SpeedScript*, where the *g* was followed with D or T, for disk or tape, respectively. The D and T options do not work in *SpeedScript* 128. (Most *SpeedScript* 128 disk commands assume that there is only one disk drive present, drive 8. If you do have two drives, only the link command can access files on drive 9.) After the text in memory is printed, the link command loads the next file into memory. You can continue linking in successive files, but don't include a link in the last file. Before you start printing a group of linked files, make sure the first of the linked files is in memory. When printing is finished, the last linked file will be in memory.

## Stage 2 Commands

These commands either precede a line of text or are embedded within one.

**c** Centering. Put this at the beginning of a line you want to center. This will center only one line, ending in a return mark. Repeat this command at the beginning of every line you want centered. Centering uses the page-width setting (see above) to center the line properly. To center a double-width line, either set the page width to 40 or pad out the rest of the line with an equal number of spaces. If you use double width, remember that the spaces preceding the centered text will be double-wide spaces.

**e** Edge right. This command will cause a line to be aligned with the right margin when it is printed. That is, spaces will be inserted in front of the line so that the last character in the line will be printed at the right margin. Place the command at the beginning of the line

you want aligned; it will only affect one line at a time, each ending with a return mark. Repeat this command at the beginning of every line you want aligned to the right. Note that this is *not* the same as *justification*—a feature found on some word processors that adjusts printing to align both the left and right margins. The edge-right command aligns only one line, and only at the right margin. *SpeedScript* 128 has no right-justification feature. Attempts at right justification on printers without proportional spacing usually look sloppy, so this "feature" was omitted.

**#** When *SpeedScript* 128 encounters this command, it prints the current page number. You usually embed this within a header or footer.

**u** A simple form of underlining. It does not work on Commodore printers, but only on printers that recognize CHR\$(8) as a backspace and CHR\$(95) as an underline character. Underlining works on spaces, too. Use the first *u* to start underlining and another one to turn off underlining. If your printer has a built-in underlining feature, you'll probably get better results by defining a programmable printkey to use the printer's capabilities (see the details on printkeys below).

## Fonts And Styles

Most dot-matrix printers are capable of more than just printing text at ten characters per inch. The Commodore MPS-801 can print in double width and reverse field. Some printers have several character sets, with italic and foreign language characters. Most can print in double width (40 characters per line), condensed (132 characters per line), and in either pica or elite. Other features include programmable characters, programmable tab stops, and graphics modes. Many word processors customize themselves to a particular printer, but *SpeedScript* 128 was purposely designed not to be printer-specific. Instead, *SpeedScript* 128 lets you define your own stage 2 printing commands.

You define a programmable *printkey* by choosing any character that is not already used for other printer commands. The entire upper-

case alphabet is available for printkeys, and you can choose letters that are related to their function (like D for double width). You enter these commands like printer commands, by first pressing **CONTROL-£** or **CONTROL-3**.

To define a printkey, just press **CONTROL-£** (or **CONTROL-3**), then the key you want to assign as the printkey, then an equal sign (=), and finally, the character code value to be substituted for the printkey during printing. For example, to define the + key as the letter z, you first look up the character code of the letter z in your user's manual. The Commodore character code for the letter z is 90, so the definition is

**+ = 90←**

Now, anywhere you want to print the letter z, substitute the printkey:

**God+ooks! The +oo is +any!←**

This will appear on paper as

Godzooks! The zoo is zany!

More practically, look up the value of reverse-on and reverse-off. Reverse-on, a value of 18, causes all text to be printed in reverse until canceled by reverse-off (a value of 146) or a carriage return. So, define **SHIFT-R** as 18 and **SHIFT-O** as 146. Anywhere you want to print a word in reverse, bracket the word with printkey R and printkey O.

You can similarly define whatever codes your printer uses for features like double width or emphasized mode. For your convenience, four of the printkeys are predefined, though you can change them. Printkey 1 is defined as a 27, the value of the escape (ESC) code used to precede many two-character printer commands. (With some printer interfaces, you must send two escape codes in sequence to bypass the interface's emulation.) For example, the Epson command for double strike is ESC-G. You can select it in *SpeedScript* 128 with

**16**

Printkey 2 has a default value of 14, which puts most printers into double-width mode. Printkey 3 has a default value of 15, which turns off double width on some printers



# Get your workspace back again.

Consolidate your 64, 64C or 128 system  
with the **Command Center**.



□ 64..... \$119.95

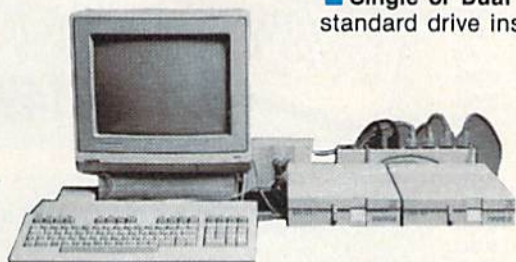
Just look at all it includes:

- **Built-in AC Power Strip** with power surge and voltage spike protection, line noise filtering and power outlets.
- **Built-in Drive/CPU Cooling Fan** to prevent overheating.
- **Modular Telephone Plug** with its own on-line/off-line telecommunications switch. (Optional on 64 and 64C).
- **Master AC Switch** for easy system power up.
- **Single or Dual Drive Configurations** with the standard drive insert.



□ 128..... \$149.95

□ 64C..... \$129.95



The Command Center will untangle your wires, unclutter your desk and put peripherals at your fingertips.

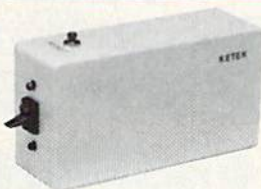
## COMMAND CENTER ACCESSORIES

(Specify 128, 64, or 64C when ordering)

- Dust Cover \$19.95 — covers entire system
- Keyboard Cover \$19.95 — smoked acrylic
- Drive Reset \$14.95 — one switch per drive
- Short Serial Cable \$9.95 — for chaining drives
- Modem Switch \$9.95 — 64/64C option
- Tilt/Swivel Monitor Stand \$14.95 — see below

(Call for details)

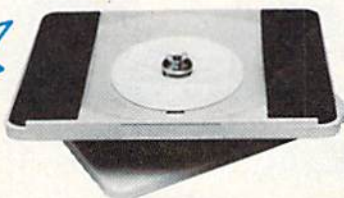
## DATA DIRECTOR



\$39.95

- Share two Commodore® 6-pin serial devices with one computer.
- Share two computers with one serial device.
- Works with Commodore® compatible disk drives, printers, and all interfaces.
- LED indicates which device is in use.
- Convenient button resets device.
- Saves wear on disk drive serial ports.
- Eliminates cable swapping.

## TILT/SWIVEL MONITOR STAND



\$14.95

- Swivel base adjusts to desired viewing angle.
- Accommodates most popular monitors.
- Tension adjustment holds stand firmly in correct position.
- Padded feet to protect surface.
- Cushioned pads hold monitor securely in place.
- Places monitor at ideal viewing level and position.

## SHIPPING AND HANDLING

### Continental U.S.

- \$ 4.50 for each Command Center
- \$ 2.00 for one accessory item
- \$ 3.00 for two or more accessories

### APO/FPO/CANADA/Puerto Rico/Hawaii/Alaska

- \$13.00 for each Command Center
- \$ 4.00 for one accessory item
- \$ 6.00 for two or more accessories

\$2.00 charge for C.O.D. orders  
Iowa residents add 4% sales tax

©Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.

**-KETEK**

P.O. Box 203  
Oakdale, IA 52319

Free 30-day trial offer  
and one-year warranty.

For faster service, call  
1-800-626-4582 toll-free  
1-319-338-7123 (Iowa  
Residents)

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_



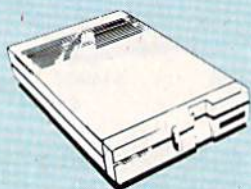


Since 1981

# Lycos Computer

## Marketing & Consultants

### COMMODORE 1571 DISK DRIVE



**\$219<sup>95</sup>**

### COMMODORE

HARDWARE

C128 Computer .....	\$LOWEST
1571 Disk Drive .....	\$219
128D Computer/Drive .....	\$459
1581 Disk Drive .....	\$209
64 C Computer .....	\$CALL
1541 C Disk Drive .....	\$CALL
2002 Monitor .....	\$249
1902A Monitor .....	\$239
1901 Monitor .....	\$CALL
1802C Monitor .....	\$CALL
Indus GT C-64 Drive .....	\$169.95
Blue Chip 64C Drive .....	\$CALL
Blue Chip C 128 Drive .....	\$CALL
1670 Modem .....	\$CALL
C-1351 Mouse .....	\$32.95
1700 RAM .....	\$109.95
C-1750 RAM .....	\$169.95
1764 RAM C64 .....	\$129
Geos .....	\$35.95

### COMMODORE 64C KEYBOARD



**\$149<sup>95</sup>**

### COMMODORE 128 System



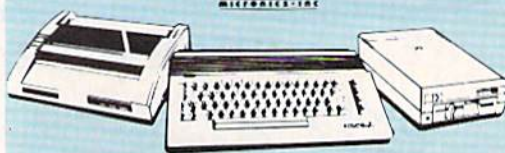
- Commodore 1571 Disk Drive
- Commodore 128 Computer
- Thompson 4120 Color Monitor w/Cable

**\$669<sup>95</sup>**

### COMMODORE 64C System

**\$449<sup>95</sup>**

- Commodore 64 C Computer
- Commodore 1541 C Drive
- **star** NP 10 Printer



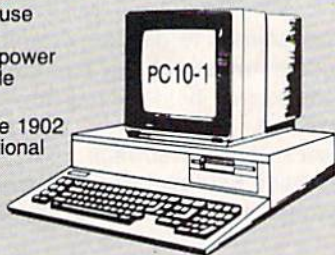
### Attention Educational Institutions:

If you are not currently using our educational service program, please call our representatives for details.

### COMMODORE PC 10-1

- A ready-to-use package of computing power and versatile graphics!
- Commodore 1902 monitor optional

**\$499<sup>95</sup>**



### PC COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

PC 5 1/4 Drive .....	\$119
MS DOS + Basic Soft .....	\$59
BCM 12G Gr. Monitor .....	\$89
BCM 12A Am. Monitor .....	\$89
BCM 14C Color RGB Monitor .....	\$269
BCC CG Color Card .....	\$94.99
BCPC PC/XT Comp .....	\$559
Avatex Graphics Card .....	\$169
Zuckerboard .....	\$CALL
Imege Bernoulli .....	\$CALL
Hercules .....	\$CALL
AST .....	\$CALL

### BLUE CHIP

#### PERSONAL COMPUTER

- 100% IBM PC/XT compatible!

**\$499<sup>95</sup>**

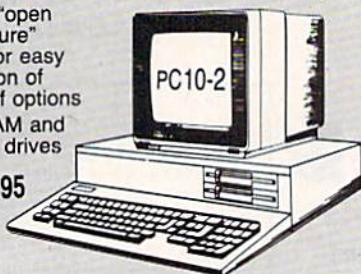
(Green, amber & color monitors available)



### COMMODORE PC10-2

- Flexible "open architecture" design for easy installation of variety of options
- 640K RAM and two 5 1/4" drives

**\$599<sup>95</sup>**



### Seagate HARD DRIVES

20 meg .....	\$279
30 meg .....	\$319
40 meg .....	\$499

Drives include controller

### BLUE CHIP turbo

- dual-speed processor, 4.77 and 8.00 MHz
  - 640K internal RAM
  - color display adapter
- Call for details!

**\$749<sup>95</sup>**



**1-800-233-8760**



## Lycy Means Total Service.

New Item!

Disk



**Mark "Mac" Bowser,  
Sales Manager**

I would personally like to thank all of our past customers for helping to make Lycy Computer one of the largest mail order companies and a leader in the industry. Also, I would like to extend my personal invitation to all computer enthusiasts who have not experienced the services that we provide. Please call our trained

sales staff at our toll free number to inquire about our diverse product line and weekly specials.

**First and foremost our philosophy is to keep abreast of the changing market** so that we can provide you with not only factory-fresh merchandise but also the newest models offered by the manufacturers at the absolute best possible prices. And we offer the widest selection of computer hardware, software and accessories.

**Feel free to call Lycy if you want to know more about a particular item.** I can't stress enough that our toll-free number is not just for orders. Many companies have a toll-free number for ordering, but if you just want to ask a question about a product, you have to make a toll call. Not at Lycy. Our trained sales staff is knowledgeable about all the products we stock and is happy to answer any questions you may have. We will do our best to make sure that the product you select will fit your application. We also have Saturday hours — one more reason to call us for all your computer needs.

**Once you've placed your order with Lycy, we don't forget about you.** Our friendly, professional customer service representatives will find answers to your questions about the status of an order, warranties, product availability, or prices.

**Lycy Computer stocks a multimillion dollar inventory of factory-fresh merchandise.** Chances are we have exactly what you want right in our warehouse. And that means you'll get it fast. In fact, orders are normally shipped within 24 hours. Shipping on prepaid cash orders is free in the U.S., and there is no deposit

required on C.O.D. orders. Air freight or UPS Blue/Red Label shipping is available, too. And all products carry the full manufacturers' warranties.

I can't see why anyone would shop anywhere else. Selection from our huge in-stock inventory, best price, service that can't be beat — we've got it all here at Lycy Computer.

**TO ORDER, CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-233-8760  
In PA: 1-717-494-1030**

Hours: 9AM to 8PM, Mon. - Thurs.  
9AM to 6PM, Friday — 10AM to 6PM, Saturday

For Customer Service, call 1-717-494-1670,  
9AM to 5PM, Mon. - Fri.

Or write: Lycy Computer, Inc.  
P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA 17740

**Risk-Free Policy:** • full manufacturers' warranties • no sales tax outside PA  
• prices show 4% cash discount; add 4% for credit cards • APO, FPO,  
international: add \$5 plus 3% for priority • 4-week clearance on personal checks  
• we check for credit card theft • sorry, compatibility not guaranteed • return  
authorization required • price/availability subject to change

## Call Lycy



## Order Now



## Here's How



## Computer Area Light Center

- Heavy-duty weighted base for extra stability
- Built-in storage for disks, pens, and paper
- Two-hinged desktop arm for optimal positioning

**Introductory  
price: \$29.95**

(includes delivery)

Disc  
Storage

QVS-10 5 1/4	\$3.99
QVS-75 5 1/4	\$16.95
QVS-40 3 1/2	\$11.95

Great  
News

Peak Peripherals RS232  
Modem adapter for C64/128

- Adapts std DB25 Modem to your Commodore computer

**Only \$19.95**

Printer  
Interfaces

Xetec Jr	\$38.95
Xetec Supergraphics	\$58.95
PPI	\$45.95
Cardco + G	\$32.95
Cardco GWhiz	\$35.95
Cardco Super G	\$45.95

Special  
Purchase

Data Share-Messenger Modem  
300 Baud Auto Dial/Auto  
Answer Modem

**Only \$29.95**

Great  
Bargain

- Contriver M-1 Mouse
- Works with Geos
- Complete with Graphic Utility Software

**Only \$32.95**

## Mouse Pads

- provides clean, dust-free surface for your mouse
- No-mar backing to protect your desk surface

8x9	\$8.95
9x11	\$10.95

5-1/4

Maxell:

SSDD

DSDD

Bonus:

SSDD

DSDD

SKC:

DSDD

DSHD

Verbatim:

SSDD

DSDD

Generic:

SKC DSDD

3.5

3M:

SSDD

DSDD

Maxell:

SSDD

DSDD

Verbatim:

SSDD

DSDD

SKC:

SSDD

DSDD

Generic:

SSDD

DSDD

## Joys

Tac 3

Tac 2

Tac 5

Tac 1 +

Economy

Slik Stick

Black Max

Boss

3-Way

Bathandle

500XJ

500XJ-Apple/PC

Winner 909

Wico IBM

Contriver Joystick

## Dusto

Pan 1081

Pan 1091

Epson FX286

Epson FX86

Epson LX86

Star NX10

Star SR10

Star SR15

Oki 182-192

Seikosha SP ser

PC Color

C128

1571

Amiga

## Redi

## Pa

200 sheet laser

1000 sheet laser

150 sheet ivory





ettes

Rediform  
Paper

COMMODORE

COMMODORE

AMIGA

150 sheet white, 20lb .... \$9.95  
1000 sh. Gr. bar 14" .... \$29.95  
1000 mailing labels ..... \$9.95

Surge  
Suppressors

QVS Surge 6-outlet ..... \$24.95  
QVS Surge 6-outlet with  
EMI/RFI ..... \$32.95  
QVS Surge 6-outlet with  
indicator ..... \$29.95  
QVS 6-out. Pow. Strip . . . \$14.95

Drive  
Maintenance

Nortronics 5 1/4 Drive  
Cleaner ..... \$9.95  
Nortronics 5 1/4 Drive  
Cleaner Kit ..... \$17.95

Switch  
Boxes

Cent '25' AB ..... \$49.95  
Cent '36' AB ..... \$49.95  
RS232 ABC ..... \$52.95  
Cent ABC ..... \$54.95  
RS232 ABCD ..... \$59.95  
Cent ABCD ..... \$59.95

Color Ribbons  
Available

SKC T120 VHS  
Video Tape:

each ..... \$4.49  
3 pack ..... \$12.75  
10 pack ..... \$39.90

Closeouts!

Factory Fresh  
Special Pricing  
Call for Availability

Prowriter 1550 SP ..... \$SAVE  
Cardco Vic 20 3-slot ..... \$SAVE  
Quantum Link ..... \$SAVE  
Leading Edge ..... \$SAVE  
Computer Cover-up  
(dustcovers) ..... \$SAVE  
Flip & File ..... \$SAVE  
Novation modems ..... \$SAVE  
Anchor modems ..... \$SAVE  
Certron ..... \$SAVE  
Toshiba VCR's ..... \$SAVE  
Teknika Monitors ..... \$SAVE  
Panasonic Monitors ..... \$SAVE  
Dennison Diskettes ..... \$SAVE

Generic  
Ribbons

Save up to 50% off  
brand prices! Call for your  
make and model!

Great savings on Epyx,  
Cardco, Eastern House, High  
Tech Expressions, Time-  
works, Spinaker,  
Scarborough, Continental,  
and much more!!

Access:

Leader Board ..... \$24.95  
Famous Courses #1 ..... \$13.95  
Famous Courses #2 ..... \$13.95  
Mach 5 ..... \$23.95  
Mach - 128 ..... \$29.95  
10th Frame ..... \$24.95  
Exec. Tournament ..... \$13.95  
Tournament #1 ..... \$13.95  
Triple Pack ..... \$13.95  
Wid. Cl. Leader Bld. .... \$24.95

Action Soft:

Up Periscope ..... \$18.95

Activision:

Aliens ..... \$22.95  
Champion. Basketball ..... \$22.95  
Hacker ..... \$9.50  
Hacker 2 ..... \$22.95  
Labyrinth ..... \$19.95  
Music Studio ..... \$22.95  
Tass Times ..... \$18.95  
Titanic ..... \$14.95  
Leather Goddesses ..... \$24.95  
Stationfall ..... \$24.95  
Lurking Horror ..... \$24.95  
Top Fuel Eliminator ..... \$19.95

Berkeley Softworks:

Geos ..... \$35.95  
Deskpak I ..... \$23.95  
Fontpak I ..... \$19.95  
Geodex ..... \$24.95  
Geofile ..... \$29.95  
Writers Workshop ..... \$29.95

Broderbund:

Bank St. Writer 128K .. \$27.95  
Carmen San Diego ..... \$22.95  
Graphic Lib. I, II, III ..... \$15.95  
Karateka ..... \$12.95  
Print Shop ..... \$25.95  
Print Shop Compan. .... \$22.95  
Print Shop Paper ..... \$12.95

Epyx:

Create A Calendar ..... \$17.95  
Destroyer ..... \$22.95  
Fastload ..... \$22.95  
Football ..... \$13.95  
Movie Monster ..... \$13.95  
Multiplan ..... \$24.95  
Sub Battle ..... \$24.95  
Winter Games ..... \$24.95  
Super Cycle ..... \$13.95  
Graphics Scrapbook ..... \$14.95  
Str. Sports Basketball . . \$24.95  
Wid.'s Great Baseball . . \$13.95  
Summer Games II ..... \$22.95  
Vorpul Utility Kit ..... \$13.95  
World Games ..... \$22.95

Firebird:

Colossus Chess IV ..... \$19.95  
Elite ..... \$19.95  
Frankie...Hollywood ..... \$14.95  
Golden Path ..... \$22.95  
Guild of Thieves ..... \$24.95  
Pawn ..... \$22.95  
Talking Teacher ..... \$22.95  
Tracker ..... \$22.95  
Starglider ..... \$19.95  
Sentry ..... \$22.95

Hi Tech Expressions:

Heart Ware ..... \$6.50  
Holiday Paper ..... \$8.95  
Card Ware ..... \$6.50  
Party Ware ..... \$9.50

Learning Company:

Reader Rabbit ..... \$18.95  
Magic Spells ..... \$18.95  
Gertrude's Secrets ..... \$14.95  
Rocky's Boots ..... \$14.95

Microleague:

Microleag. Baseball ..... \$24.95  
General Manager ..... \$18.95  
Stat Disk ..... \$15.95  
'86 Team Disk ..... \$13.95  
Microleag. Wrestling ..... \$New

Microprose:

F-15 Strike Eagle ..... \$22.95  
Gunship ..... \$22.95  
Kennedy Approach ..... \$15.95  
Silent Service ..... \$22.95  
Solo Flight ..... \$18.95  
Top Gunner ..... \$15.95

Springboard:

Newsroom ..... \$31.95  
Certificate Maker ..... \$31.95  
Clip Art Vol. #1 ..... \$19.95  
Clip Art Vol. #2 ..... \$25.95  
Clip Art Vol. #3 ..... \$19.95  
Graphics Expander ..... \$32.95

Strategic Simulations:

Gemstone Healer ..... \$18.95  
Gettysburg ..... \$35.95  
Kampfgruppe ..... \$35.95  
Phantasia II ..... \$24.95  
Phantasia III ..... \$24.95  
Ring of Zelfin ..... \$24.95  
Road War 2000 ..... \$24.95  
Shard of Spring ..... \$24.95  
Wizards Crown ..... \$24.95  
War in the S. Pacific ... \$35.95  
Wargame Constr. .... \$18.95  
Battlecruiser ..... \$35.95  
Gemstone Warrior ..... \$14.95  
Battle of Antetiem ..... \$32.95  
Colonial Conquest ..... \$24.95  
Computer Ambush ..... \$35.95

Sublogic:

Flight Simulator II ..... \$31.95  
Jet Simulator ..... \$25.95  
Night Mission Pinball ... \$21.95  
Scenery Disk ..... \$15.95

Timeworks:

Data Manager 128 ..... \$39.95  
Data Manager C64 ..... \$29.95  
Swiftcalc C64 ..... \$29.95  
Word Writer C64 ..... \$29.95  
Partner C64 ..... \$34.95

Unison World:

Art Gallery 1 or 2 ..... \$15.95  
Print Master ..... \$22.95

Sublogic:

Flight Simulator II ..... \$32.95  
Jet Simulator ..... \$32.95  
Scenery Disk ..... \$17.95  
Unison World:  
Print Master ..... \$24.95  
Art Gallery 1 or 2 ..... \$18.95

IBM

Access:

Wid. Cl. Leader Board . \$CALL

Activision:

Pebble Beach Golf ..... \$24.95  
Champ. Baseball ..... \$24.95  
Champ. Basketball ..... \$24.95  
Zork Trilogy ..... \$39.95  
Moonmist ..... \$24.95

Broderbund:

Print Shop ..... \$32.95  
Print Shop Compan. .... \$31.95  
Graphic Lib. I or II ..... \$21.95  
Karateka ..... \$21.95  
Bank St. Writer + ..... \$54.95

Epyx:

Apsal Trilogy ..... \$14.95  
Create A Calendar ..... \$17.95  
Destroyer ..... \$24.95  
Movie Monster ..... \$14.95  
Rogue ..... \$19.95  
St. Sports Basketball ... \$24.95  
Sub Battle Simulator ... \$23.95  
Winter Games ..... \$24.95  
World Games ..... \$23.95

Firebird:

Starglider ..... \$26.95  
Guild of Thieves ..... \$26.95

Learning Company:

Think Quick ..... \$29.95  
Reader Rabbit ..... \$24.95  
Math Rabbit ..... \$24.95  
Writer Rabbit ..... \$24.95  
Magic Spells ..... \$22.95

Microleague:

Microleag. Baseball ..... \$23.95  
General Manager ..... \$18.95  
Stat Disk ..... \$15.95  
'86 Team Disk ..... \$11.95

Microprose:

Conflict in Vietnam ..... \$24.95  
Crusade in Europe ..... \$24.95  
Decision in Desert ..... \$24.95  
F-15 Strike Eagle ..... \$20.95  
Silent Service ..... \$20.95  
Gunship ..... \$28.95

Strategic Simulations:

Road War 2000 ..... \$24.95  
Kampfgruppe ..... \$35.95  
Shard of Spring ..... \$24.95  
Battle of Antetiem ..... \$35.95  
Computer Baseball ..... \$14.95  
Gettysburg ..... \$35.95  
Wizards Crown ..... \$24.95  
Chickamauga ..... \$35.95

Sublogic:

Jet Simulator ..... \$31.95  
Scenery Japan ..... \$17.95  
Scenery San Fran. .... \$17.95  
Scenery #1-#6 ..... \$69.95  
Flight Simulator ..... \$36.95

Timeworks:

Swiftcalc ..... \$39.95  
Wordwriter ..... \$39.95

Unison World:

Art Gallery 2 ..... \$18.95  
News Master ..... \$55.95  
Print Master ..... \$36.95

ticks

\$9.95  
\$10.95  
\$12.95  
\$26.95  
\$5.95  
\$6.95  
\$10.95  
\$11.99  
\$19.99  
\$16.75  
\$14.75  
\$28.95  
\$24.95  
\$29.95  
\$34.95

covers

\$9.95  
\$9.95  
\$14.95  
\$9.95  
\$9.95  
\$9.95  
\$9.95  
\$14.95  
\$9.95  
\$9.95  
\$14.95  
\$9.95  
\$9.95  
\$9.95  
\$14.95

form  
per

\$9.95  
\$19.95  
20lb ..... \$9.95



### Price Guarantee

Since 1981, we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify this oversight.

### \* The Reliable, Affordable Choice

- 120 cps Draft Mode
- 24 cps NLQ
- Word Process
- Friction Feed (2-year warranty)

**Panasonic**  
**1080i**

**\*\$149<sup>00</sup>**



## Monitors

### Thompson:

230 Amber TT1/12"	\$85
450 Amber TTL/15"	\$149
980 White TT1/20"	\$695
4120 CGA	\$229
4120 RGB/COM	\$235
4160/36382	\$279
4160 CGA	\$289
4460 EGA	\$359
4375 UltraScan	\$525

### Panasonic:

1320	\$369
1361	\$459

### Zenith:

ZVM 1220	\$89
ZVM 1230	\$89

### NEC:

Multisync	\$559
-----------	-------

## THOMSON 4120 Monitor

- 14" RGBI/video composite/analog
- Compatible with IBM and Commodore
- RGB data cable included

**\$229<sup>95</sup>**

### Avatec:

1200	\$89
1200i	\$99
1200hc Modem	\$99.95
2400	\$219
2400i	SCALL

### Hayes:

Smartmodem 300	\$125
Smartmodem 1200	\$369
Smartmodem 2400	\$559

### \* Special Purchase

**star**  
MICROFONICS-INC

**NP 10**

**\*\$129<sup>95</sup>**



(Limited Quantity)

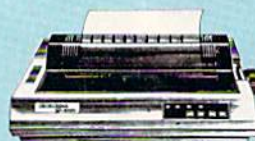
- 100 cps draft
- 25 NLQ
- EZ Front Panel Selection
- Auto Single Sheet Feed
- Adjustable Tractor Feed

### \* C-64/128 Compatible

**SEIKOSHA**  
**SP-1000VC**

**\*\$139<sup>95</sup>**

- 100 cps Draft Mode
- 20 cps NLQ
- Direct Connect C-64/128



# PRINTERS

**star**  
MICROFONICS-INC

NP-10	*SPECIAL
NX-10	\$149
NX-10C w/interface	\$165
NL-10	\$195
NX-15	\$295
ND-10	\$265
ND-15	\$389
NR-15	\$439
NB-15	\$769
NB24-10	\$399
NB24-15	\$569
SD-10	\$229
SD-15	\$349
SR-10	\$379
SR-15	\$439

## DIABLO

D25	\$499
635	\$779
D-80 IF	\$1299

(special shipping — call for details)

## SEIKOSHA

SP 1000A	\$159
SP 1000i	\$159
SP1000VC	\$139
SP 1200Ai	\$165
SP 1200VC	\$155
SP 1200AS RS232	\$165
SL 80Ai	\$299
MP1300Ai	\$309
MP5300Ai	\$399
BP5420Ai	\$949
SP Series Ribbon	\$7.95
SK3000 Ai	\$349
SK3005 Ai	\$429

## BROTHER

M1109	\$195
M1409	\$339
M1509	\$365
M1709	\$475
Twinwriter Dot & Daisy	\$849
2024 Letter Quality	\$665
HR40	\$579
HR60	SCALL

## Panasonic

1080i	\$149
1091i	\$169
1092i	\$295
1592	\$379
1595	\$419
3131	\$259
3151	\$399
1080AP Ilc	\$179

**OKIDATA**  
an OKI America company

Okimate 20	\$119
Plug N Play Cart	SCALL
120 NLQ	\$209
180	SCALL
182	\$245
192 +	\$355
193 +	\$539
292 w/interface	\$539
293 w/interface	\$679

## SILVER REED

EXP 420P	\$209
EXP 600P	\$539
EXP 800P	\$649

## EPSON

LX800	\$179
FX86E	\$299
FX286E	\$419
EX800	\$365
EX1000	\$489
LQ800	\$429
LQ1000	\$595
LQ2500	\$865

## Toshiba

321SL	SCALL
P341E	\$699
P351 Model II	\$1099

**CITIZEN**

120 D	\$169
MSP-10	\$259
MSP-20	\$299
MSP-15	\$329
MSP-25	\$399
MSP-50	SCALL
MSP-55	SCALL
Premiere 35	\$469
Tribute 224	\$649



and selects condensed mode on others. Printkey 4 is defined as 18, which selects reverse field with Commodore printers (and on some printer interfaces in emulation mode), or condensed mode on some other printers.

With so many codes available, you can even design custom logos and symbols using your printer's graphics mode. For example, on the 1525/MPS-801/MPS-803, you can draw a box (perhaps for a checklist) by first setting the appropriate codes:

**1=8 2=25 3=255 4=193 ←**

Then display the box with text by typing

**1544432 Toothpaste ←**

This appears on paper as

☐ Toothpaste

Keep one thing in mind about printkeys. *SpeedScript 128* always assumes it is printing to a rather dumb, featureless printer, the least

common denominator. *SpeedScript 128* doesn't understand the intent of a printkey; it just sends its value out. So if you make one word within a line double width, it may make the line overflow the specified right margin. There's no way for *SpeedScript 128* to include built-in font and typestyle codes without being customized for a particular printer, since no set of codes is universal to all printers.

### SpeedScript 128 Mastery

It may take you a while to fully master *SpeedScript 128*, but as you do, you'll discover many ways to use the editing and formatting commands. For example, there is a simple way to simulate tab stops, say, for a columnar table. Just type a period at every tab-stop position. Erase the line (CONTROL-E); then restore it (CONTROL-R) multiple times. When you're filling in the table, just use word-left/word-right to jump quickly between the periods. Or you can use the programmable printkeys to embed your printer's own commands for setting and jumping to tab stops.

*SpeedScript 128* can also be used as a simple database manager. Type in the information you need, then store it as a *SpeedScript 128* document. The search feature lets you quickly find information, especially if you use graphics characters to flag key lines. You can search for the graphics characters and quickly skip from field to field.

You don't have to change or define printer commands every time you write. Just save these definitions as a small text file, and load this file each time you write. You can create many custom definition files and have them ready to use on disk. You can create customized "fill in the blank" letters. Just type the letter, and everywhere you'll need to insert something, substitute a graphics symbol. When you're ready to customize the letter, just hunt for each graphics symbol and insert the specific information.

### File Compatibility

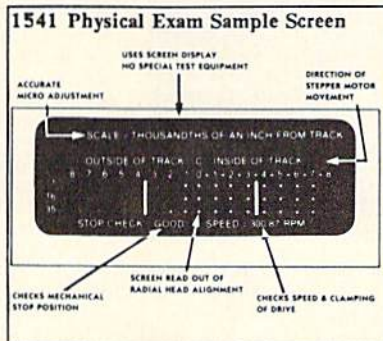
*SpeedScript 128* documents are stored as program files (PRG type on disk). Naturally, you can't load and run a *SpeedScript 128* file from BASIC. The characters are stored in their screen code (POKE) equivalents.

Program 2 is a *SpeedScript 128* file-conversion utility. It translates *SpeedScript 128* screen-code program files into either Commodore character codes or true ASCII. These translated files are stored in sequential format, the file type used in most file-processing applications. The file converter can also translate a Commodore character-code sequential file into a screen-code *SpeedScript 128* program file. You can use the file converter to translate a database into a *SpeedScript 128* file (or vice versa), and you can convert *SpeedScript 128* files to true ASCII and use a terminal program to upload them to another computer.

See program listings on page 102. @

## "I Saved Time & Money with PHYSICAL EXAM"

Disk drive read errors are a frustrating waste of time! I use a data base to keep records for our club. Last week I experienced read errors on my disk drive. Luckily I have a 1541 Physical Exam program. The alignment test confirmed what I had suspected, my drive was out of alignment. I am happy to report that I aligned my drive MYSELF. I avoided the wait for repair and paid a fraction of the cost.



Package includes: • True digital alignment disk with offset tracks. • Mechanical Stop Test • Speed Test • Illustrated manual with instructions for performing alignment, adjusting speed and stop position. • Print test results for future reference.

Physical Exam is available for these drives: 1541, 1571, 8050, 8250, 4040, SFD 1001. Please Specify Drive! \$39.95 EA. + SHIP.

See Reviews in: Run Special Issue #3, 1/87, p.83; Info #11, Aug/Sept 86, p.46 Midnite Gazette, April 1986, p. 19.

Cardinal Software  
14840 Build America Dr.  
Woodbridge, VA 22191  
Info: (703) 491-6494

Order Toll Free 10 - 4 MON-SAT

**800 762-5645**





"...dramatic improvements over 1541 in  
quality and reliability...  
while keeping 1541 compatibility."  
COMPUTE!'s Gazette August '87

# DRIVE THE BEST



## NOTHING DRIVES THE COMMODORE 64 OR 64C BETTER THAN THE FSD-2 EXCELERATOR+ PLUS.

COMPATIBLE.

RELIABLE.

GUARANTEED.

*The FSD-2 Excelerator+Plus Commodore compatible disk drive.  
Faster, quieter and more reliable than the 1541 and 1541C.  
Breakthrough Direct Drive technology. Guaranteed 100%  
compatibility. It even enhances GEOS!  
Full One-Year Warranty.*

**ECI**

**Emerald Components International**  
P.O. Box 1441/Eugene, OR 97440  
In Oregon: 683-1154/Fax: 503-345-5037  
Telex: 23-499-6100 EUG SECSVC

**1-800-356-5178**

\*Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.





# Chopper Pilot

Christopher R. Boss

*Become the pilot of a helicopter, flying low over mountains, buildings, and trees, in this fast-paced simulation game. Levels are provided for pilots of all ages and skills.*

"Chopper Pilot" is an exciting simulation game for the Commodore 64. It tests your abilities as a rescue-helicopter pilot. The test takes you over rugged terrain, cities, and light and telephone lines, as you attempt to touch flags with the helicopter skids to accumulate points. When you finish this flying test, you'll agree that it was not only difficult and challenging—it was a lot of fun.

## Program Entry

Chopper Pilot is written entirely in machine language, but no knowledge of machine language programming is necessary to type it in. You must use "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue, to enter it.

Here are the addresses you must enter at the first two MLX prompts:

Starting address: 0801  
Ending address: 2290

After you've finished typing in the program with MLX, be sure to save it to disk or tape. You can load, run, or save Chopper Pilot like a normal BASIC program.

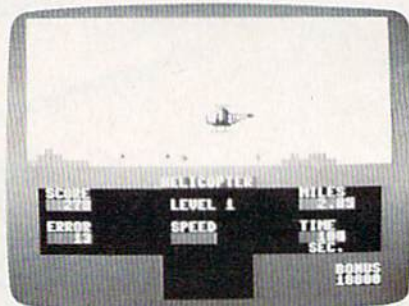
## In Flight

To score points, you must fly as close to the ground as you can. The lower you fly, the more points you'll be awarded. But if you fly too low, you may hit the ground and lose points. In real life, just one error would stop you cold, but Chopper Pilot allows 25 errors per level.

There are 5 levels, each more difficult than the last. The terrain becomes increasingly craggy and mountainous as you progress from level to level.

When you fly, you must keep one eye on the jagged landscape and the other on your gauges and instruments. You must keep track of time, miles, and errors. If you run out of time, or if your score is too low when the course is completed, you cannot proceed to the next level. To be able to advance a level, your score must equal or exceed the bonus score displayed in the bottom right corner of the screen.

If you commit 25 errors, the test ends, even if you have time and miles remaining. A risky pilot won't get a high score because errors



*Mountains, buildings, poles, trees, and flocks of birds provide the obstacles in this challenging test of helicopter-pilot skills. While flying, you must pay close attention to your instruments.*

mount up quickly. When you commit 20 errors, the background color will change to yellow to serve as a warning.

## How To Fly Your Chopper

After loading the program, plug a joystick into port 2 and type RUN. You can change the chopper's window tint to reduce eyestrain and increase visibility. Before you start a level, move the joystick to change the background color. You can choose clear (white), cyan, light green, or smoke (gray).

Press your firebutton to start the test.



# UTILITIES UNLIMITED, Inc.

12305 N.E. 152nd Street  
Brush Prairie, Washington 98606

Orders taken 24 hrs. a day;  
seven days a week.

VISA, M/C accepted.  
If you wish to place your order by phone,  
please call **206-254-6530**. Add \$3.00  
shipping & handling on all orders;  
additional \$2.00 for C.O.D.

Repairable Power Supply	\$39.95
Nonrepairable Power Supply	\$29.95
Reset Board	\$ 6.95
Disk Notcher	\$ 5.95
Key Leaderboard	\$ 4.95
Key 10th Frame	\$ 4.95

## Super Nibbler 64

Utilities Unlimited has done it again. A brand new Nibbler at the best price available. This package comes with 50 high quality parameters, Super Nibbler, and the Super Fast file copier.

You get all this for just **\$2495**

## Super Nibbler 128

Super Nibbler is a fast, reliable 2-sided 128/1571 produced by one of the best programmers anywhere. This package includes 50 of the latest parameters offered by Utilities Unlimited.

All this for **\$2495**

## Super Nibblers 64/128

For those of you who need both Super Nibblers this is the ultimate package. This package includes Super Nibbler 64, Super Nibbler 128, Super Fast file copy, and 100 of our best Parameters.

For just **\$2995**



## Lock Pik C64/128 (The Book)

Lock Pik 64/128 was put together by Utilities Unlimited as a tool for those who have a desire to find out how the heavy hackers do it. This package includes:

1. Lock Pik book that gives you step-by-step instructions on breaking or backing up over 100 popular programs using Hesmon and Superedit. The instructions are so clear and precise that anyone can use it.
2. Lock Pik disk has Hesmon 64, Superedit, Disk Compare, Kernal Save, I/O Save, and Disk File log with detailed instructions on how to use these programs all on one disk.
3. We also have a limited supply of Hesmon cartridges that will be given out free while supply lasts.

I think you will agree this is the best buy to come along in a long time. You get it all for

**BOOK II AVAILABLE SOON!**

**\$2995**

## Super Parameters 100 Pack Volumes 1&2

The Original. You get 100 of the best Parameters. Anywhere... these parameters are professionally done, easy to use, and menu driven for fast, reliable performance. This package will remove all protection. Included are titles from all the major software publishers for the C64/128. Volume #2 is now available for the same low price. **\$19.95**. These are all quality products—**no filler or junk**. These are the same parameters that are included in the Super Nibbler Packs.

**\$1995**

## Diagnose64 ★

An extremely helpful diagnostic tool. Diagnose64 is quick and easy to use. Just select the tests you want to perform using the switches, plug Diagnose64 into the cartridge expansion slot, turn on the C64, and Diagnose64 performs its tests. That's all there is to it.

### Functions:

- MPU Test
- Ports Test
- RAM Test
- Repeat Testing
- ROM Test

128 version also available.

**\$14995**

## Parameter Kruncher

Takes the protection out of Keymaster keys and Fast Hackem parameters and allows you to compile 600 keys and/or parameters on a disk.

**\$995**

## No. 1 Sellers from MegaSoft Ltd.

Discounted 50 to 70%!

64 BBS: a 1 or 2 drive BBS	\$19.95
Telecommunication Pack (includes Wargames Autodialer)	\$14.95
N-Coder and D-Coder (both for 1 price)	\$14.95
Graphic Label Maker (the original)	\$12.95
D-Compiler (for Blitz)	\$14.95
Photo Copy (reviewed in RUN)	\$12.95
MSD Shure Copy	\$14.95

## Super Parameters 10 Pack

These are early releases of the next 100 pack. These will be available every 2 to 3 weeks or whenever there are 10 good new software releases available for the C-64/128. So if you can't wait for the next volume, call us—we'll tell you what the next 10 pack has on it and

you can own it for just **\$495**

## Parameters R- Us Geos Pack

This No. 1 seller will standardize your Geos with your or anyone else's Geos—utilities, application, and tools. Parameters are included for Fontpack1, Deskpack1, Writers Workshop, Geodex, and as soon as released, Geocalc and Geofile will be included for the

unbelievable low price of **\$995**

## Capture ★

Copyright 1986 Jason-Ranheim. Take control of your C-64/128 with this easy-to-use cartridge. Although not as powerful as The Final Cartridge, **Capture** will back most of your valuable software. It is nonetheless an excellent purchase

at just **\$3995**

## The Final Cartridge C-64/128 ★

The No. 1 selling utility cartridge in Europe. After reviewing all utilities of this type including Icepick, Capture and Super Snapshot, we have determined that **The Final Cartridge** is just that: **the last cartridge you will ever need!** Extensive programming utilities for the beginner as well as the hardcore programmers. The most impressive memory-to-disk backup utility we have ever seen. With the **press of a button** we were able to copy almost every program we tried.

**\$4795**

**SOFTWARE SUBMISSIONS INVITED!**

We are looking for hacker stuff... parameters, print utilities, telecommunications and the unusual.  
★ **Policy statement concerning sale of third party software:** Utilities Unlimited will bring you the best possible utilities available, and this means from time to time we will offer exceptional utilities and unusual programs from other sources.



The joystick controls your altitude: If you pull back on the stick, the chopper goes up; push forward and the chopper goes down.

The fire button is your throttle: Holding it down will cause the chopper to accelerate; releasing it will slow the chopper down. If you don't touch the button for a few seconds, the chopper will simply hover in one place, wasting time and fuel.

The throttle is very important. Mountains and other obstacles loom up quickly, and the only way to avoid crashing into them is to slow down in time.

### Extra-Point Flags

Black flags are set up at random in the valleys along the course. You'll



Normal flag, spun flag, and broken flag. Your score will improve if you spin the flags, but your errors will mount if you break them.

earn an extra 100 points if you spin a black flag around. To do so, your landing runners (or skids) must hit the flag—but be careful. If you're flying too low when you touch the flag, you'll break it and earn an error instead of a higher score. Unless you spin the flags around, you'll be unable to earn enough points to progress to the next level.

### Hazards

Telephone poles and trees are the same height as the flags. If you're flying too fast, you may mistake a tree or telephone pole for a flag, and crash. Flocks of birds fill the skies above the valleys. If you don't fly very carefully, you may fly into a flock of birds, and crash while attempting to avoid a mountain.

Your skills as a pilot are going to be fully tested in Chopper Pilot. Remember to watch your instrument panel. It contains vital information that can help you develop a strategy for increasing your skill levels to become a better pilot.

See program listing on page 96. ■



## Down Time Got You Down?

## Get on line *FAST* with TRIAD COMPUTERS

*Most computers and disk drives are repaired and shipped within 72 hours!*

	Repair	1-Year Warranty Contract	Repair with 1-Year Warranty	Save
C-64 Computer	\$59.00	\$69.00	<b>\$89.00</b>	\$39.00
C-128 Computer	89.00	99.00	<b>119.00</b>	69.00
1541 Drive Logic repair	69.00	79.00	<b>99.00</b>	49.00
1571 Drive Logic repair	79.00	89.00	<b>109.00</b>	59.00
1541 or 1571 Permanent Fix	69.00	79.00	<b>99.00</b>	49.00
(Alignment and modification to stay in alignment!)				
1702, 1802, 1902 Monitor	79.00	89.00	<b>109.00</b>	59.00
1541 or 1571 alignment (only)	Just 29.95			
MPSZ-801, 802, 1525, 1526 Printers	69.00	89.00	<b>99.00</b>	59.00
Star and Okidata Printers				

Call for price

For fast, expert service . . . Just call our toll free number today!

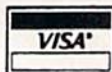
# 1-800-624-6794

(For your convenience, have your equipment serial number and credit number ready. Checks and money orders also accepted). Add \$7.50 for shipping — includes two-day air service anywhere in the Continental USA. For APO-FPO and P.O. Box addresses, add \$15.00 for shipping (excluding air freight).

**TRIAD**  
*Computers*

3402-E W. Wendover Ave.,  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
1-800-624-6794 or (919) 299-0391

**FREE**  
**Permanent Fix**  
A \$69.00 value — includes alignment and modification to stay in alignment. FREE with any 1541 or 1571 one year warranty repair.







1889 \$22.95



1062P \$10.25



2705 \$22.95



2642P \$16.95



1276P \$10.25



2837 \$29.95



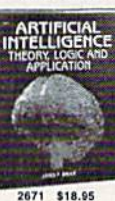
1886 \$22.95



2850 \$25.95



2840 \$24.95



2671 \$16.95



2812 \$24.95



1855 \$12.95



1970 \$22.95



1923P \$10.95



1709 \$18.95

# SELECT 5 BOOKS for only \$3.95

values to \$123.75



Desktop Publishing

Business Programming

Graphics

Computer Languages

Hardware Interfacing



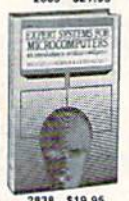
2732 \$18.95



2805 \$21.95



2749 \$22.95



2838 \$19.95



1990 \$24.95



1883P \$12.95



1969 \$16.95

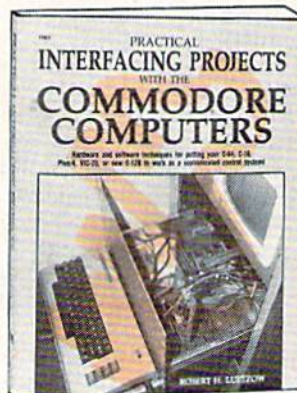


2791 \$21.95



1961 \$22.95

**Membership Benefits • Big Savings.** In addition to this introductory offer, you keep saving substantially with members' prices of up to 50% off the publishers' prices. • **Bonus Books.** Starting immediately, you will be eligible for our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of up to 80% off publishers' prices. • **Club News Bulletins.** 14 times per year you will receive the Book Club News, describing all the current selections—mains, alternates, extras—plus bonus offers and special sales, with hundreds of titles to choose from. • **Automatic Order.** If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the reply form provided. As a member, you agree to purchase at least 3 books within the next 12 months and may resign at any time thereafter. • **Ironclad No-Risk Guarantee.** If not satisfied with your books, return them within 10 days without obligation! • **Exceptional Quality.** All books are quality publishers' editions especially selected by our Editorial Board.



1983P \$16.95

When it's new and important in business or personal computing, The Computer Book Club has the information you need . . . at savings of up to 50% off publishers' prices!



**The Computer Book Club®**

P.O. Box 80, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

Please accept my membership in The Computer Book Club® and send the 5 volumes listed below, billing me \$3.95 plus shipping and handling charges. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days without obligation and have my membership canceled. I agree to purchase at least 3 books at regular Club prices (plus shipping/handling) during the next 12 months, and may resign any time thereafter.


Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Valid for new members only. Foreign applicants will receive special ordering instructions. Canada must remit in U.S. currency. This order subject to acceptance by The Computer Book Club®. CG-1087



2730 \$27.95



1936P \$11.95



1951P \$11.95



1768 \$19.95



1688 \$14.95



1858 \$16.95



## Fleet System 4

The 1980s appear to be the decade for sequels. There was *Friday the 13th: Part V*, *Jaws III*, *Super Huey II*, and now there is *Fleet System 4* for the Commodore 128. The first thing I noticed about this software package was its attractive and practical book binders. After opening the case, I was pleasantly surprised to see two well-written and easy-to-follow spiral-bound instruction manuals. One manual is for *Fleet System 4*, a feature-packed word processing system; the other is for *Fleet Filer*, a database program. *Fleet System 4* comes with three disks: a program disk with a 90,000-word dictionary on one side, a thesaurus on the second disk, and *Fleet Filer* on the third.

*Fleet System 4* can be loaded a couple of different ways. You can type DLOAD "FS and then type RUN, or you can simultaneously hold the RUN/STOP key and the SHIFT key to boot the program automatically. After the program loads, you are presented with an option for selecting 80 or 120 columns. Once you select either the 80- or 120-column mode, you are then ready to start entering text.

There are excellent built-in help screens to assist when needed. By pressing F1 and the V key, you access a menu of default settings that allows you to toggle multiple format settings, including the background color, character color, and cursor type. You can then save the parameters to the program disk, and, whenever you load *Fleet System*, the saved parameters will be loaded into the program. Format commands not listed on the default settings menu must be typed onscreen in front of the text. For instance, if you want to set your text for right justification, you simply press the Escape key, which places a Format Command Mark (checkmark) onscreen. Then type ju1. To turn it off, press the Esc key and type ju0. The F1 key is used more frequently than any other key in *Fleet System 4*. This key precedes many commands used to access different features within the program. F3 is used to insert text. F5 causes all text that is entered after depressing this key to be in all caps. F7 is the preview key, which lets you see the text exactly as it will be printed, without any

visible control codes.

The program comes with a spell checker and a thesaurus. They are both extremely fast. I used the spell checker on a six-page document, and the dictionary checked it in 47 seconds. I spell-checked the same document using a ramdisk in only 12 seconds. A 90,000-word dictionary such as *Fleet System 4*'s can also spell-check an average document without encountering too many words it doesn't know. The thesaurus is an excellent feature—it gives you the option of selecting synonyms or antonyms.

---

*The program comes with a spell checker and a thesaurus. They are both extremely fast. I used the spell checker on a six-page document, and the dictionary checked it in 47 seconds. I spell-checked the same document using a ramdisk in only 12 seconds.*

---

*Fleet System 4* comes with a good selection of printer files, but if the one you need is not listed, the program lets you create or modify a file so it will work with your printer.

A good feature of the directory listing is its ability to list a selective group of files. For instance, when you call up the directory, the status line gives you an option of selecting (U)ser files, (S)equential files, (P)rinter files, or (A)ll files on the disk. Therefore, if you wish to look at only printer files, simply press P; you then will see a complete listing of nothing but printer files. This feature keeps you from having to sift through all of the other files on the disk.

An extra text area is available whenever you need to perform various operations without interrupting the main text area. The main text area, when in 80-column mode, can accommodate approximately 600 lines of text.

In the extra text area, it can handle an additional 40 lines. To switch from the main text area to the extra text area, just press F1 and the X key. This keypress combination will also return you to the main text area.

*Fleet Filer*, the database program that comes with *Fleet System 4*, is documented with a 39-page spiral-bound manual. While it is not a heavy-duty database program, it is extremely fast. The program and data are held in memory, thereby allowing calculations and sorts to be done almost instantly at multiple levels. Data from *Fleet Filer* can be integrated with *Fleet System 4*, and vice versa.

*Fleet System 4* and *Fleet Filer* are two excellent programs that work well together. However, there are a couple of small changes I would like to see made in *Fleet System 4*. First, I'd like to see on-screen formatting when entering text. This would give you the ability to hyphenate words without having to enter the preview mode in order to determine which words should be hyphenated, and where. The second change would be to eliminate onscreen control codes and to design the program so that every command would be menu driven.

Overall, this is a very good word processing program that is powerful and easy to use. I really enjoy using the 90,000-word dictionary along with the thesaurus. After using this program and seeing all of its power and potential, I can hardly wait for *Fleet System 5*.

—Julius Hornbuckle

Professional Software  
51 Fremont St.  
Needham, MA 02194  
\$79.95



## Pirates!

Ever pretend you were a pirate, fantasizing about the swashbuckling life on the Spanish Main? This exciting new package from Microprose gives you not only the opportunity to pretend that you're a pirate or a buccaneer, but also the chance to take part in a carefully assembled, historical simulation that recaptures an era and places you at its center.

*Pirates!* contains close to a century and a half of Caribbean history, offering different challenges and opportunities depending upon the time period. Players may select from time periods and scenarios ranging from the days of the Silver Empire (ca. 1560) when Spain was by far the dominant power in the region, to *Pirate's Sunset* (ca. 1680) when the frontier and colonial environment that supported the growth of piracy was being replaced by law and



civilization. You may select to be English, French, Dutch, or Spanish, with each nationality carrying its own set of inherent advantages and disadvantages.

During the pirate period, there rose to fame and glory any number of men whose names still hold magic today. Francis Drake, Piet Heyn, Henry Morgan, and others are represented in *Pirates!*. Players may elect to reenact one of their famous expeditions, including Drake's sack of the Silver Train and Henry Morgan's conquest of Panama.

You're not locked into recreating historical characters. A good introductory adventure places you in the position of a young Englishman indentured to a plantation owner. Indenture offers few prospects, while the open seas seem to hold limitless potential. You decide to become a buccaneer. First, though, you must prove your mettle. The men you will command ask questions about the location of Spanish wealth—questions that must be answered correctly from information contained in the program's excellent documentation, if you are to win their confidence. Correct answers alone are not enough; you must use your skill at fencing to defeat the captain of your vessel.

Whether in close-quarters combat with the enemy after boarding, or lead-

ing your men in an attempt to overthrow an unpopular captain, fencing is a skill both pirates and buccaneers must master. *Pirates!* gives you a choice of weapons—rapier, longsword, or cutlass—and puts you *en garde* against your opponent. Quick reflexes at the joystick let you parry and thrust your way to victory. Sluggish responses or a lack of aggression, though, can land you in the brig, where you must wait for months until the opportunity to command once more comes your way.

---

*This exciting new package from Microprose gives you not only the opportunity to pretend that you're a pirate or a buccaneer, but also the chance to take part in a carefully assembled, historical simulation that recaptures an era and places you at its center.*

---

Once you have achieved command, it's up to you to plan your expedition. Should you choose to go the pirate route, simply set sail and lie in wait for ships to plunder.

The life of a buccaneer is more complex. A visit with the local governor, selected from one of the program's menus, lets you know who England is at war with. Your charge as a buccaneer is to do damage to enemy fleets. After checking your stores, you set sail. *Pirates!* gives you a large, scrolling screen map of the Caribbean with virtually every island and city from Florida to Panama represented. As you sail from port-to-port, time passes, supplies dwindle, and your crew's supply goes up and down, depending on the number of successful encounters and amounts of plunder you acquire.

Navigation in *Pirates!* is well thought out and challenging, especially at higher difficulty levels. Both the documentation and a handsomely reproduced map included in the package give you the location of major islands and ports. Your own location can be determined by taking a sun sight, cleverly accomplished through the use of an on-screen astrolabe accessed through a menu. Even with your location and goals known, navigation is not simple. Strong winds can blow you off course, shoals can tear the bottom out of your hull, and lack of food or challenge can crush your men's morale.

At sea, your lookouts keep a close watch for other ships. When one is spotted, you may choose to investigate or sail away. Investigation reveals the type of ship and its nationality. Allied ships may be hailed for news; enemy or pirate vessels may be either attacked or avoided, depending upon your confidence in your ability to defeat them. The more closely you investigate, however, the more likely the other ship is to attack you, whatever your wishes.

*Pirates!* excels at its representation of combat on the high seas. You must use the winds to your best advantage, tacking for position while your men load and reload your cannon. Should you build a fleet of ships, a menu lets you select the vessel you wish to command in combat. Choose carefully—even the most skillful and courageous pirate will find it difficult to guide a barque against a more heavily armed frigate. It can be done, though.

During ship-to-ship combat, the bottom of the screen is set aside for information about your ship and your opponent's ship. The number of guns and men, damage levels, speed, and wind direction let you know how the battle is going. If the tide turns against you, you may try to sail away. If you have the upper hand, though, it's time to sail close to the enemy, toss the grappling hooks, and board.

Once you've boarded your opponent's ship, you must lead your men in combat. Again, it's time for your fencing skills to be tested. The courage and skill you show while dueling with the opposing captain has a direct effect on your men's spirits and their own fighting ability. During the duel, an information panel at the bottom of the screen keeps you posted on the number of men and their status. Weakness on your part can cause your men to panic, which in turn, can cost you your fleet and land you once more in the brig.

If you defeat the opposing captain, you must decide what to do with your prize vessel. With enough crew, you can add the ship to your fleet. If not, take what cargo and treasure you can carry, and then scuttle the ship and sail on to other encounters.

Not all of the adventures take place at sea. Ports-of-call play an important part in *Pirates!*. While anchored in ports controlled by your nationality or its allies, you may call local governors to seek instructions, and taverns are filled with hearty mates ready to sign on for a voyage. Merchants both buy and sell goods, stores, and supplies, and they'll purchase the goods you've plundered. While in port, you may wish to divide the spoils with your crew, in which case you should be aware that some of your men will disappear. You must reassem-





ble your band before you can set sail again.

Unfriendly ports offer opportunity as well. Brave captains can sneak into town to gather information and seize treasure, and with a large enough force, you can lay siege to a port or even mount an overland expedition to attack an inland community. As with its navigational and shipboard aspects, land combat in *Pirates!* is challenging, pitting your musketeers against a town's garrison, with the outcome determined by a swordfight. Once again your skill and courage are called upon to rally your men to victory.

As you play *Pirates!*, time passes within the scenario. Allegiances shift and wars break out between nations, both of which can affect your mission. The outbreak of the Thirty Years War, for example, breeds despair in Europe and opportunity in the New World. But the passage of time also has an effect on your performance—the life of a pirate, buccaneer, or privateer was never easy, and even the most successful of the breed eventually sought retirement.

The startup menus for *Pirates!* are easy to understand. In addition to selecting the scenario you wish to play, you are given a choice of skills, including fencing (highly recommended for first-time players), navigation, gunnery, and wit and charm (which can come in handy at advanced levels, where negotiation and trade are important).

The designers of *Pirates!* set themselves a variety of ambitious goals and succeeded on every count. Arcade aspects are exciting and challenging enough to keep even experienced players interested. The game makes large strategic demands on players, and miscalculations can bring a promising career to an end. MicroProse has packaged *Pirates!* handsomely, with a thick manual that not only tells how to play the game, but also contains an impressive amount of historical material that both adds to performance and teaches history.

*Pirates!* is a real treasure.

—Keith Ferrell

MicroProse Software  
120 Lakefront Dr.  
Hunt Valley, MD 21030  
\$39.95

## Russia

Over the past few years, I have reviewed many of SSG's games for COMPUTE! or COMPUTE!'s Gazette. I have enormous respect for Roger Keating and Ian Trout, the design team who are responsible for much of SSG's success. They are committed to their designs and their audience. SSG games, like the games of all the finest designers, bear the stamp of creative, distinctive personalities.

*Russia*—for the Commodore 64—is an army-corps level simulation of the Russo-German war of 1941–45, and my temptation once again is to call this one the best of the lot. Its topic is a perennial favorite among war gamers, its approach is a refinement of the excellent

---

*Its topic is a perennial favorite  
among war gamers, its  
approach is a refinement of the  
excellent Battlefront system,  
and it is extremely playable  
and enjoyable.*

---

*Battlefront* system, and it is extremely playable and enjoyable. What more could I ask?

Well, nothing, as it turns out. But I'd like to examine *Russia* from the point of view of those who won't find it interesting, and see if that colors things a bit. That way, I can ask—as I'm sure others are asking—if Keating and Trout aren't carrying a good idea a little too far. The "good idea" is the menu-driven game that gives the player a commander's point of view. The "little too far" is the fact that this is their fourth such consecutive game. First, to get the obvious out of the way, *Russia* is not an action game. It is a strategy and planning game, pure and simple. Those who want a war game along the lines of *Raid Over Moscow*, *Dambusters*, *F-15 Strike Eagle*, or *Silent Service* will find little arcade-style entertainment here. *Russia* is a war game of the SSI type, with hexagons and military symbols, lots of numbers and lots of historical flavor. That eliminates one gaming segment. But what of the fans of strategic war games? Could they find any flaws with *Russia*? The answer is yes.

Some might say that SSG—despite its commitment to "point-of-view"—takes too much control away from the player. In *Russia*, you set the doctrine for units, giving general orders about whether to rest or to advance towards and take a Soviet city. Then you set the

support available for each corps, and whether or not that corps will advance, rest, defend, attack, or retreat.

What you can't do, though, is direct attacks or troop movement in specific directions. Once the front line is committed to battle, the commander can tell them to hit hard or back away but can't tell them which enemy units to hit or in which direction to retreat. Both targeting and the direction of unit movement are handled by the game's artificial intelligence routines.

Now this is both realistic and playable, and most war gamers will appreciate that *Russia* is attempting to simulate the degree of control the commanders actually had. But no matter how well the targeting routines and the movement routines reflect historical reality, I don't know of a single war gamer who wants to surrender that much control to a computer with only 64K of memory. Part of the enjoyment of historical war gaming is precisely the unrealistic amount of control the player has over his troops. Adjusting flanks, attacking unlikely places, changing orders every turn—all are part of war gaming even if they are not part of military command. Not having this control may teach us more about military operations, but it's also less fun.

In that sense, *Russia* is a prisoner of its own design. At least, that's one point of view. For many of us, though, the rest of the game more than compensates. Yes, it is frustrating to watch your corps attacking a hex that you don't particularly want them to attack, but that's what army group commanders in the eastern front had to put up with. At this level of command, once the commanding officer set overall objectives and assigned support, the actual battles were a waiting game, as *Russia* so clearly demonstrates.

Apart from this feature, admittedly a central one, I can't think of anything in *Russia* to object to. Like all SSG games, *Russia* is thoroughly professional, from its excellent tutorial to its inclusion of customized labels for saved game disks. SSG's direction is clear—to release a host of menu-driven, playable war games on topics ranging from the American Civil War to eighteenth-century musket warfare. Each game will be well researched and thought out, and each will be the game Keating and Trout think it should be.

—Neil Randall

Strategic Studies Group  
1747 Orleans Ct.  
Walnut Creek, CA 94598  
Distributed by:  
Electronic Arts  
1820 Gateway Dr.  
San Mateo, CA 94404  
\$39.95



## BobsTerm Pro For The 128

It takes time to master an application such as a terminal program or word processor. Most people settle on a single program in a given application category because it does what they want and they've memorized the important commands. It's rare to find someone who regularly uses five different word processors or eight different terminal programs.

Before starting to use *BobsTerm Pro*, I had my own favorite terminal program, which ran in 64 mode (40 columns), supported various transfer protocols, and had a reasonably large buffer for capturing text that could be printed out or saved to disk. I had looked at other terminal programs, but never switched loyalties because they didn't offer enough new features to justify learning a whole new set of commands.

But *BobsTerm Pro* is so powerful and has so many options that I've made the switch. It's easily one of the best terminal programs ever offered for a Commodore eight-bit computer.

*BobsTerm Pro* runs on a 128 in 128 mode and requires an 80-column monitor (either RGB or monochrome). It works with nearly all modems; the manual lists the Commodore 1650, 1660, 1670, Westridge, Master Modem, Mitey-Mo, HES I and II, Total Telecommunications, and Hayes-compatibles. I used an Aprotek, which is both Hayes- and 1670-compatible.

The program is not copy-protected, and the manual encourages users to make backups. It's best to use a program that duplicates an entire disk, rather than a file-by-file copier, to make sure you get the boot sector. Before running it, you must insert a dangle in joystick port 2 (you can make as many copies as you want, but they won't run without this little device). The program automatically runs when you reset the computer or type BOOT.

The first time you run *BobsTerm Pro*, you may have to set some parameters. Menus list the various options, including the type of modem, the baud rate, printer commands, how many disk drives are connected, and so on. It supports multiple drives—device 8, 9, 10, or 11—as well as dual drives such as the MSD, and one-megabyte drives such as the SFD. While you're setting the parameters, you may wish to define the function keys, too.

Once you've set the options to your liking, select the Save Parameters item from the menu. Whenever you boot the program in the future, the settings will automatically load, so you only have to set them once. Since

you're allowed to make backups, you can make multiple boot disks with different parameters (one disk for the local Punter board, one for GENie, one for CompuServe, and so on).

*BobsTerm Pro* supports Xmodem transfers, offering checksum and two CRC protocols. Since Xmodem is the universal standard for sending and receiving files, it's probably the most important feature to look for in a terminal program. If you're calling a large telecommunications service such as CompuServe, GENie, or Delphi, you can adjust the timing to allow for the occasional delay during the busy hours.

You can transfer files to and from a disk file or the buffer. You can save files as sequential or by program type. You

*BobsTerm Pro is easily one of the best terminal programs ever offered for a Commodore eight-bit computer.*

can also tell the program to translate between Commodore ASCII and true ASCII, which is useful for text files.

Xmodem sometimes has problems handling IMG files from CompuServe because they have six extra bytes at the beginning of the file, for use by the CompuServe-B protocol. With *BobsTerm*, you can tell the program to ignore the first six bytes and avoid the problems of translating IMG files.

Most of the time, you're sending or receiving programs for 64 mode or 128 mode, so the default disk type is a Commodore format. But if you use CP/M mode, you can also download CP/M programs directly to CP/M formatted disks, which means you don't need a separate terminal program for CP/M mode, nor do you have to tinker around with translator programs that convert from one disk format to another.

Besides Xmodem, the other popular transfer protocol is Punter, which is a Commodore-specific standard for sending and receiving files. It's widely used on bulletin boards (BBS's) around the country. *BobsTerm Pro* supports Punter protocol.

It also handles XON/XOFF, straight ASCII transfers, and line-by-line prompted transfers, which are helpful when you're sending prewritten messages to BBS's or telecommunications services. Finally, there's a way to send a complete disk (all tracks and sectors) to someone else who is using *BobsTerm*. At 300 baud, this process takes about 2½ hours; at 1200 baud, 35 minutes.

## COLOR PRINTER RIBBONS

		Price Each	
Colors	Ribbons	Black	Color
Red	Apple Imagewriter	3.95	4.95
	Brother M1009	4.95	5.95
	Citizen 120D	5.00	—
	Commodore MPS 801	4.15	4.75
Blue	Commodore MPS 802, 1526	5.75	6.75
	Commodore MPS 803	4.95	5.95
	Commodore MPS 1000	3.60	4.25
Green	Commodore MPS 1525	5.50	—
	Epson LX 80/90	3.60	4.25
Brown	Epson MX/FX/RX/80/85	3.75	4.25
	Okidata 80/82/83/92/93	1.75	2.20
	Okidata 182/192/193	6.00	—
Purple	Panasonic KX 1090/1091/1092	6.50	—
	Shiksha SP 800/1000	5.25	6.50
Yellow	Star SG10	1.75	2.20
	Star ND10/NL10/NP10/NX10	5.00	6.00

### T-Shirt Ribbons (Heat Transfer Ribbons) —

Call For Price & Availability.

For ribbons not listed above, call **RENCO COMPUTER PRINTER SUPPLIES**. **RENCO COMPUTER PRINTER SUPPLIES** sells **RENCO** brand replacement ribbons for use on computer printers manufactured by other companies. **RENCO COMPUTER PRINTER SUPPLIES** is not affiliated with or licensed by these companies. Minimum order is \$25.00. Shipping & handling and C.O.D. are added to invoice. F.O.B. Manteno, IL. Illinois residents add 6.25% tax. Price and specification are subject to change without notice.

### RENCO COMPUTER PRINTER SUPPLIES

P.O. Box 346, Bradley, IL 60915 U.S.A.  
1-800-522-6922 815-468-8081

### Introducing

## BUDGET MASTER™

### The Home Budget System For the Commodore 64 (disk required)

If you want to get serious about keeping a home budget and your income is less than \$1,000,000 per year, then **BUDGET MASTER** is the tool you need. **BUDGET MASTER** is designed to help you define your budget goals and then enter your actual data in only a few minutes each session. **BUDGET MASTER** is 100% machine language for maximum speed and accuracy.

#### FEATURES

- ✓ Up to 80 categories
- ✓ 10 accounts + 10 credit cards
- ✓ Integrated business expenses
- ✓ Enter data in foreign currency.
- ✓ 2400-3600 record transaction file
- ✓ Can search for up to 8 different sets of parameters at the same time
- ✓ Comprehensive analysis of your budget and actual data
- ✓ Full use of function keys

All this at a price that won't "break your budget"

**ONLY \$24.95**

+ \$2.00 Shipping and Handling  
Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax

To order send check or money order to:

**EYCHANER SOFTWARE CO.**

P.O. Box 388

Grand Rapids, MN 55744-0388

Commodore 64 is a trademark of Commodore Business Machines Inc.  
**BUDGET MASTER** is a trademark of Eychaner Software Co.



The capture buffer holds 60,000 bytes—more than enough room for most messages or programs. If 60,000 bytes is insufficient, *BobsTerm* has ways to split up large files. The buffer isn't a passive chunk of memory that you simply fill up or empty. *BobsTerm Pro* includes a wide variety of editing commands for inserting, deleting, replacing, converting, reformatting, and so on. The buffer editor isn't a complete word processor, but it's suitable for converting files into a format you like. The editor also allows you to mark a section of the buffer for selective uploading.

If you call a lot of BBS's, you probably keep a list of phone numbers and passwords. The phone book option allows you to store multiple numbers on disk, so you don't lose the numbers or mistype them when you dial. If a given number is busy, the program continues to dial the phone until a connection is made. You may also create macros using a mini-programming language. For example, you could wait for a given prompt (*User Number?*, for example), send a string, wait for another prompt (*Password?*), respond with another string, and so on. The commands include an if-then option, which lets you select one of two choices, depending on what characters are sent by the BBS or telecommunications service. If you

have messages waiting, the macro could be programmed to open the buffer, read the electronic mail, and save it to disk. If not, it would skip that step.

Programmable macros are great ways to automate telecommunications. If you're paying for online time, you can save a lot of money by logging on, capturing messages, and leaving. You can then read the messages on your own time (when you're not paying connect charges or long-distance fees). You can also compose messages with a word processor and send them at faster rates (300 or 1200 baud) than you could ever hope to type.

The disadvantage of macros is that they're not completely secure. If someone looks at the files on your disk (or, worse, if you accidentally upload a macro file), other people could find out what your password is. Whenever you store a password on disk, you should be careful about who has access to it.

*BobsTerm Pro* has many other commands and modes. You can tell it to emulate an ADM-31, VT-52, or VT-100 terminal. You can define various cursor and control keys. You can send disk commands and look at Commodore or CP/M disk directories. You can set or clear either of two time-of-day clocks. You can even set it up as a mini-BBS with uploading and downloading.

The manual contains over 100 pages; it's well-written and clear in explaining how to use the program. But you needn't read the whole manual before running the program. For a feature-filled terminal program, *BobsTerm Pro* is remarkably easy to use. You can start telecommunicating in almost no time. At any point during an online session, you simply press the RUN/STOP key to open a window listing the available commands and options, which saves time you'd spend paging through the manual. When you return to terminal mode, the window closes, restoring the text underneath.

I can recommend *BobsTerm* to anyone who spends a lot of time telecommunicating. If you own a 128 with an 80-column screen and a modem, this is a gem of a terminal program.

—Todd Heimark

*Progressive Peripherals & Software*  
464 Kalamath St.  
Denver, CO 80204  
\$79.95

©

THE LOWEST  
PRICES

THE BEST  
SERVICE

**ELECTRONIC ONE\***

PHONE LINES  
OPEN

10-6 E.S.T.  
M-F

**CALL (614) 864-9994 • P.O. Box 13428 • COLUMBUS, OHIO 43213**

**C-commodore SUPER SUMMER SIZZLER SOFTWARE SALE C-**  
**ALL SOFTWARE ON DISK OR CART UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED C-CASSETTE**

JUMPMAN	4.86	GORGON II	1.96	DRAGON WORLD	8.96	ROCK & ROLL STUDIO	4.96	MACH 128	24.96
JUMPMAN JR. (R)	5.96	HERO	5.96	FAHRENHEIT 451	8.96	RAILROAD TYCOON	5.96	FAST LOAD	19.96
SCRABBLE	5.96	CONGO BONGO	5.96	AMAZON	8.96	INVADERS LOST	6.96	TURBO LOAD &	
SUMMER GAMES	8.96	DELTA DRAWING	2.96	NINE PRINCES	8.96	STAR TROOPER	6.96	SAVE	14.96
WORLDS BASEBALL	8.96	BUBBLE BURST	1.96	ALTER EGO	8.96	ACE	9.96	WORD PRO	
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	8.96	AIRLINE	3.96	KORONIS RIFT	6.96	STRIKE COBRA	9.96	W/TURBO	19.96
PITSTOP II	5.96	ELIMINATOR	3.96	BALL BLAZER	6.96	EASY WORKING FILER	8.96	PRINT SHOP	24.96
P113 MULTIPLAN	12.96	ESPIAL	1.96	RESCUE ON FRAC	6.96	EASY WRITER	8.96	BUSINESS	
BENJI	4.96	CESTLAUEE	3.96	SARGON II	6.96	EASY PLANNER	8.96	FORM SHOP	19.96
POPEYE	6.96	SUPER EXPENDER	5.96	GHOST BUSTERS	6.96	ONE ON ONE	8.96	HACKER	8.96
STAR TREK	3.96	ABEE C'S	2.96	BLUE MAX	6.96	TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL	8.96	LITTLE COMPUTER	
BUCK ROGERS	4.96	VIDUZZLES	2.96	DECATHLON	6.96	SPY VS SPY	8.96	PEOPLE	8.96
TAPPER	7.96	CLOWNS	2.96	SPACE SHUTTLE	8.96	MAIL ORDER MAN	8.96	GREAT AMERICAN	
UP & DOWN	7.96	KICKMAN	2.96	PITFALL	8.96	PITFALL/DEMON	8.96	ROAD RACE	8.96
DESIGNERS PENCIL	6.96	TOY BIZARRE	4.96	CONGO BONGO	6.96	SUPER CYCLE	9.96	DESERT FOX	9.96
ZAXXON	6.96	PATHWORDS	5.96	KUNG FU 1	9.96	BANK ST MUSIC	9.96	SPIN DIZZY	9.96
PITFALL II	6.96	FELONY	5.96	KUNG FU 2	9.96	MACH 5	19.96	ZOIDS	9.96
RIVER RAID	6.96	MURDER DOZEN	5.96						
SUSPENDED	3.96	MASTERTYPE	6.96						
ZORK II	3.96								
ZORK III	3.95								
DEADLINE	3.96								
LITTLE COMPUTER									
PEOPLE	8.96								
BEAM RIDER	4.96								
ALPHA BUILD	2.96								
SEA SPELLER	2.96								
LOGIC LEVELS	2.96								
MEMORY MANOR	2.96								

PROMOTIONS & SOFTWARE SALE ENDS WHEN SALE STOCK IS EXHAUSTED  
FREE LEARNING W/LEAPER CART W/ANY SOFTWARE ORDER (ONLY ONE PER ORDER)

HARDWARE	PRINTERS	DISKETTES	ACCESSORIES
64C ..... 167.00	STAR NP10 ..... 138.00	5 1/4" FUJI D/S D/D ..... 7.98/10	1351 MOUSE ..... 38.00
128C ..... 227.00	STAR NX10 ..... 158.00	5 1/4" MAXELL D/S D/D ..... 7.98/10	512k UPGRADE ..... 138.00
1541C ..... 167.00	FORTIS (130CPS) ..... 178.00	5 1/4" SONY D/S D/D ..... 7.98/10	ZETEC JR. .... 38.00
ACCELERATOR	FORTIS (200CPS) ..... 288.00	5 1/4" BONUS D/S D/D ..... 4.98/10	ZETEC SR ..... 58.00
DISK DRIVE (154k) ..... 157.00	PANASONIC 1080i ..... 168.00	BULK 5 1/4" D/S D/D ..... 29¢ ea.	C64 POWER SUPPLY ..... 28.00
1571 DISK DRIVE ..... 227.00	PANASONIC 1091i ..... 198.00		RS232 INTERFACE ..... 38.00
1802C MONITOR ..... 197.00	SEIKOSHA VC ..... 158.00		BOSS
		DISK NOTCHER ..... 1.98	JOYSTICK ..... 9.98

HOW TO ORDER: CASHIER CHECK, MONEY ORDER, MASTERCARD\* OR VISA\* (ADD 4% FOR CHARGE CARDS) ... NO PERSONAL CHECKS ... NO C.O.D.'s ... SHIPPED U.S. ... ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.  
SHIPPING: ADD \$3.00 ON ALL ORDERS UNDER \$100.00 ... ADD \$5.00 ON ALL ORDERS OVER \$100.00. ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGED ON MULTIPLE ORDERS.  
INTERNATIONAL: ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGED ON ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES INCLUDING A P.O.  
POLICIES: NO RETURNS WITHOUT A RETURN AUTHORIZATION ... NO RETURNS UNLESS DEFECTIVE ... ALL DEFECTIVES WILL BE EXCHANGED ... NO EXCEPTIONS.  
PLEASE SPECIFY ... CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

**CALL ELECTRONIC ONE (614) 864-9994 OR WRITE**



# Programming Books

from COMPUTE!

COMPUTE! Books offers a line of programming books for the intermediate to advanced Commodore 64 and 128 users. These reference books take you beyond BASIC and into machine language programming, helping you learn about memory maps, addresses, the new GEOS, and time-saving routines you can add to your own programs.

## COMPUTE!'s 128 Programmer's Guide

Editors of COMPUTE!  
ISBN 0-87455-031-9

444 pages

A complete guide to the Commodore 128, this book explores BASIC 7.0, shows you how to create graphics and sounds, explains how to program peripherals, and introduces you to machine language programming.  
\$17.95

## Mapping the Commodore 128

Ottis R. Cowper  
ISBN 0-87455-060-2

704 pages

The comprehensive memory map and programmer's guide that provides a detailed explanation of the inner workings of the Commodore 128 including memory management, BASIC 7.0, I/O chip register, the operating system, system RAM, and more.  
\$19.95

## Machine Language Routines for the Commodore 128 and 64

Todd Heimarck and Patrick Parrish  
ISBN 0-87455-085-8

592 pages

This collection of machine language routines is a must for every Commodore 128 and 64 machine language programmer. Scores of these routines can simply be inserted into your own programs. Included is the assembly language code with easy-to-understand documentation and instructions. There is a companion disk available for \$12.95 that includes all the programs in the book (858BDSK).  
\$18.95



## Programming the Commodore 64 Revised: The Definitive Guide

Raeto Collin West  
ISBN 0-87455-081-5

642 pages

This bestselling, encyclopedic reference guide which covers the Commodore 64 in its entirety has been updated to include information on the new Commodore 64C and GEOS, from Berkeley Softworks. There is also a disk available for \$12.95 which includes the programs in the book (507BDSK).  
\$24.95

## Mapping the Commodore 64 and 64C

Sheldon Leemon  
ISBN 0-87455-082-3

324 pages

An update of the bestselling memory map and programming guide that's a necessity for intermediate and advanced programmers. This definitive sourcebook has been expanded and now covers the new icon-based GEOS (Graphics Environment Operating System) with clear descriptions of how to make it work for you. For BASIC and machine language programmers of both the Commodore 64 and 64C.  
\$16.95

These books are now available at your local book or computer store.

You can also order directly from COMPUTE! by calling toll free 800-346-6767 (in NY call 212-887-8525) or by mailing your order to COMPUTE! Books, P.O. Box 5038, F.D.R. Station, New York, NY 10150.

Customer Service hours are 10:00 am-12:30 pm and 1:30 pm-3:00 pm EST, Monday-Friday. Please include \$2.00 postage and handling per book or disk. NC residents add 5 percent sales tax, and NY residents add 8.25 percent sales tax. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.



# User Group Update

Caroline D. Hanlon, Editorial Assistant

This list includes updated entries to our annual "Guide to Commodore User Groups," which last appeared in the May and June 1987 issues.

When writing to a user group for information, please remember to enclose a self-addressed envelope with postage that is appropriate for the country to which you're writing.

Send typed additions, corrections, and deletions for this list to:

COMPUTE! Publications

P.O. Box 5406

Greensboro, NC 27403

Attn: Commodore User Groups

## User Group Notes

Meeting 64/128 Users Thru the Mail has changed its address to R.R. 1, Box 151, St. Joseph, IL 61873

## A Powerful Wordprocessor for the Commodore 128®

Font  
master  
128



Selected  
for the 1987  
CES Software  
Showcase  
Award.

From the author of **Fontmaster II** comes **Fontmaster 128**, an enhanced version for the Commodore 128. This powerful word processor with its many different print styles (fonts), turns your dot matrix printer into a more effectual tool. Term papers, newsletters, and foreign languages are just a few of its many applications.

- \* Program disk with no protection - uses hardware key
- \* Supplement disk includes foreign language fonts
- \* 56 Fonts ready to use
- \* Font editor/creator included
- \* On screen Font preview
- \* 80 column only
- \* Supports more than 110 printers

*This package will soon be available with a Czech spell checker*

Commodore 128 is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.



Inc. 2804 Arnold Rd. Salina, Ks. 67401 (913) 827-0685

## New Listings

### CALIFORNIA

Ft. Ord Commodore Users (FOCUS), P.O. Box 2180, Seaside, CA 93955-2180

### FLORIDA

Fellsmere's Club Compu-Mania, Inc., P.O. Box 629, Fellsmere, FL 32948-0629

### LOUISIANA

Southern Louisiana Users Group (SLUG), 706 N. Severin, Erath, LA 70533

### MARYLAND

Frederick Functioneers, P.O. Box 1913, Frederick, MD 21701-1010

### MISSISSIPPI

Coastline Commodore Computer Club, P.O. Box 114, Biloxi, MS 39533

### NEW YORK

MI-Comm User Group, 26 Azalea Rd., Levittown, NY 11756

### TEXAS

Texas PD Connection, 135 Maytrail, McKinney, TX 75069

Tri-County Commodore Users Association (TCCUA), 557 Lakeview Cir., New Braunfels, TX 78130

### UTAH

Moab Commodore User's Group, 860 S. Antiquity Ln., Moab, UT 84532

## Outside the U.S.

### CANADA

NOCUG, Box 99, Bernon, B.C., Canada V1T 6M1  
Universal Commodore Users Group, 1518 Myrtle, Victoria, B.C., Canada V8R 2Z8

### ITALY

Commodore Club Afragola, c/o Massimiliano Aferio, Corso Italia Isolato 11, 80021 Afragola (NA), Italy

### MEXICO

Bose Commodore Users Group, Lic. Oscar E. Saenz Salinas, Av. Francisco I. Madero con, Oriente 3 #1001, Col. Rio Bravo, Tam., Mexico

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE  
TOLL FREE  
Subscription Order Line  
**1-800-727-6937**



# Schnip



David Florance

*This colorful and lively two-player game for the Commodore 64 will put your racquet skills to the test. It brings an ancient sport of kings into the computer age. Two joysticks are required.*

When you and an opponent face off in a game of "Schnip," you aren't sitting down to just another computer game. Fast-moving and emblazoned with color that bespeaks the tradition of feudal times when chivalry was in full flower, Schnip is the modern replaying of a legendary match between kings. When King Garth and King Radern each laid claim to the Vaile, a lush arbor that lay between their kingdoms, they agreed to settle the impasse with a game of Schnip. The winner of the match would be the proprietor of the Vaile.

## Typing It In

Schnip is a machine language game that features multicolor sprites and realistic sound. To type it in, you'll have to use the "MLX" machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. After you run MLX, you'll be prompted to enter the starting and ending addresses for the data. Enter these addresses:

Starting address: C000

Ending address: CAC7

Once you have typed it in, save a copy to disk or tape before leaving

MLX. When you're ready to play, load Schnip by typing LOAD "file-name",8,1 (for disk) or LOAD "file-



*In this computer version of racquetball, quick thinking and lightning reflexes are the keys to successful play.*

name",1,1 (for tape), where file-name is the name you used when you saved the program. Then enter SYS 49152. You'll be asked to type in the players' names. Next, the playing screen will appear. You will see the court, the players' names and scores, a schnip, and two kings wielding racquets.

## Playing Tournament Schnip

Schnip is played on an enclosed court with three walls and an end-line. The ball—called a *schnip*—is hit (*volleyed*) off the walls. *Escapes* are awarded a player when the schnip crosses the endline. The winner is the player with the most escapes.

Each match is divided into rounds called *levels*. Every fifth escape, the level—and the schnip—is changed. Each of the five schnips has a different weight. Because of the difference in weight, the schnips travel at different speeds. Heavier schnips move quickly, while lighter ones tend to float. Once the fifth schnip is played, the schnips are recycled until the match is over. While the match is in fourth schnip (speed schnip—when the schnip is heaviest and fastest), it is more difficult to hold the volley. Until you've practiced many hours, the fourth schnip will be difficult. Even as you become an accomplished schnipper, you'll find the fourth schnip the most challenging.

To begin the match, player 2 (with the joystick plugged into port 1, the white king) should press the fire button. The schnip will be served to the white king (the white king always receives the first serve). The match starts when he returns





Authorized Liquidator

## Commodore Compatible Total Telecommunications™ MODEM



Factory  
New!  
First  
Quality!

- Access the stock market, take college classes, do your shopping and more.
- For Commodore 64K or SX64.
- Has modular jacks for quick, easy hookup to your phone system!
- Works on TouchTone™ and Rotary (pulse) dialing (not PBX).

Overstock liquidation. Simple communications package connects 64K or SX64 for on-line telephone use. No special computer knowledge required. This super-intelligent software is completely menu-driven and easy to understand.

**Features:** 30K software buffer. 300 Baud. Auto-dial simplifies complex modem steps. Upload, download of text, programs, data files. Captures and displays hi-resolution, mapped graphics files. Color selection menu. **Equipment needed:** C64, monitor, and disk drive or SX64.

**NOTE:** Price includes trial subscription to over 52 data base services for vast information. Initial sign-up fee is FREE. All you pay is the on-line time you use, plus monthly rate.

**90-Day Limited Factory Warranty.**

Mfr. List: \$109.95

Liquidation

Priced At . . . . .

**\$19**

Item H-2981-3646-007 S/H: \$4.00 each



Credit card members can order by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

**Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609**

Sales outside the 48 contiguous states are subject to special conditions. Please call or write to inquire.

C.O.M.B. Direct Marketing Corp. Item H-2981  
1405 Xenium Lane N/Minneapolis, MN 55441-4494

Send Modem(s) Item H-2981-3646-007 at \$19 each, plus \$4 each for ship, handling. (Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)

☐ My check or money order is enclosed. (No delays in processing orders paid by check.)

PLEASE CHECK: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ DISCOVER ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

Acct. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. / \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Phone (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Sign Here \_\_\_\_\_

**COMB** Direct Marketing Corp.  
Authorized Liquidator  
1405 Xenium Lane North  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55441-4494

the serve.

The schnip changes color after it is volleyed. It turns black after the white king volleys and is white following the black king's volley. The color indicates who controls the schnip. When the schnip escapes over the endline, a point is awarded to the player who does not control it. Thus, when you volley the schnip, try to send it out of court to gain an escape. Each escape is worth one point. Play continues until one of the kings scores a schniptive, or 21 points.

### Advanced Schnipping

Schnip is a game of strategy as well as a game of skill. Returning serves and volleying the schnip are just the basics. There are several maneuvers to increase your chances of winning. The *fizzer*, *trap*, and *block* are tactics you can use to gain a quick schniptive.

### The Fizzer

The *fizzer* is a powerful, surprising, and unpredictable ploy. To gain a *fizzer*, take your king to the *bridge* (the upper edge of the court) at the right, left, or center. Once there, volley the schnip repeatedly until it bounces over the wall of the court.

Your opponent will have difficulty judging where the schnip will reenter the court. Even if he guesses correctly, chances are he will send the volley directly back to you. If that happens, smash the schnip off one of the walls and gain an almost certain escape.

Usually your opponent will be unable to find the reentry point, and the schnip will escape the court unvolleyed.

### The Trap

The *trap* is the most difficult advanced maneuver because it entails two separate actions—catching the schnip and throwing it. Master the trap by practicing the moves one at a time. Once learned, its effects are devastating to an opponent.

To trap the schnip, move your king forward and point your racquet so the schnip gently grazes it. The schnip will fall into your racquet hand. Once you catch it, quickly lunge your king forward to throw the schnip. The schnip may be thrown by lunging your king either forward or backward after catching

the schnip. The trap has the effect of transforming the schnip into a kind of boomerang so your opponent will have to guess where the schnip will reenter the court after it is thrown.

Again, this maneuver is very difficult to learn. If it seems you can't do it, just keep trying. Here's a helpful hint: The trap is most easily mastered with the first or fifth schnip—when the schnip is lightest and slowest. If you try to learn to trap during other levels, you will find it much more difficult. If you practice the trap at first and fifth schnip, you eventually will be able to gain it at other levels.

### The Block

The *block* is the easiest and the most versatile of the advanced techniques. The block occurs when one king prevents the other from volleying the schnip by standing or running in front of him. The blocking king volleys twice or more in succession and prevents the other king from protecting his schnip.

### The Fault

Schnip has only one penalty—the *fault*—which occurs when a king misses any serve. When a fault occurs, one or more of the following serves will have a reversed trajectory. The fault may be overcome by moving the king who committed the fault to the schnip and volleying it from there.

The fault can be a defensive or offensive maneuver. You may wish to create a fault by missing your serve purposely. You may catch your opponent unprepared for a reverse serve.

### Create Your Own Moves

Experiment with the schnip. Try different ways of outwitting your opponent. Add to the tournament rules. For instance, you could declare the match to be the best of five schniptives. You may consider switching kings between matches to even the number of serves taken. Find ways to play the game that suit you best. At the end of a match, when a schniptive occurs, the kings have the option to reschnip. If you exit the game and then change your mind, simply enter SYS 49152 from BASIC to restart the game.

See program listing on page 93.



# SAVE! ECI SAVE!

## DISK DRIVES

## DISK DRIVES

## DISK DRIVES

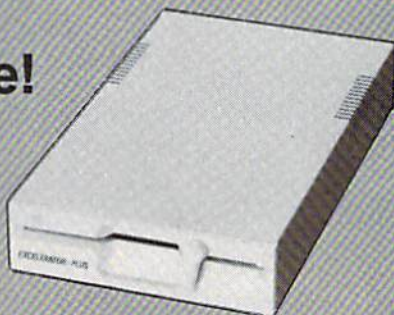
### FSD-2 EXCELERATOR + PLUS Commodore Compatible Disk Drive

#### Direct Drive!

Faster, Quieter and  
More Reliable.  
Full 1-Year Warranty.

**\$159**

List Price: \$219



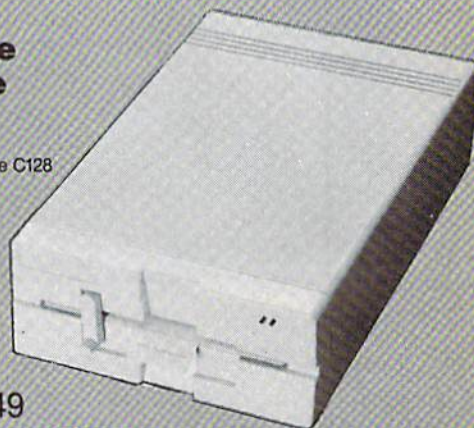
### EXCEL-71 **NEW!** THE 1571 Commodore Compatible Disk Drive

Fully Compatible With The C128  
Ultimate Reliability  
Full One-Year Warranty

NOW ONLY

**\$209**

List Price: \$349

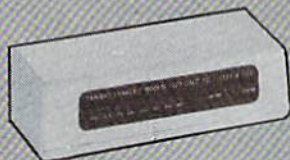


### MODEM 1200

**\$119**

Supports Both 1670  
and HAYES Modes.

FULL ONE-YEAR WARRANTY



### COMMODORE 1541C DISK DRIVE

**\$169**



SPECIAL  
PRICES!

## HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES

SPECIAL  
PRICES!

### COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER



**\$129**

With Purchase  
of Specially  
Priced  
Software

### MODEM 300 Baud



**\$30**

### MOUSE



**\$36**

### JOYSTICK



**\$9.95**

### AMBER MONITOR

**\$79**

### SAVE! WHILE THEY LAST!

GEMINI II Dot Matrix Printers  
Near Letter Quality

**\$199!**

Hurry!  
Supply  
Limited!

WE'RE LOADED WITH HIGH QUALITY, LOW PRICED SOFTWARE! CALL FOR PRICES.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED



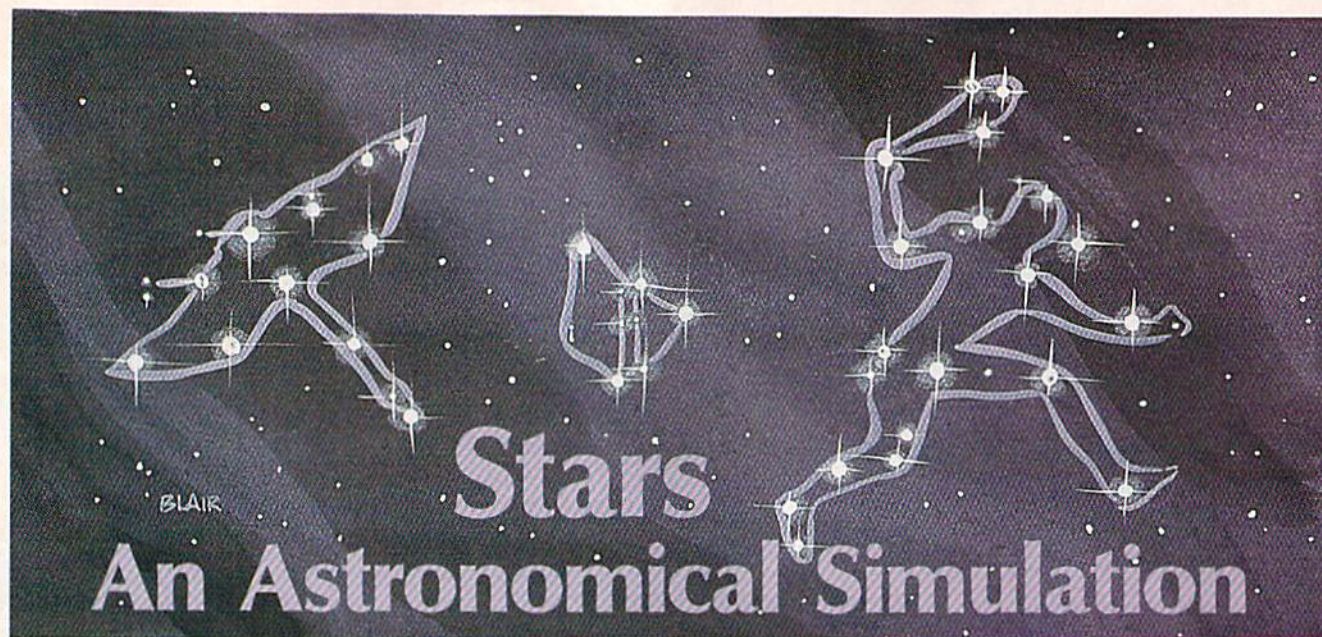
6 AM TO 6 PM  
6 DAYS A WEEK

Emerald Components International  
P.O. Box 1441 / Eugene, OR 97440  
In Oregon, call: 503/683-1154  
Customer Service: 503/683-1154

\*Commodore is a registered Trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

# ECI 1-800-356-5178





Robert A. Mulford

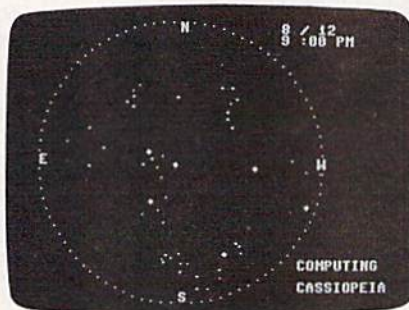
*This fascinating program lets you use your Commodore 64 to study the stars. It turns your computer into an interactive star chart by providing the locations of 24 major constellations, in both northern and southern hemispheres, at any hour, on any specified date. It even provides a quiz to enhance study.*

"Stars" turns your Commodore 64 into a personal planetarium. It can draw a display of the major star patterns as they appear in the sky, on the date and time you specify, as seen from anywhere on the Earth. With Stars, you can test your knowledge of the sky, or simulate the changing star positions during the course of a night, or from month to month. Stars also prints the name of each major astronomical feature as it is presented. With Stars and a little effort, you'll quickly learn the entire night sky.

### Creating Your Own Planetarium

Stars is written entirely in BASIC. When typing it in, be sure to use "The Automatic Proofreader," found elsewhere in this issue, to insure there are no typing mistakes. When you've finished typing it in, save a copy of Stars to disk or tape before running it.

When you first run Stars, you'll be given a menu with four options: quit, simulate the stars, study the constellations, or study the constellations and then take a quiz. For a more detailed explanation of the options, see "The Options" below. To select any of these, simply type



"Stars" provides you with a detailed interactive star chart.

0, 1, 2, or 3 and press RETURN.

After selecting one of the options, you must next specify when and where you wish to view the sky. You can specify the month, day, and time. The year doesn't matter, because on any given date the stars are in the same positions from year to year. The month is entered as a number—January is 1, December is 12. Enter the time of day as a number between 1 and 12, corresponding to the hour, and then specify a.m. or p.m. If you choose option 1—the simulation—you must also decide between hourly and monthly updates of sky motions (more about this below).

Your location on the Earth is

specified by your latitude. Enter a number between +90 and -90. (Most maps and atlases show latitude.) Stars can draw the sky as viewed from any latitude, even south of the equator. Use a negative latitude for the southern hemisphere, between 0 and -90 (the equator and South Pole, respectively). Users in most of the United States will get a display similar to their local sky by accepting the default latitude of 40 degrees (use 30 for the southern U.S.).

### The Options

When you first run Stars, you must choose one of four options.

Option 0, Quit, returns you to BASIC.

Option 1 is a simulation which draws the sky for any specified date and time. When the star map is completed, Stars automatically recomputes and displays the sky for one hour or one month later. This process repeats continuously. Hold down the CTRL key to end the simulation. It may be necessary to hold the key down for a few seconds. After it finishes the current constellation, the program will return to the menu.

Option 2, Constellation Study, draws the sky for the date selected, and holds the display on the screen for detailed examination. This is useful for learning the shapes of the constellations, or for examining the appearance of the sky at different seasons of the year. Press RETURN



**COMPUTE!** Publications

Presents the

# NAME YOUR DREAM SWEEPSTAKES!!!

Now's the chance to win the personal computer system of your dreams!!

A \$5,000 state-of-the-art powerhouse computer, loaded with the latest peripherals and a collection of software!

Take home an amazing new Amiga 2000 multitasking computer,  
capable of producing stunning stereo sound and superb color graphics  
as well as running all IBM PC software!

OR

Choose a new Apple Macintosh SE computer,  
the expanded, faster Mac capable of reading IBM PC software,  
and a leader in the growing desktop publishing world!

OR

Receive a powerful Atari 1040ST computer system,  
complete with laser printer, a terrific combination of processing power, super color graphics,  
and MIDI-equipped sound output!

OR

Pick up a new IBM Personal System 50,  
the 80286-based computer system with twice the computing speed of an IBM PC-AT  
and new VGA graphics power!

Each of these one-megabyte dream machines comes with an appropriate mix of hard disk drive  
and/or 3-1/2-inch and 5-1/4-inch floppy drives, monitor, printer, a modem for telecommunications,  
and a collection of popular software programs to get you started.

OR

Put together your own custom dream computer system with \$5,000.00 in cash!

## Enter today!!

1. No purchase necessary. To enter, complete the official entry form or, on a plain piece of paper, hand print your name, address, city, state, and zip code. Enter as often as you wish, but mail each entry separately to: Name Your Dream Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 537, Lowell, IN 46399. All entries must be received by July 1, 1988. Not responsible for late, lost or misdirected mail.

2. Winner will be determined in a random drawing on or before July 15, 1988, by Ventura Associates, Inc., an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. The prize is guaranteed to be awarded. Winner will be notified by mail and may be required to complete an affidavit of eligibility which must be returned within 21 days of date on notification. No substitutions for prize except as may be necessary due to availability. All taxes are the responsibility of the winner. Entry constitutes permission to use of winner's name and likeness for publicity purposes without additional compensation.

3. Approximate retail value of the prize is as follows: Grand (\$5,000.00).

4. Odds of winning are determined by the total number of entries received. Sweepstakes open to residents of the United States. Employees and their families of Capital Cities/ABC, Inc., its affiliates, subsidiaries, distributors, retailers, advertising and production agencies, and Ventura Associates, Inc., are not eligible. All federal, state, and local rules and regulations apply. Void where prohibited.

5. For the name of the major prize winner, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope before July 1, 1988 to: Name Your Dream Sweepstakes Winners, P.O. Box 773, Lowell, IN 46399.



COMPUTER  
PRICE  
BLOWOUT!!

# COMPUTER WORLD

**DYNAMITE!**

**Sale**

**AUTHORIZED  
DEALER FOR  
MOST MAJOR  
BRANDS**

SERVICE CENTER FOR COMMODORE  
ATARI COMPUTERS AT LOW PRICES

FOR MAIL ORDERS ONLY! CALL TOLL FREE:

**1-800-234-5888**

## ASTORIA

4017 Broadway-East of Steinway St. Corner

FOR INFO: 718-726-8118

MON.-FRI. 10:30-7/CLOSED SAT./SUN. 11-6

## GREAT NECK

5820 Middle Neck Road

FOR INFO: 516-829-2188

MON.-FRI. 11-7/CLOSED SAT./SUN. 11-5

## COMMODORE 64C



**\$349**

### COMPLETE PACKAGE

- GEOS And Quantum Link Software
- C64C Computer
- 1541 Disk Drive
- Commodore Color Printer
- 12" Computer Monitor

## COMMODORE 128

PERSONAL COMPUTER

- C128 Computer
- Commodore 1571 Disk Drive
- Commodore 1902 RGB Color Monitor
- Commodore 80 Column Printer

**\$699**

## COMMODORE 128

PERSONAL COMPUTER



- C128 Computer
- 12" Computer Monitor
- 1541 Disk Drive
- Commodore Color Printer

To Substitute 1571 For 1541 Add \$55.00

**\$449**

**COMPLETE PKG.!**

**ALL COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS COMPLETE WITH AC ADAPTOR, OWNERS MANUAL & ALL CONNECTING CABLES.**

## COMMODORE 1902 RGB COLOR MONITOR

**\$225**

## COMMODORE C-1802 COLOR MONITOR

**\$175**

## COMMODORE 64C



### COLOR PACKAGE

- Commodore 64C Computer
- Commodore 1541C Disk Drive
- Commodore Color Printer
- Color Monitor
- With GEOS Program And Quantum Link

**\$499**

## NEW! IN STOCK! AMIGA 2000

IBM PC/XT Compatible  
**CALL FOR LOW PRICE!**

## COMMODORE 128

PERSONAL COMPUTER



**PERSONAL COMPUTER**

**\$218**

**ALL MERCHANDISE IS BRAND NEW & DIRECT FROM FACTORY. ALL COMPLETE WITH MFG. U.S.A. WARRANTY.**

## COMMODORE 64C

With GEOS And Quantum Link **NEW! \$135**



## COMMODORE

- Commodore MPS-803... \$109
- Commodore MPS-1000... \$179
- Commodore MPS-1200... \$209

### STAR

- Star SG-10C... \$169
- Star NX-10... \$175
- Star NX-10C... CALL

### OKIDATA

- Okidata 20... \$189
- Okidata 20 w/Plug n' Print... \$185

### EPSON

- LX-86 Printer... \$199
- FX-286E Printer... \$449

**LARGE SELECTION OF PRINTERS IN STOCK!!**

## NEW!! AMIGA

- 500 SYSTEM
- 512K •1080 Monitor Mouse
- Built-In Disk Drive •Incl. Software

**CALL FOR LOW PRICE!**

## AMIGA 1000

- 512 K SYSTEM
- With Amiga 1000 Color Monitor & Built-In Disk

**CALL FOR LOW PRICE!**

## SOFTWARE

- F-15... \$12.95
- Pitstop... \$12.95
- Pitfall... \$8.95
- Championship Baseball... \$19.95

**WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF COMMODORE SOFTWARE**

## NEW! COMMODORE 128 D

**WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!**

## FULL LINE OF COMMODORE SOFTWARE!!

## NEW!! DISK DRIVE C1541C

**\$159**

## NEW!! 1571 DISK DRIVE

**\$205**

Mastercard, Visa, American Express, Diner's Club, Carte Blanche, Discover Card, Certified And Bank Checks Welcome. C.O.D.'s Accepted Upon Approval. No Additional Surcharge For Credit Card Orders. Non-Certified Checks & Money Orders Must Wait For Clearance. N.Y. Residents Add Applicable Sales Tax. We Are Not Responsible For Typographical Errors. Prices And Availability Are Subject To Change Without Notice. To Return Defective Merchandise Call For Authorization Number. IBM PC/XT Are Registered Trademarks Of International Business Machine Corp. All Orders Can Be Shipped Air Express.

to go back to the menu.

Option 3 is the Quiz. A star map for the specified date and time is drawn on the screen as the names of the constellations are presented. Then the map is cleared, and as the constellations are redrawn one by one, in random order, you are prompted to type in their names. Type the names carefully and press RETURN. You can correct typing errors by pressing the DEL key. You'll be told whether your entry is correct or not. If your entry is wrong, you'll be presented with the correct name, and the quiz will move on to the next constellation. At the end of the quiz, you'll be told how many answers were right, and the menu will reappear.

## The Sky Display

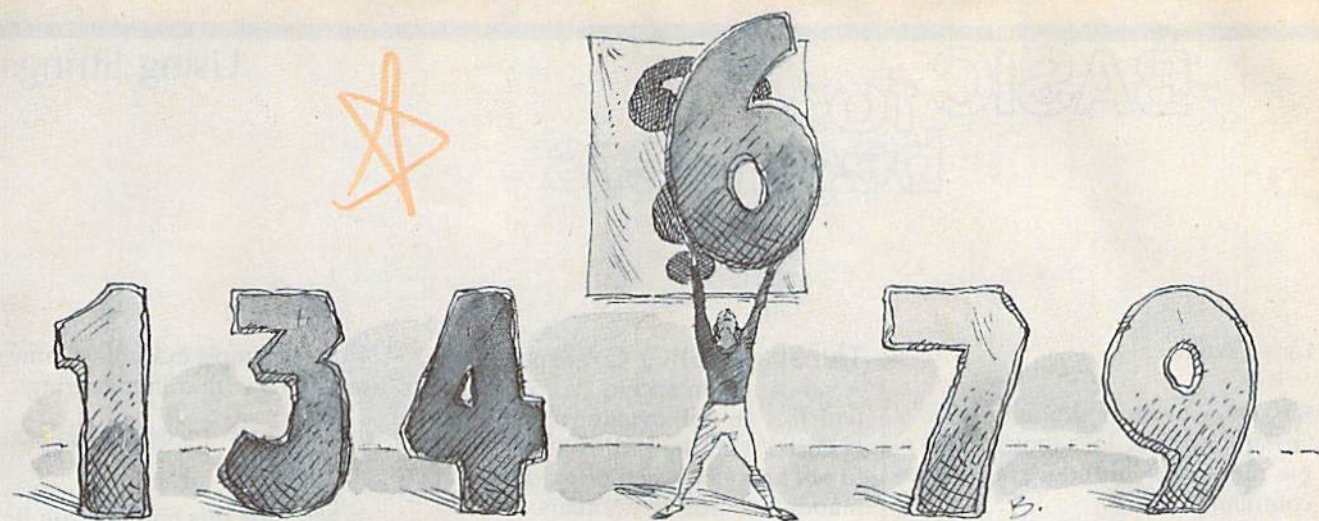
The same display is used for all options. The entire visible sky is shown, with the zenith (the point directly overhead) at the center of the screen, and the horizon represented by a circle around the edges of the screen. The date and time are shown in the upper right corner of the display. This is the same format commonly used for star charts in books and magazines. The sky is represented as it would be seen if you were lying on your back, looking directly overhead. You'll notice that east is to the left (because we see the sky from "underneath"). This is the opposite of the way terrestrial maps appear.

The stars are displayed as white points on a dark background. If you specify a time before sunset, the background will be blue, otherwise it will be black. Brighter stars appear as larger points on the display. The name of each constellation is shown in the lower right corner of the screen as it is plotted. In a few cases, where a bright star is part of a faint or obscure constellation, the individual star is plotted by itself and its name is given. If a constellation is below the horizon on the date you specified, its name appears only briefly, and then the program proceeds to the next constellation.

In addition to teaching the constellations, Stars can be used to demonstrate many celestial phenomena traditionally shown in a planetarium. It makes an excellent teacher's aid.

See program listing on page 89.





# Number, Please?

Fender Tucker

*If your children or students are bored with ordinary arithmetic drills, or if you're a little rusty on the math tables yourself, here's a fun way to sharpen addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division skills. For the Commodore 128, 64, Plus/4, and 16. A color monitor is optional.*

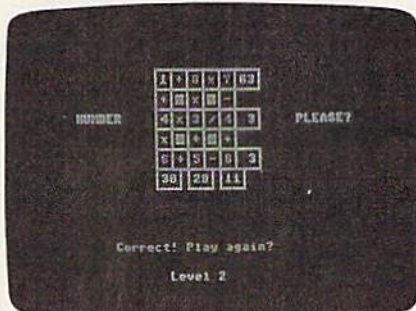
Even if you think you know your math, you won't want to miss "Number, Please?" Some of the puzzles created by the program are relatively easy, which makes them perfect for children who are learning arithmetic. But sometimes a tricky puzzle comes along, one that could reduce a math professor to tears.

Number, Please? is written in BASIC and runs on the Commodore 128, 64, Plus/4, and 16. After typing it in, save a copy. To get started, load it and type RUN. First, choose a level of play from 0 (the most difficult) to 3 (the easiest). The level number also corresponds to the number of answers that will be revealed before you begin.

## Puzzling Numbers

After selecting a level, the arithmetic operation signs flash on the screen until a puzzle is created. Then blue and white numbers appear. The white numbers, in a row at the bottom of the screen, are the available numbers you can select to insert in the blank squares in the puzzle above. You must place these numbers in the boxes above so that the numbers with the arithmetical operations performed on them equal the

sum at the end of the rows. Like a crossword puzzle, the numbers and the operations must also equal the number at the bottom of the columns. Addition is shown by +, subtraction by -, multiplication by x, and division by /.



*"Number, Please?" is like a mathematical crossword puzzle. It can be played by all age groups.*

Move the cursor with the space bar, and when you think you know which number goes in a box, simply type the number. The number disappears from the list. You can skip boxes by pressing the space bar. If you continue to press it, you'll come around to that empty box again.

If you think you've put a num-

ber in the wrong box, just type in another number—hopefully the correct one—from the list directly on top of the one in the box, and the two will be exchanged. If you've used all the numbers from the list, however, you can't make any exchanges. The white numbers in the list are printed in random order, so no clues to the solution can be found in the order given.

When you think the puzzle is solved, press RETURN. If you're correct, you can play another game. If something is incorrect, you can try the same puzzle again by typing Y at the prompt. If you don't want to tackle the same puzzle again, press the space bar to reveal the answer. Press the space bar again to go on to another puzzle.

The arithmetic operations are performed in order from left to right and top to bottom. This is different from the usual rules of computer mathematics, where multiplication and division are performed before addition and subtraction. For instance,  $9 - 6 / 3$  is equal to 1 in this system, not 7 as in normal computations.

Some of the puzzles can be very tricky, but because levels may be selected before each game, players of nearly any age or skill level can play. If you're playing in competition, you can use the level number as a handicap.

See program listing on page 92.



# BASIC for beginners

## Using Strings

Larry Cotton

Before we begin to explore BASIC's string functions, let's look at TAB a bit more and introduce a similar command, SPC.

Remember that TAB works just like the tab key on a typewriter. We used TAB last month—with the PRINT statement and a string variable—to form two columns of names and office telephone extension numbers. Although it doesn't necessarily have to be associated with a string variable, TAB must be preceded by PRINT. Here are some examples:

```
10 PRINT "{CLR}"
20 PRINT TAB(5) "CASA BLANCA"
30 PRINT TAB(6) "VANGELIS"
40 DE$="DISK DRIVE":PRINT TAB(
  7) DE$
50 A=25:PRINT TAB(7) A
```

Remember not to type a space between TAB and the first parenthesis. And note that, even though both TAB statements contain the number 7, line 50 prints the value of A one more space to the right than line 40 prints the contents of DE\$ because (as we've seen) a numeric variable prints an extra space to leave room for the sign.

Type NEW and enter the next short program. A FOR-NEXT loop is used with a numeric variable TAB statement to produce an interesting result.

```
10 PRINT "{CLR}"
20 INPUT "YOUR FIRST NAME";N$
30 PRINT "{CLR}"
40 FOR J=5 TO 27:PRINT TAB(J)
  {SPACE}N$:NEXT
50 GOTO 50
```

As J is incremented, your name is printed from 5 to 27 spaces from the left edge of the screen. Remember that, even though a FOR-NEXT loop can continue counting until its index approaches the upper limit of a floating number, the maximum value of TAB is only 255.

### The Space (SPC) Command

A similar command to TAB is SPC, which is an abbreviation for *space*. It's used with the PRINT statement to put space between printed information—words or numbers.

```
10 PRINT "{CLR}"
20 FOR T=1 TO 5
30 INPUT "NAME OF A CAR"; C$
40 PRINT:PRINT C$ SPC(4) T
50 PRINT:NEXT
```

Type this in and run it. When prompted, enter five different car names. Notice that instead of being arranged in columns—as TAB would do—the cars' names and numbers are always separated by four spaces (remember, numbers will have an extra space in front to make room for the sign—positive or negative).

Incidentally, when sent as commands to a printer—at least to my Gemini 10X—TAB and SPC behave identically. If you want to use real tab stops, you must use your printer's own codes for tabbing.

So much for TAB and SPC. Let's begin to explore the versatile world of strings.

### Strings

Strings can appear two ways—as *literal strings* like "MONITOR" or as *string variables* like M\$.

You also know that string variables can represent just about anything—letters, numbers, even graphics symbols like those on the front of your keyboard's keys—and can be up to 255 characters long. One more thing which you may remember is that strings can be added together (concatenated).

What you may not know is that strings can be manipulated in many other ways, such as excising segments from them, or truncating them to certain lengths. Probably the easiest to understand string-related BASIC statement is LEFT\$ (pronounced "left string").

Here's a simple example of how to use LEFT\$ with a literal string:

```
10 PRINT LEFT$ ("COMEDY OF ERRORS",6)
```

If you type this line and run it, the word COMEDY will be printed. The computer has grabbed the *six leftmost characters* from the string "COMEDY OF ERRORS". The number after the comma is the number of characters that are extracted.

Please note that, unlike TAB and SPC, you may type a space between LEFT\$ and the first parenthesis. However, there's no space between the word LEFT and the dollar sign—the abbreviation for "string." Here's another example using a string variable:

```
10 PRINT "{CLR}"
20 INPUT "PLAY AGAIN"; R$
30 IF LEFT$(R$,1) = "Y" THEN 50
40 PRINT:PRINT "PROGRAM ENDS."
  :END
50 PRINT:PRINT "PROGRAM CONTINUES..."
60 PRINT:GOTO 20
```

Run this one several times, typing Y, YES, YEAH, SURE, NOPE, UH UH, NO WAY, MAYBE, and HECK NO!. Observe the results. What's happening?

R\$ becomes in line 20 whatever we type in. Line 30 then looks at one character—the leftmost character of R\$. If it's Y, control is passed to line 50, where the program continues.

But if it's anything else, such as S (for Sure), unfortunately the program ends. How can the programmer possibly anticipate all of the responses the user will type? Simple—limit his or her choices.

```
10 PRINT "{CLR}"
20 INPUT "PLAY AGAIN (Y/N)"; R$
30 R$ = LEFT$(R$,1)
40 IF R$ <> "Y" THEN IF R$ <> "N"
  {SPACE} THEN 10
50 IF R$ = "Y" THEN 70
60 PRINT:PRINT "PROGRAM ENDS":
  END
```



```

70 PRINT:PRINT "PROGRAM CONTIN
UES.."
80 PRINT:GOTO 20

```

As you can see, we used LEFT\$ to take only the first character of the input. Then we checked to see if that character was either Y or N.

Let's make another string variable equal to the LEFT\$ of a longer string. (As we noted in the December column, string variable names may be any convenient length, but only the first two letters are used by the computer.)

```

10 BIG$ = "UNCLE ALBERT"
20 LITTLE$ = LEFT$(BIG$,5)
30 PRINT BIG$
40 PRINT LITTLE$

```

BIG\$ is seen by the computer as BI\$; LITTLE\$ is seen by the computer as LI\$. The length of the extracted string (UNCLE) is 5—the number after the comma.

That number can also be a numeric variable as in lines 40 and 50 of this program.

```

10 A$ = "MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM"
20 B$ = "NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN"
30 PRINT "{CLR}"
40 FOR L=1 TO 39:PRINT LEFT$(
A$,L):NEXT
50 FOR L=39 TO 1 STEP -1:PRINT
LEFT$(B$,L):NEXT
60 GOTO 40

```

The FOR-NEXT loops print rows of slanted lines, which alternately spread out over the screen, and then gradually disappear.

As you might expect, there's another string-handling BASIC command which extracts the *right-most* characters of a longer string. That command is RIGHT\$. Try this:

```

10 PRINT "{CLR}"
20 INPUT "ANY TEN CHARACTERS";
T$
30 PRINT:PRINT T$:PRINT
40 INPUT "NUMBER FROM 1 TO 10"
;N
50 PRINT:PRINT RIGHT$(T$,N) "
IS THE LAST" N "CHARACTER(
S)."

```

Note that, as in LEFT\$, there's no space between RIGHT and the dollar sign. Run this program several times to observe how RIGHT\$ works. You might expect that since RIGHT\$ would begin counting from the right-hand parenthesis, the characters would be reversed, but they're not. Like LEFT\$, the charac-

ters are extracted in the order they appear in the string.

To finish up this month, here's a short program which demonstrates one more thing that can be done by taking advantage of LEFT\$ and RIGHT\$.

```

10 PRINT "{CLR}"
20 FOR T=1 TO 10:PRINT:NEXT
30 Q$="SPLIT MESSAGE DEMONSTR
ATION!"
40 FOR C=1 TO 14
50 PRINT TAB(20-C) LEFT$(Q$,C
) RIGHT$(Q$,C)
60 PRINT "{UP}";
70 FOR D=1 TO 50:NEXT
80 NEXT
90 GOTO 90

```

Type this in (note the semicolon at the end of line 60) and run it. If you want to change the message in line 30, by all means do so, but change the 14 in line 40 to half the length of the new string. Also note that the new string should have an even number of characters. To change the speed of the spreading-out action, change the time delay loop in line 70.

We've seen ways to pull shorter strings from the right and left ends of longer strings. Next month, we'll look at a way to pull them out of the middle.

COMPUTE!'s Gazette is looking for utilities, games, applications, educational programs, and tutorial articles. If you've created a program that you think other readers might enjoy or find useful, send it, on tape or disk, to:

**Submissions Reviewer**  
**COMPUTE! Publications**  
**P.O. Box 5406**  
**Greensboro, NC 27403**

Please enclose an SASE if you wish to have the materials returned.  
 Articles are reviewed within four weeks of submission.

## Save Your Copies of COMPUTE!

Protect your back issues of *COMPUTE!* in durable binders or library cases. Each binder or case is custom-made in flag-blue binding with embossed white lettering. Each holds a year of *COMPUTE!*. Order several and keep your issues of *COMPUTE!* neatly organized for quick reference. (These binders make great gifts, too!)



### Binders

\$8.50 each;  
 3 for \$24.75;  
 6 for \$48.00

### Cases:

\$6.95 each;  
 3 for \$20.00;  
 6 for \$36.00

(Please add \$2.50 per unit for orders outside the U.S.)

Send in your prepaid order with the attached coupon

Mail to: Jesse Jones Industries  
 P.O. Box 5120  
 Dept. Code COTE  
 Philadelphia, PA 19141

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ COM-  
 PUTE! ☐ cases ☐ binders.  
 Enclosed is my check or money  
 order for \$ \_\_\_\_\_. (U.S. funds  
 only.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Satisfaction guaranteed or money  
 refunded.

Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.



# machine language for beginners

## Debugging

Richard Mansfield  
Editorial Director

No program of any complexity, in any language, is, after you first finish writing it, error free. There's so much that can go wrong: typos, misnamed variables, odd looping, interaction between subroutines, unexpected input from the user. The list is long.

Machine language (ML) is harder to debug than other languages because it uses more instructions per program, and because the instructions are less easily read, less intuitive. In ML, you generally manipulate a byte at a time. To print a string, you loop through the characters, sending them to the screen one at a time. In BASIC, by contrast, you can print a string as a unit:

```
PRINT "THIS WHOLE STRING."
```

### STOP and BREAK

It's been estimated that, on average, debugging represents 50 percent of any programming effort. Whatever the amount of time required to get a program working properly, there are many approaches you can take when debugging an ML program. There are also many effective debugging tools.

Perhaps the most widely used tool in BASIC is the STOP command. You can insert it anywhere in the program and then check the values of variables, the number of times a routine has looped, or whatever else you suspect is causing the problem. There's an equivalent tool in ML: the BRK command. You use it much the same way. Insert it anywhere to create breakpoints which halt program execution and let you check out the environment. Very often you'll discover the suspect lurking there, acting in an obviously erratic manner. A variable named, let's say, COUNTER, is supposed to be increasing, but instead, it's always staying at zero.

```
P STA A:STY Y:STX X; SAVE REGISTER VALUES
LDA #$BA: JSR $FFD2; PRINT GRAPHICS SYMBOL TO SHOW PC WILL FOLLOW
PLA:TAX:PLA:TAY:PHA:TXA:PHA:TYA; SAVE RTS ADDRESS
JSR $BDCD; PRINT PC ADDRESS (128 OWNERS USE $8E32)
LDA A:LDY Y:LDX X:RTS; RESTORE REGISTERS
A .BYTE 0; TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR REGISTERS
X .BYTE 0
Y .BYTE 0
```

Somewhere else in the program the variable is being overwritten, or it never gets increased anywhere, or it's being loaded with a zero. But *where?*

To track down this kind of bug, it's useful to be able to search quickly through your source code. Some assemblers allow you to write source code in the BASIC environment. This means that you can use all your usual BASIC programming utilities (such as "MetaBASIC") and easily get a list of all the places where COUNTER appears. You should then be able to see where it is being incorrectly reset to zero.

### Using A Monitor

A monitor is an especially valuable debugging tool. The 128 has a monitor built in and there are several available, commercially or from user groups, for the 64. Your debugging will go far more smoothly with a monitor because it allows you to work at a level below BASIC, at the machine language level. You should use the BRK instruction, for example, with a monitor.

Aside from revealing the location of a BRK command and immediately showing the condition of your registers, some monitors also provide a powerful single-stepping tool. With this, you can slowly step through your program (near where you suspect a bug) and watch the registers changing. Each instruction is executed, one at a time, and this makes the program *visible* as it goes through its paces.

Another valuable addition to your programmer's bag of tricks is your video screen. If you want to

really visualize a problem, temporarily modify your program to cause things to appear onscreen.

To test an ML program, you can create a subroutine which prints to the screen the value of the registers or other variables at key places in your program. If you don't have a single-stepper available, you can at least see where you are within the program by printing the program counter to the screen. (The program counter, part of the microprocessor, always contains the current address of any running program.)

Shown above is a routine, called P, to which you can JSR at any point from within a program and see where you are. If something is going wrong in an ML program, you can insert JSR P instructions in various suspect locations.

Now, any time you JSR P, your screen will display your location within a running ML program. There are many other ways to make problems visible. Try printing the register values onscreen, for example, using the \$BDCD (or \$8E32) number-printing routines. The register numbers are single-byte, so transfer the register value you want to see into the X register, LDA #0, and JSR \$BDCD.



Rhett Anderson and David Hensley, Jr.

*This month we present the first of a two-part series that explores writing machine language programs for GEOS. As part of the tutorial, an intriguing brain teaser—a true GEOS application—is included.*

The GEOS operating system offers many advantages for machine language programmers. Among these are hi-res line-drawing routines and filled-box commands.

What is the price for these new features? Programmers must adjust to a whole new Kernal, for one. Another problem is the scarcity of programming manuals and tools for GEOS. Berkeley Softworks promises an assembler that will operate within the GEOS environment—but for now, programmers must use their old assemblers and repeatedly switch between operating systems.

"GeoPuzzle" is a unique puzzle that runs under the GEOS operating system. It is an application that takes advantage of GEOS icons and Kernal routines. Next month, we'll explain how "GeoPuzzle" was programmed.

GeoPuzzle is similar in concept to Rubik's Cube and other multi-dimensional puzzles. Although it operates in only two dimensions, it still requires that a methodology be used to solve it.

### Typing It In

Since GeoPuzzle (Program 1) is written entirely in machine language, you must use "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue, to type it in. When MLX asks for a starting and ending address, respond with the following values:

Starting address: 0304

Ending address: 07F3

When you've finished typing, save two copies—one to a standard 64

disk, the other to a GEOS work disk. The file on the work disk will be converted to GEOS format.

Because GEOS files are different from normal 64 files, you must use "GeoConvert" (Program 2) to convert the machine language GeoPuzzle program to GEOS format. (A description of the conversion program is found later in this article.)

### Solving The Puzzle

To play GeoPuzzle, simply click on the GeoPuzzle icon (an empty square) from the GEOS deskTop. The board is drawn and the puzzle is presented in its pristine state.

The puzzle is made up of nine squares arranged in a 3 × 3 grid. Twelve arrows surround the square. These arrows are your means of moving the squares.

The squares are connected by colors. Four patches of color are present on the squares. When the puzzle is solved, the colors snap into place. When the puzzle is unsolved, the colors are scrambled. Squares can be distinguished from one another by their patterns. Three different patterns are present on the squares. One is found only on corner pieces, another is found on edge pieces, and yet another is found on the center piece.

Scramble the puzzle by pressing on the arrow icons. When you click on one of these arrows, the three pieces in the row or column indicated will shift their positions in the direction the arrow points.

When you think you've sufficiently scrambled the cube, try to return it to its original state. Keep in mind that the orientation of a square cannot be changed—only its position can. Also remember that the corner pieces have only one colored corner, the edge squares have two, and the center square has four. The position of the colored patches within the squares is the key to solving the puzzle.

If you can't manage to solve the puzzle, click on the GeoPuzzle icon located in the upper right corner of the screen to reset the cube.

When you've finished playing with GeoPuzzle, click on the GEOS icon in the lower right corner of the screen to return to the deskTop.

### GeoConverter

Since GEOS uses a unique format for its files, GEOS applications must be converted if they are written with a standard 64 assembler. The need for such a converter will disappear when a true GEOS assembler is released, but until then it is an unfortunate necessity.

Type GeoConverter in and save it to disk. It requires accurate typing, so be sure to use the "Automatic Proofreader," located elsewhere in this issue, when you enter the program. If you wish to run GeoConverter from the deskTop, be sure to save it to a GEOS work disk.

When you're ready to use GeoConverter, load and run the program. Insert the disk that contains the program you wish to convert and answer the filename prompt with the name of the file you used to save GeoPuzzle (or any other machine language program that you wish to convert). Be sure to have at least two copies of the file you wish to convert before you run GeoConverter, because the file is modified by GeoConverter. GeoConverter works similarly to the PRGTGEO program in Berkeley Softworks' *The Official GEOS Programmer's Reference Guide*.

During testing, we discovered that this program occasionally creates a file that gives a system error when run. If this happens to you, make another copy of the file and convert it again. We'll discuss the bugs and typos of PRGTGEO in a future column.

See program listings on page 95. ■



Todd Heimarck  
Assistant Editor

This month's column was inspired by a letter from reader Ed Berners, who has been trying to find the *Simons' BASIC* language extension. Originally developed for the VIC-20 by a young English programmer named David Simons, *Simons' BASIC* adds 114 commands to the 64, including many hi-res graphics utilities. It was sold in the U.S. under the Commodore label. Rumor has it that David Simons is now working on software for the Amiga.

Mr. Berners called Commodore, contacted mail-order advertisers, and left messages on CompuServe and QuantumLink. He's had no luck. There's one specific command he needs:

*You probably wonder why I don't switch to another extension or a 128. Well, besides its being more powerful generally than anything else, including the 128, there is one instruction in Simons' BASIC that I can't get along without, and no other high-level language on any micro (except the Macintosh) has it. I'm doing technical graphics and I need to label the axes on linear and log plots of various functions. To do the labeling satisfactorily, I need to move text around the hi-res screen in one-pixel increments, and only Simons' BASIC, with its TEXT instruction, makes that possible.*

A phone call to Commodore verified the news. *Simons' BASIC* is no longer available. But the request for a way to position text anywhere on the screen is reasonable enough. It can be done.

### Positioning Text On The 128

First, a defense of the 128: While it's true that the CHAR command forces you to place characters on even boundaries within a 40 × 25 grid, it's not true that the 128 lacks the ability to finely position text on the hi-res screen. Here's what you do:

First, turn on the hi-res screen and use CHAR to place one or more characters on the screen. Next, copy the character shape into a string with the SSHAPE command (for several characters or entire alphabets, put the shapes into a string array). Now the shape is stored in the form of a string in memory. That string can be GSHAPEd anywhere on the hi-res screen, in one-pixel increments, without being limited to the 40 × 25 grid.

### Positioning Text On The 64

The 64 doesn't have any built-in graphics commands, and manipulation of the hi-res screen requires a slew of PEEKs and POKEs. BASIC is generally slow and cumbersome, so I wrote a machine language utility called "Cricket Graphics."

To type it in, you need MLX, the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. When prompted for the memory locations, provide these numbers:

Starting address: C000  
Ending address: C20F

The program is 528 bytes long and shouldn't take long to enter. When you're finished typing, save it to disk with the name CRICKET.

Cricket has five entry points, with SYSes located every three bytes from 49152 to 49164. Some of the SYSes must be followed by one or more parameters, which may be numbers, variables, or mathematical expressions.

SYS 49152,1 turns on hi-res mode. SYS 49152,0 turns it off. The bitmap screen occupies locations 40960-48960 in the RAM under BASIC ROM. The 1000-byte color map starts at 35840 (this makes it compatible with the 64 version of "MetaBASIC"). If you use Cricket from a BASIC program, you'll have to move the top of memory down by about 5K, with this line:

1 POKE 55,0: POKE 56,140: CLR

SYS 49155 clears the hi-res bit-

map by storing zeros into the bit-map memory.

SYS 49158,F,B fills hi-res color memory with the given colors. The variable F should be the foreground color, with B as the background color. Color values can range from 0 to 15.

SYS 49161,M,X,Y sets or clears a pixel on the screen. M is the mode, where 0 is off, 1 is on, and 2 is flip. Mode 2 reverses the state of a pixel. If it was previously on, it's turned off. If it was off, it's made visible in the current foreground color. X is the x coordinate, the legal values for which are 0-319. Y is the y coordinate, which may range from 0-199.

SYS 49164,S,X,Y places a character on the screen. Look up the screen code value and put it in S. You may also print a character to the text screen and PEEK the appropriate location. Among screen codes, the letter A is code 1, B is code 2, and so on. Normal characters are numbered 0-127; reversed characters are 128-255. Either character set may be printed (and they may be mixed on the same screen). To make sure the characters are upper/lowercase, PRINT CHR\$(14) before the SYS. For uppercase/graphics mode, PRINT CHR\$(142). It's possible to mix letters from both character sets. The X and Y values should stay within the ranges 0-319 and 0-199, respectively.

### Passing Values In Machine Language

Sending calculated values from BASIC to machine language (ML) is an interesting question that generates a lot of reader mail. If you program in ML, you may want to know how it's done. Let's say you put a character on the hi-res screen with the line SYS 49164, INT(RND(1)\*256), Z+3, Q\*8+3. How do you write a routine that looks inside parentheses and calls



various BASIC functions like INT or RND? How do you find variables in memory? How do you translate those characters into numbers you can use in an ML program?

Within the ML program, you need three routines: First, you need a routine to find and skip over a comma. Second, you need a way to evaluate the expression, which might contain numbers, variables, math operators, parentheses, or functions. Finally, you need to convert the floating-point number to an integer value you can use in your program.

Not surprisingly, the BASIC ROMs already contain all of the routines you need. When BASIC hits a line such as POKE X, ((PEEK(X) AND 240) OR 3), it has to parse the line and split up the commands according to the rules of precedence.

The three key routines on the 64 are called COMMA, which looks for and skips commas; FRMEVL, which evaluates formulas; and QINT, which converts a floating-point value to an integer. The respective addresses on the 64 are \$AEFD, \$AD9E, and \$BC9B. After calling these three routines from your ML program, you'll find the high byte of the number in location \$64 and the low byte in \$65.

## For BASIC Programmers

If you'd like to use these routines in your own programs, but you want to locate the hi-res screen somewhere else in memory, don't use the first three SYSes—the ones that enable hi-res, clear the screen, and fill color memory. You'll have to handle these tasks yourself. The other two routines will work with any hi-res screens located anywhere in memory.

When you SYS 49161 to set or clear a pixel or SYS 49164 to put a character on the screen, the program figures out where the hi-res screen resides and adjusts itself accordingly. The only thing you must remember is that the hi-res screen must be enabled. Don't use these SYSes while the normal text screen is visible.

## Two Example Programs

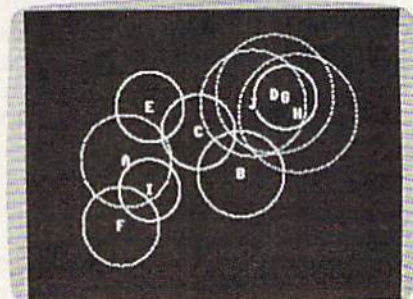
Before you start drawing lines and putting characters on the hi-res screen, you have to turn on the hi-

res screen, clear it, and set the colors. The following program is an example that randomly picks ten places on the screen and draws circles of random sizes. (You'll need to have Cricket in memory or saved on a disk in the drive.)

### Circles Demo

```
SE 10 REM RANDOM CIRCLES
QG 20 K=0:FORJ=49152TO49162:K=K+PEEK(J):NEXT
GJ 30 IFK<>1210THENLOAD"CRICKE
T",8,1
DG 40 POKE 56,140:CLR
MM 50 HR=49152:HZ=HR+3:HC=HR+6
:HX=HR+9:HP=HR+12
CK 60 SYS HR,1:REM HI-RES ON
QK 70 SYS HZ:REM ZERO SCREEN
SF 80 SYS HC,1,6:REM WHITE ON
{SPACE}BLUE
QM 90 FORB=1TO10
DE 100 CX=INT(RND(1)*219+50):C
Y=INT(RND(1)*99+50):CR=
INT(RND(1)*40+10):GOSUB
150
GH 110 NEXT
JK 120 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN120
SR 130 SYS HR,0:REM HI-RES OFF
CS 140 END
KC 150 FORI=0TO90STEP2:A=I*1/
80
XB 160 DX=COS(A)*CR:DY=SIN(A)*
CR*.82
RE 170 SYS HX,1,CX+DX,CY+DY:RE
M SET PIXELS
AB 180 SYS HX,1,CX-DX,CY+DY
JC 190 SYS HX,1,CX+DX,CY-DY
DQ 200 SYS HX,1,CX-DX,CY-DY
PS 210 NEXT
CS 220 SYS HP,B,CX-4,CY-4:REM
{SPACE}PRINT CHARACTERS
GE 230 RETURN
```

Lines 20-30 load the Cricket program if it's not already in memory. Line 40 protects the hi-res color memory from BASIC variables. Line 50 gives variable names to the five entry points within Cricket. In lines 60-80, the hi-res screen is turned on, cleared, and set to white foreground and blue background. The main loop at 100-120 counts to ten, selecting random values for CX and CY (the center of the circle) and CR (the radius).



"Cricket" mixes text and graphics on the 64's hi-res screen in the Circles Demo.

The subroutine starting at 150 draws circles. It counts from 0 to 90 degrees in steps of two and plots points using sine and cosine. At the same time, it figures out the three mirror points (one for each of the other quadrants) and sets them, too. As each circle is completed, a letter A-J is placed in the middle.

The second program picks 1000 random x and y coordinates and plots them on the screen.

### RND Demo

```
KX 10 REM RND(0) DEMO
JG 20 K=0
AX 30 FORJ=49152TO49162:K=K+PE
EK(J):NEXT
EJ 40 IFK<>1210THENLOAD"CRICKE
T",8,1
QG 50 POKE 56,140:CLR
HM 60 HR=49152:HZ=HR+3:HC=HR+6
:HX=HR+9:HP=HR+12
PP 70 PRINT"FIRST, A DEMO FOR
{SPACE}RND(0)
CK 80 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY
CC 90 S=0:GOSUB140
JP 100 PRINT:PRINT"NOW, RND(1)
, WHICH IS MORE RANDOM
GS 110 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY
MS 120 S=1:GOSUB140
SR 130 END
RH 140 GOSUB210
FP 150 PRINT"{HOME}{RVS}RND("
+CHR$(48+S)+"")
DF 160 SYSHR,1:SYSHZ:SYSHC,4,1
5
CR 170 FORJ=2TO317:FORK=8TO12S
TEP2:SYSHX,1,J,K:NEXT:N
EXT
FS 180 FORJ=0TO5:CC=PEEK(1024+
J):SYSHP,CC,J*8+6,6:NEX
T
PC 190 FORJ=1TO1000:X=RND(S)*3
20:Y=RND(S)*200
DC 200 SYSHX,1,X,Y:NEXT:SYSHC,
1,2
AQ 210 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN210
FJ 220 SYSHR,0:RETURN
```

It doesn't sound very exciting—1000 dots splattered randomly across the screen—but it illustrates the folly of using a zero or a period inside the RND command. The first time, the random numbers are generated by RND(0). The second time, the program uses RND(1). You'll see visual proof that RND(0) is not a very random way to get random values. The points tend to cluster together in diagonal lines.

See program listing on page 105. ●



James Host

*If you want to use simple Commodore commands to send high-resolution graphics from your Commodore 64 to your non-Commodore printer, this month's "Power BASIC" is for you. Although it's written in machine language, no knowledge of machine language programming is necessary.*

Non-Commodore printers have several advantages over Commodore printers when it comes to word processing. Many provide a near-letter-quality character set that mimics typewritten script and offers italics, subscripts, superscripts, and so on.

However, non-Commodore printers often have trouble interpreting Commodore graphics commands. Commodore uses non-standard commands to send dot graphics to a printer. The Commodore 1525/MPS-801/MPS-803 printers are alerted by a CHR\$(8) that graphics data will be arriving; then the graphics data is sent as a string. A graphics program will send seven bits of information to the printer, but the most significant bit is also set (the value of the first seven bits plus 128). The short program below, for instance, would print a diagonal line in graphics mode on a Commodore 1525 printer.

```
100 OPEN#4,4
110 PRINT#4,CHR$(8);:REM TURNS ON
    GRAPHICS MODE
120 PRINT#4,CHR$(129)CHR$(130)
    CHR$(132)CHR$(136);
130 PRINT#4,CHR$(144)CHR$(
    160)CHR$(192)
```

In order to use these commands with a non-Commodore printer, they must be converted by an interface into the standard form acceptable to the printer. Different interfaces do this with varying efficiency.

"Fast Graphics Buffer" speeds

printing of dot graphics by recognizing the dot graphics commands and dot graphics of a 1525 printer and converting them to non-Commodore formats. It saves the data until the command CHR\$(15) or a non-dot graphics character is sent. (A non-dot graphics character is any character with a value less than 128). When one of these is detected, Fast Graphics Buffer sends the graphics data to the printer in a burst, using the interface's transparent mode.

### Typing It In

Although Fast Graphics Buffer is a machine language program, it is in the form of a BASIC loader which POKEs the code into memory. It is recommended that you use the "Automatic Proofreader," found elsewhere in this issue, to insure accurate entry of the program.

### How To Use It

After typing in and saving a copy of the program, load it and type RUN. When it has finished POKEing the machine language into memory, load and run your program which sends Commodore-style dot graphics to the printer. The Fast Graphics Buffer will work with most BASIC and machine language programs.

### Modifying The Program

As written, the program works with the Cardco ?/+G interface and an Epson-compatible printer. It sends standard, single-density graphics commands. You can customize the program by changing the DATA statements in lines 440 through 510 of the BASIC loader to reflect your printer and interface requirements.

Make sure you have saved a copy of this program to disk before altering it. That way, if you make a mistake, you'll still have a good copy on disk to work with. It might also be a good idea to save modifications of this program with unique

filenames, keeping the original to remodify in case you buy a different printer.

Change the number in line 450 to the secondary address that will make your interface completely transparent—with no ASCII correction and no linefeed after the carriage return. Check your interface owner's manual for this information.

If your printer supports more than single-density (double-density or quad-density), change the numbers in lines 500 and 510. Change only the numbers that are there. Don't insert or delete any. In line 500, enter the number of characters in your printer's graphics command; and, in line 510, enter the graphics command itself. Overwrite the 32s if necessary. They are present only to hold space, and aren't otherwise significant. For example, the graphics mode of the Citizen printer is activated by 3 characters: 27, 42, 5. To use Fast Graphics Buffer with the Citizen printer, change lines 500 and 510 to

```
500 DATA 3
510 DATA 27,42,5,32,32,32,32
```

You can set your printer's vertical spacing to 7/72 inches (which is the Commodore 1525 printer's vertical spacing while in graphics mode) or set it back to normal by entering the appropriate numbers in lines 460-490. Enter the length of the code necessary to set fine line spacing and standard spacing in lines 460 and 480, respectively; then enter the codes to set the spacing in lines 470 and 490.

Your printer's graphics modes and commands are explained in the manual that came with your printer. See program listing on page 87. ■



Fred D'Ignazio  
Associate Editor

It was thundering outside; the sky was dark and growing darker. Lightning split the sky. Thunder growled and boomed.

I had my Commodore 128 turned on, and I glanced nervously at the screen to make sure it was still showing the last page of my GAZETTE column. "Please," I prayed silently. "Please don't let the power go out." (I'm not sure whether I was praying to God or to Alabama Power, but I was hoping both were listening.)

"CRASH!" went the thunder.

"Uh oh!" I cried. I pressed some keys and saved the contents of my GAZETTE file for the third time in the last minute.

I got up from the computer and peered out the window. Giant raindrops splashed against the glass, making the world outside seem blurry and fragmented. I hurried back to the computer and typed a couple more words.

"BOOM!" went the thunder.

Near panic, I hurriedly saved my file again.

I tried desperately to finish the article quickly, but I was so distracted by the storm that I couldn't think clearly. I was sure that the power would go out after the next sentence, the next word, the next letter. What's keeping it? I wondered—and worried—as I pecked away at the keys.

As I was typing, it occurred to me just how much I loved electric power. And the reason I loved it was so I could keep my computer turned on.

And I wasn't alone. After the next really loud "KA-BOOM!" in came my entire family—Janet, Catie, Eric, even Mowie the cat. All had been working on their computers—Janet in her study, Eric in the family room, and Catie and Mowie

in Catie's bedroom.

"Is the power going off?" Catie asked.

"Is it, Dad?" asked Eric.

I looked at everyone. Their faces were pale. They looked strained and worried. Just like me.

"Only God and the power company can see us through this storm," I said prophetically. And I sent them all packing to make sure they had saved their files, their programs, their spreadsheets, and their adventure games.

### An Addictive Quality

As I returned to my computer, it hit me just how dependent our entire family had become on our computers. For example, we recently planned a family reunion at the New Jersey seashore with the Pennsylvania D'Ignazio's and the New York D'Ignazio's. We all wanted to go, but I could tell there was something holding us back.

"I really want to go but . . .," said my wife.

"But what?" I asked.

"But I won't be able to take my computer," she said in a wee little voice.

"Me neither," said Catie.

"Me neither," echoed Eric.

"Mow," said Mowie.

"What a pathetic group you are," I said, hands on hips, trying to look stern. But inside I knew just how they felt. I had been planning to take my little portable computer to the reunion, but I cringed each time I imagined a wave rushing in and swallowing it up or some beach bully kicking sand into its keyboard.

And earlier today, on the way back from picking the kids up from school, I was thinking about writing my GAZETTE column—until the sky started clouding over, and the air felt like rain. Dire images came flooding into my head: "The power will go off." I thought. "I won't be

able to get my column written." My mind raced. "My editor will yell at me. I'll have to write the article on paper. Then I'll have to write it again and again, since I don't know how to write on paper. Next I'll have to drive to the post office since I won't be able to send my article to the GAZETTE over the modem. And I'll have to pay lots of money since the article was due yesterday. But to get money I'll have to go to the bank. Except that my bank account's overdrawn and. . ."

The chain of catastrophes went on and on.

All because I had seen a few dark clouds in the sky.

Now I'm back at my desk writing my column. I look up. No thunder in the last few minutes. The sky is growing lighter. The storm is departing. Somehow, miraculously, I've almost completed the column, and the power is still on. I want to kiss the screen, to call my family around me and celebrate.

But in the back of my mind floats just the smallest sooty, black cloud. It's there waiting, waiting until the next time I am overdue on a column, waiting to come out and go "BOO!" and scare me nearly to death.

As I dial up COMPUTE!'s data line to send my article, I promise myself that right after I turn in the article I'm going to the local Woolworth's and buy a stack of notebook paper; in fact I'm going to buy paper for the whole family. And we're going to sit down and and all practice writing on the paper. After all, people used to write on paper; back before computers they did it all the time. And you never know, one day, maybe one day soon, our computers might not be there. It could all start with a little black cloud. ■



# Font Printer

## For Commodore 1526/MPS-802 Printers

Thomas Carlson

*Owners of the Commodore 64 and Commodore 1526 (or MPS-802) printer will find this program to be highly useful. It allows you to print using special fonts. You can use the font included with the article or fonts created with "Ultrafont+." (Also, several extra fonts are available on the GAZETTE Disk for this month—see page 81 for details.) A disk drive is required.*

As clear and attractive as the resident font is in the Commodore 1526 and MPS-802 printers, it would be nice to have a choice of fonts. A report on fiber optics might use a futuristic font, or a letter to a friend could be printed in a cursive font. "Font Printer" lets you print in any font you like.

The fonts you use can be created with "Ultrafont+," the popular custom character editor published in the July 1984 and September 1986 (enhanced version) issues and also in *The Complete 64* (from COMPUTE! Books). You can also use the italic font accompanying this article, or one of the fonts included as a bonus with this month's GAZETTE Disk (see "Bonus Fonts," facing page).

### Using Font Printer With SpeedScript Files

Font Printer works best with sequential files. Many word processors are able to save their documents to disk as sequential files (files followed by the letters SEQ in the directory). There are two

ask whether to send the file to screen, printer, or disk. Press D for disk. SpeedScript will actually print your file to disk, completely formatted, just as it would have printed it on paper.

Another way to convert SpeedScript files to sequential files is to use the SpeedScript conversion utility found elsewhere in this issue.

Font Printer can print normal SpeedScript files (saved as screen codes), but it will include formatting command characters in the

#### THIS IS AN ALL CAPITALS FONT.

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 0123456789  
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ !#\$%&'()+-

#### This is the standard C64 character set.

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz 0123456789  
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ !#\$%&'()+-

#### THIS IS A COMPUTER FONT.

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 0123456789  
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ !#\$%&'()+-

#### THIS IS A STRANGE FONT.

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

#### This is an italics font.

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz 0123456789  
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ !#\$%&'()+-

Each of these fonts is available on the GAZETTE Disk. Data for the italic font character set is listed elsewhere in this magazine.



printout. Also, the printout will not be formatted. The formatting commands (such as the center-text command) print as reverse characters. To avoid this, it's best to convert your *SpeedScript* files to sequential files for use with Font Printer.

Program listings can also be converted to sequential files for printing. To do this, first load the program you want to list. Insert the disk you want to list to and type the following:

```
OPEN 8,8,8,"0:filename,S,W":
CMD8,"title":LIST
```

In this example, *filename* is the name of the file you wish to convert and *title* is the name you would like printed at the top of the listing. When the drive stops, enter

```
PRINT#8:CLOSE8
```

## Typing It In

Font Printer (Program 1) is a BASIC program with a short machine language routine. Simply enter the program using the "Automatic Proofreader," found elsewhere in this issue.

After typing it in, save a copy to disk. To use Font Printer, load it and type RUN. You will first be prompted for a font filename. Insert a disk containing a custom font, type in the font filename, and press RETURN. After Font Printer loads the custom font, you'll be prompted for a document (text) filename. Once again, enter the filename and press RETURN.

Finally, Font Printer asks whether your file is a screen code file (a *SpeedScript* file, for example). If you are printing a sequential file, as recommended, enter N. If your text file is in the form of screen codes, enter Y.

## Bonus Fonts

The author has created five fonts (character sets) that can be used with Font Printer. Because of space restrictions, we cannot include all five fonts in the magazine (each one is 2K in length). One of these, the italic font, appears as Program 2 in the "Program Listings" section of the magazine. The other four fonts—Capitals, Standard, Computer, and Strange, which are shown in the figure on page 80—are included as separate files on this month's GAZETTE Disk.

Font Printer will convert your file to the new font and send each character to the printer. (The procedure for sending redefined characters to the Commodore 1526/MPS-802 printer is explained below.) As this is not a rapid process, Font Printer is best used for a letter or a page or two of material.

## The Italic Font

The italic font (Program 2) must be entered with "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. When MLX is first run, it will prompt you for starting and ending addresses. Respond with the following values:

```
Starting address: 7000
Ending address: 77FF
```

After you've finished typing it in, be sure to save a copy to disk.

## How Font Printer Works

Font Printer first converts the font by turning each character "on its side." This is necessary because the bytes which make up each character of the Commodore 64 character set are stacked vertically. The first byte of each character is at the top of the character, and the last is at the bottom. As shown in the accompanying table, the printer must receive its characters horizontally. The first byte is at the left, and the last is at the right. Font Printer rotates the characters with a machine language routine. It takes about one second. Font Printer then defines these characters one by one as custom characters for the printer.

If you consult your Commodore 1526 or MPS-802 printer manual, you'll discover that there is a way to define one custom character. Unlike some printers, which allow you to put a complete character set in RAM (Random Access Memory), you must define characters sent to the Commodore 1526 one character at a time.

If you wish to define a single custom character for the Commodore 1526 printer, your character should be defined on an 8 × 8 grid. To define an X, for instance, you might draw your grid as it appears in the example provided.

Dot-matrix printers like the Commodore 1526 print by pressing pins onto paper through an inked ribbon. The numbers along the

Character Laid Out On 8 × 8 Grid.

●						●		128
	●					●		64
		●		●				32
			●					16
		●		●				8
	●					●		4
●							●	2
								1
130	68	40	16	40	68	130	0	

right side of the grid in the figure above represent the values that must be sent to the printer in order to cause the pin in that row to strike the paper. In order to activate the top pin and the second pin from the bottom, the number 130 must be sent to the printer. You can see 130 under the first column of the grid. Adding the numbers in the second column gives you 68; the third column totals 40, and so on. These numbers have to be sent to the printer as characters—CHR\$(130), CHR\$(68), and so on. The easiest way to send characters is as a string. Say you want to define the new character as NC\$. Simply set NC\$ equal to the string of characters.

```
NC$=CHR$(130)+CHR$(68)+CHR$(40)+CHR$(16)+CHR$(40)+CHR$(68)+CHR$(130)+CHR$(0)
```

The string has to be sent to the printer's custom character buffer. You notify the printer of this by sending the string with a *secondary address* of 5. To send this instruction to the printer, type

```
OPEN 1,4,5:PRINT#1,NC$
```

Then, through another channel, tell the printer to print the new character (now defined as CHR\$(254) because the printer's custom character buffer is defined as character 254).

```
OPEN 2,4:PRINT#2,CHR$(254)
```

Since the custom character must be redefined for each character you print in your custom font, printing with Font Printer can be quite slow. Be sure the document you plan to print with Font Printer is free of errors. After waiting an hour for your document to print, you don't want to find a word misspelled in the last paragraph. See program listings on page 88. ■



# Directory Magic

Tracy A. Eichheim

*Here's a versatile program that helps keep your disk directories tidy and up-to-date. It lets you alphabetize directories, change filenames, or move directory entries where you want them. It also allows you to scan the contents of both program and text files. For the Commodore 64. Not for use with GEOS disks.*

This disk directory manager lets you do things that you'll come to think of as magic. With "Directory Magic," you can alphabetize a directory in a wink of the eye; you can change filenames, scratch files, lock files to prevent accidental deletion, or unlock locked files. You can also rearrange the directory any way you wish. You can grab any directory entry and put it wherever you want in the directory. You can put all your utilities together, group games, or slide your unfinished programs to the end. To save yourself some typing, move your favorite program to the first slot in the directory so that you can load it with `LOAD "*",8,1` (a command that loads the first file found in the directory).

Have you ever scratched a program by accident? Directory Magic displays the titles of scratched programs and lets you unscratch them. Another useful feature lets you read almost any file on the disk—BASIC program files as well as text files (including *SpeedScript* files). Using this feature, you can read a program to make sure it's the one you want to scratch. Or you can read a scratched file to see if it's intact before you unscratch it. If you're hunting for a certain program but aren't sure which disk it's on, you can use Directory Magic to look at each program on a disk, scrolling from title to title. And if you haven't found it, simply press `RUN/STOP` and then rerun Directory Magic with another disk.

## Getting Started

Directory Magic is written entirely in machine language, so you'll need to

use "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue, to type it in. When MLX asks for a starting and ending address, respond with these values:

Starting address: 0801

Ending address: 1B80

When you've finished typing in the data, be sure to save a copy to disk before leaving MLX. Test your copy of Directory Magic on an unimportant disk to make sure that your copy works correctly. Be sure to use a test disk with programs that are backed up on another disk, since even one typing error could ruin a disk directory.

To use the program, type `LOAD "filename",8` and then type `RUN`. Even though it's written in machine language, you can load Directory Magic as if it were a BASIC program. Following the instructions on the first screen, insert the disk that you want to organize and then press any key. When the title screen appears, the border will change color once for each sector of the directory as it is read into memory. When Directory Magic has read the directory, the main screen displays the commands available and the first 14 directory entries.

## Instant Action

Directory Magic executes commands with only one or two keypresses. The commands are listed on the screen, so you won't have to refer to this article each time you use it. You'll see each command key in reverse video as the first letter of the command name. Some keystrokes must be accompanied with either the `SHIFT` or `CTRL`

keys, which are both shown in reverse, next to the command name. The function key definitions are also shown in reverse. Pressing `f7` scrolls the directory entries in one direction, while `f5` scrolls them in the other. You can see 20 filenames on the screen at a time.

The center line of the screen is called the *grab line*. On the right side of the grab line is the directory title under examination. Following the name, you may see a symbol for an unclosed file (\*) or for a locked file (<). On the left side, you'll see the number of blocks used by the program, the starting track and sector of the program, and its file type (PRG, SEQ, and so on). Pressing `f1` changes the color of the directory title in the grab line. This shows that the name has been grabbed. Pressing either `f5` or `f7` scrolls the directory entries up and down while the entry in the grab line remains unchanged. This is the first step in moving a filename to any other place in the directory list. Pressing `f3` inserts the grabbed name into the list at the grab line location.

When you want to change a filename, position the name on the grab line and press `C` for Change name. Enter the new name without using quotation marks and press `RETURN`. If you're in upper-/lowercase mode, the capital letters aren't shown until you release the `SHIFT` key. If you press `SHIFT-RETURN` without entering a name, or if you use any illegal symbols or cursor controls in the new name, you'll return to the main screen.

Files may either be Read (press `R`) or Inspected (press `I`). Reading a BASIC program file lists the file on the screen, but—unlike the BASIC `LIST` command—the file is not actually present in memory and cannot be run. If you read a machine language program file, no disassembly is listed, but the starting



memory location of the machine language program is shown at the beginning of the file. This is useful if you forget the SYS location for a machine language program. Hold down any key to pause scrolling, or press RUN/STOP to stop reading the file. Otherwise, Directory Magic will continue reading the file until it reaches the end.

If the file in the grab line is a sequential file (SEQ) or a machine language program, press I to inspect the contents. The screen display will split, showing text on one side and screen codes on the other. Again, machine language files won't be disassembled, but you can often identify words or sentences that are included in the program.

If you want to get rid of old versions of a file, you can check the contents of your programs with either R or I to determine which versions you want to delete. Then press D to delete the file shown in the grab line. Files can be deleted as fast as you can scroll and press D.

Pressing A alphabetizes the directory entries by filename. The sorting routine automatically ignores deleted files so they are not mixed in with your other files. This makes it easier to find a file on a disk with a crowded directory. Files may be locked (press L) or unlocked (press O). Locked files cannot be deleted, so using L is a good way to protect your prize programs from an untimely demise.

## More About Deleting Files

The delete command is not the only command you can use to remove files from the disk. You can also scratch whatever file is shown in the grab line by pressing CTRL-S. All the other Directory Magic commands affect only the copy of the directory in memory, but this one scratches the file from the disk, not from the copy in memory. When you press CTRL-S, the drive will whir and the file will be gone.

All the names of deleted files are displayed in reverse video. These files may or may not be complete, since the disk operating system (DOS) may have used part of the scratched program's disk space to store another program. Deleted files can either be read or inspected (depending on the original file type) to see if they are files that you

want to restore. If the original program has not been overwritten by the DOS, you can press U for unscratch. Directory Magic will then ask you to indicate whether the deleted file is a program file (PRG) or a sequential file (SEQ). Pressing the 1 or 2 key will unscratch the file. (Directory Magic does this by changing the file-type byte from 00—which means a deleted file to DOS—to either 129 or 130.) If you change your mind, pressing RETURN cancels the unscratch command and returns you to the main screen. If, when you read or inspect the file, you find that it has been overwritten, *do not unscratch* the file. Unscratching an overwritten file can lead to damage to other files on the disk. If you must recover data from the overwritten file, make a copy of the disk and work on the copy.

You can grab a deleted file and move it anywhere you want, just as if it were a program or sequential file. If you press M for move, Directory Magic collects all of the deleted files and moves them to the bottom of the list. (SHIFT-M moves deleted files to the top of the list.) This makes it much easier to rearrange the working files and programs.

## Deleting Problem Files

Unclosed files (also known as *splat* files) are marked with an asterisk (\*). These occur when the drive is interrupted while it is writing a file. As a result, a splat file doesn't have an end-of-file marker. Ordinarily you can't safely scratch unclosed files, but Directory Magic safely scratches them when you press D for delete. You cannot use CTRL-S to safely delete splat files.

Have you ever been plagued by a program named " , " ? These names are generally created by accidentally saving a program with a comma as the filename. If you've ever tried to delete a comma filename, you know that they don't just go away. Press D, and the comma is gone. If the comma file is an important program, you can rename it so you can use it.

## Coup De Grace

When you have finished your disk editing task, press CTRL-F. It is at this point that the revamped directory in memory is written to the

disk. Following this, the disk will automatically be Validated. This allows new programs to use the space taken up by files that you have deleted. Directory Magic prevents you from writing a directory to the wrong disk. It alerts you if you have switched disks or if you have a tab covering the write-protect notch, and it gives you the opportunity to replace the disk or remove the tab.

## Changing Colors

If you wish to change the default screen colors, load Directory Magic, but don't run it. Then POKE a new value into the color registers listed below. (For example, POKE 2061,6 changes the border to dark blue). You can find the color values listed in most reference books for the Commodore 64. You can run the program to check the new colors, press RUN/STOP and POKE a new value, and then run it again. When you have the color combinations that you like, press RUN/STOP and save Directory Magic. Be sure to use a different filename for the new version of the program.

Default Color		Location to POKE
Black	(0) Border	2061
Black	(0) Background	2062
Yellow	(7) Print	2063
Dk gray	(11) ScrollNames	2064
Green	(5) FormatScreen	2065
Lt blue	(14) NameLineColor	2066
Blue	(6) GrabColor	2067
Purple	(4) Error msg	2068
White	(1) Misc msg	2069
Lt blue	(14) Border 2	2070
Lt gray	(15) Background 2	2071
Blue	(6) Print 2	2072

## How The Program Works

Directory Magic reads the entire directory from track 18 and places it in memory in the space following the program itself. After all of the filenames are read into memory, a block above and a block below the filenames are both filled with blanks so miscellaneous garbage in memory doesn't appear on the screen. Shifting names is accomplished by moving the entire 30 bytes that hold the name. Since all your actions affect memory only, nothing is changed on the disk until you press CTRL-F, which writes the entire directory back onto the disk. The one exception is the CTRL-S (scratch) command, which immediately scratches the file from the disk.

See program listing on page 99. ■



# simple answers to common questions

Tom R. Halfhill, Staff Editor

Each month, *COMPUTE!'s Gazette* tackles some questions commonly asked by Commodore users. If you have a question you'd like to see answered here, send it to this column, c/o *COMPUTE!'s Gazette*, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403.

**Q.** I was wondering if there is any difference between Commodore computers sold in Europe and in the United States, and if we could use European-made hardware and software in America.

**A.** There are indeed some differences that might affect the operation of foreign hardware and software on your Commodore computer in the U.S.

The obvious thing that's different about computers made for sale in foreign countries is the power supply. In the U.S., household electrical outlets provide 110-120 volts of alternating current at a frequency of 60 hertz. In Europe, the standard is 220 volts of AC at 50 hertz. If you want to use any European hardware that doesn't tap its power from the computer, you'll have to get a power adapter.

The power supply difference may also indirectly affect the speed at which some foreign software runs on your U.S. computer. Here's why:

Video monitors and TVs work by repeatedly displaying the video image we see on their picture tubes. The image fades in a fraction of a second, but it's redisplayed or *refreshed* so quickly that we're fooled into perceiving a steady, flicker-free picture. For design reasons, the refresh rate is synchronized to the alternating current frequency of the power supply. Therefore, video monitors in the U.S. refresh the image 60 times per second, while European monitors refresh the image 50 times per second.

This, in turn, can affect the speed of some programs that are

synchronized to the refresh rate. Many programmers, especially when writing games, use a technique that updates the screen each time the video image is refreshed. For instance, sprite shapes might be changed and moved to new positions between video "frames." Since this happens 60 times per second on a computer in the U.S.—instead of 50 times per second on a computer in Europe—the foreign-made game might appear to run faster over here. However, sometimes the processing speeds of computers sold internationally are slightly speeded up to compensate for this difference.

Another thing to keep in mind with European software is that you'll probably need a cassette drive to load it. Disk drives are much less common over there, so most software is published on cassette.

Don't buy a modem designed for European computers; because of differences in the telephone systems, modems aren't compatible.

If you want to order products from Europe, our advice is to write first to clear up any compatibility questions. Also, make sure you can get a refund if something doesn't work.

**Q.** In the August 1987 column you set the record straight about emulators. Now that you've explained how emulators cannot work, what about emulators that *do* work in spite of your statement? They started this question in the first place. Not only improved systems that run old software, such as the Commodore 128 with Commodore 64 software, and the Atari 7800 game system with 2600 software; but also different systems like the ColecoVision videogame machine with Atari 2600 cartridges, the Commodore 64's and 128's ability to use

CP/M with little or no intervening software, the Amiga 2000's Bridge card for IBM PC software, and the Amiga 500's and 1000's Sidecar for PC software. How do these emulators work?

**A.** To begin with, the August column never stated that emulators cannot work. Indeed, it stated that emulators can *always* be made to work, but usually aren't practical due to the Three Laws of Emulation we proposed: 1. *Any computer can emulate any other computer as long as speed is not a consideration.* 2. *Any computer can emulate any other computer as long as expense is not a consideration.* 3. *In general, therefore, forget about emulators.*

None of the emulators you mentioned violates these laws. In fact, they take advantage of the second law by eliminating expense as a consideration. For instance, the Commodore 128 doesn't really emulate a 64 or a CP/M computer—it contains a 64 and a CP/M computer. When you buy a 128, you're buying three computers in one box. The technology underlying the 64 and CP/M has become so inexpensive that the total price isn't objectionable. The same holds true for the Atari 2600; the components for this ten-year-old videogame machine cost only a few dollars and fit on a circuit board the size of your hand, so the 2600 "emulator" that plugs into a ColecoVision is really just a 2600 in disguise.

The Amiga Bridge card and Sidecar also adhere to the second law. Both "emulators" are basically stripped-down IBM PC clones that use the Amiga's keyboard and screen. You could buy an Amiga 500 and a PC clone for roughly the same price. The practicality of hardware emulation is purely a factor of component cost; you can make a toaster emulate an IBM PC simply by adding hardware, but is it practical? ☛



# Train with NRI for a high paying career servicing computers.



## Get started now by building this fully IBM PC compatible computer

Now you get it all... training for America's fastest growing career opportunity... training to service all computers... training on the newest total computer system, the Sanyo 880. Only NRI can give you the well-rounded training you need, because only NRI gives you a complete computer system... computer, monitor, disk drive, software, even test instruments like a digital multimeter and logic probe to work with and keep. It all adds up to training that builds the knowledge, competence, and ability you need to succeed as a computer service specialist.

### Get inside the newest, fully IBM PC compatible Sanyo Microcomputer

As an NRI student, you'll get total hands-on training as you actually build your own latest model Sanyo 880 Series computer from the keyboard up. It's fully IBM PC compatible and, best of all, it runs programs almost twice as fast as an IBM PC. As you assemble the Sanyo 880, you'll perform demonstrations and

experiments that will give you a total mastery of computer operation and servicing techniques. You'll do programming in BASIC language—even run and interpret essential diagnostic software.

### Understanding you get only through experience

You need no previous knowledge to succeed with NRI. You start with the basics, rapidly building on the fundamentals of electronics with bite-size lessons. You perform hands-on experiments with your NRI Discovery Lab and then move on to master advanced concepts like digital logic, microprocessors, and computer memories.

### Learn at home in your spare time

You train in your own home at your own convenience, backed at all times by your own NRI instructor and the entire NRI staff of educators and student service support people. They're always ready to give you guidance, follow your progress,

and help you over the rough spots to keep you moving toward your goal.

### 100 page free catalog tells more... send today

Send the postage-paid reply card today for NRI's 100 page catalog that gives all the facts about computer training plus career training in robotics, data communications, TV/audio/video servicing, and many other fields. If the card is missing, write to NRI at the address below.



# NRI

 SCHOOLS

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center  
3939 Wisconsin Avenue  
Washington, DC 20016

We'll give you tomorrow





# Animator 64

Paul Piciocchi

*Produce your own short animated feature with this high-speed page-flipping program. "Animator 64" uses character graphics to draw full-screen frames for animation on your Commodore 64. It also provides a boot program for attaching animation as a title screen to the beginning of your own program. A disk drive is required.*

"Animator 64" allows you to design and save ten screens of graphics, text, and color and then to animate them by flipping quickly through the screens. Whether you want to create a captivating introduction to a program of your own or you want to design an animated sequence just for fun, Animator 64 makes it easy. There is no need to design ten screens separately. Your original screen can readily be transferred to subsequent screens and then modified to create the animation you desire.

## Getting Started

Begin by typing in Animator 64 (Program 1), which is written in BASIC. Be sure to use the "Automatic Proofreader," found elsewhere in this issue, to avoid typing errors when entering the program. When you finish typing in Animator 64, save it to disk. To use it, load it and type RUN.

After a brief pause, this menu of options is displayed:

0-9) EDIT SCREEN D)ISPLAY  
C)OPY SCREEN P)ARAMETERS  
S)AVE TO DISK L)OAD FROM DISK  
E)XIT

For all menu choices except Edit, type the first letter of the com-

mand. To choose Edit, enter the number (0-9) of the screen you wish to edit.

**Edit a frame:** Type a number from 0-9 in order to edit any of the 10 frames in memory. After selecting one of these, you'll be in Edit mode in the frame (screen) you have chosen. Move your cursor anywhere on the frame, type text, use graphics, change cursor color, or perform any other keyboard function.

*Be careful not to move your cursor past the bottom of the frame.* If you do so, the frame will scroll upward, ruining the graphic. Once you have finished designing the frame, press RETURN to exit Edit mode. Next, you may either press RETURN again (to save the frame to memory) or type A (to abort the save). If you have previously saved a design for the frame, A will erase your most recent modifications, leaving the frame as it was before you began editing. To erase the frame entirely, hold down SHIFT and press the CLR/HOME key.

**Copy a frame:** The traditional method of animation is to draw a picture and then change it slightly from frame to frame. The Copy selection on the main menu allows you to transfer your design to sub-

sequent frames and then modify them. This way you avoid having to redesign the entire screen. In the Copy mode, there are three prompts to answer: which frame to copy, and the first and last frames of the section to copy it to (for example, you might wish to design frame 1 and copy it to frames 2-5). If you press RETURN three times without typing a number, Animator 64 will use the default values, which will copy the last frame you edited to the next frame.

**Parameters:** Your animation may be further personalized by changing various parameters to be used when the finished product is displayed. You may alter the time interval between frames, the action taken after the last frame, the number of frames to be displayed, and the background color. When you choose Parameters from the main menu, each of these options will be listed on the screen. You will be prompted for a new value for each option in turn. Pressing RETURN at the prompt leaves the value unchanged. If you do not change the parameters, your animation will be displayed with the following default parameters: pause between frames of 50 (which is equivalent to 1/20 of a second between frames), background color of black, high frame (last frame to be displayed) is 9 (all 10 screens will be displayed), and Backward/Forward set to 1, which means the animation will be displayed continuously—first forward, then in reverse order.



If you wish to make modifications to the parameters, you may do so as follows.

**Pause:** Enter a number at the prompt for each frame 0-9 to determine the length of pause between the frames. The higher the number, the longer the pause.

**Background:** Type in the number of the color you desire (1 for black, 2 for white, 3 for red, and so on).

**High frame number:** Frames are numbered 0-9. Simply type in the number of the final frame you wish displayed.

**Backward/Forward:** When Animator 64 has displayed the entire animation, it has two options: repeat the display forward or alternate forward and backward displays. Typing 0 at Backward/Forward will cause the display to repeat itself beginning to end until you press RETURN. Typing 1 will cause it to continuously alternate forward, backward, forward, and so on, until you press RETURN.

If one of the parameters is out of range, you'll be prompted to fill in a new value for that parameter.

**Load and Save:** After selecting either load or save at the menu, simply enter the filename and press RETURN.

## Animator Booter

Once your animation has been completed and saved, use Animator Booter (Program 2) to create a professional title screen for a program of your own. Here's how to edit Animator Booter to customize it for your own programs.

In line 20, assign the filename for your animation to the variable S1\$.

In line 30, assign the the name of the program to boot to the variable S2\$.

In line 40, assign the command used to run your program (for example, RUN or SYS 49152) to the variable S3\$.

Be sure to resave the program (with a unique filename, in case you have made an error) after making these modifications.

*The author wishes to thank Noam Littman for writing the machine language subroutine for Animator 64.*

See program listings on page 91. ■

## BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

## Power BASIC: Fast Graphics Buffer

Article on page 78.

```
KC 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1987 COMPU
TEI PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
BB 20 PRINT"{CLR}{BLK}
{3 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 1987
COMPUTE! PUB., INC."
CA 30 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
{SPACE}RESERVED"
RD 40 PRINT"{DOWN}PLEASE WAIT,
POKING GRAPHIC BUFFER M
L."
JQ 50 FORI=51000TO51567:READK:
POKEI,K:X=X+K:NEXT
HB 60 IFX<>71483THENPRINT"
{DOWN}ERROR IN DATA STAT
EMENT.":STOP
DF 70 SYS51000:PRINT"{DOWN}THE
GRAPHIC BUFFER IS NOW A
CTIVE."
EH 80 PRINT"{DOWN}HIT STOP/RES
TORE TO DEACTIVATE."
AR 90 PRINT"{DOWN}SYS 51000 TO
REACTIVATE. "
FQ 100 DATA 173,38,3,141,64,20
1,169,90,141,38,3,173,3
9,3,141,65
XX 110 DATA 201,169,199,141,39
,3,169,0,141,68,201,141
,66,201,141,67
BG 120 DATA 201,96,234,234,234
,8,141,62,201,142,60,20
1,140,61,201,165
KR 130 DATA 154,205,83,201,240
,13,173,62,201,174,60,2
01,172,61,201,40
FE 140 DATA 108,64,201,173,68,
201,208,13,173,62,201,2
01,8,208,231,32
JS 150 DATA 230,199,76,162,199
,173,62,201,48,28,32,10
2,200,173,62,201
AE 160 DATA 201,15,208,210,32,
47,200,76,162,199,174,6
0,201,172,61,201
MQ 170 DATA 173,62,201,40,24,9
6,8,120,165,1,72,169,48
,133,1,173
MS 180 DATA 62,201,141,0,208,1
04,133,1,40,24,169,1,10
9,187,199,141
HF 190 DATA 187,199,169,0,109,
188,199,141,188,199,24,
169,1,109,66,201
FX 200 DATA 141,66,201,169,0,1
09,67,201,141,67,201,76
,162,199,32,174
DA 210 DATA 255,169,1,141,68,2
01,173,83,201,32,177,25
5,173,84,201,9
HD 220 DATA 96,32,147,255,173,
85,201,162,86,160,201,3
2,21,201,32,174
PK 230 DATA 255,165,186,32,177
,255,166,185,224,255,20
8,2,169,0,138,9
QX 240 DATA 96,32,147,255,169,
```

```
0,141,66,201,141,67,201
,169,0,141,187
GS 250 DATA 199,169,208,141,18
8,199,96,32,174,255,169
,0,141,68,201,173
GJ 260 DATA 83,201,32,177,255,
173,84,201,9,96,32,147,
255,173,94,201
CQ 270 DATA 162,95,160,201,32,
21,201,32,174,255,165,1
86,32,177,255,166
CB 280 DATA 185,224,255,208,2,
162,0,138,9,96,32,147,2
55,96,173,66
BG 290 DATA 201,13,67,201,208,
1,96,32,174,255,173,83,
201,32,177,255
EM 300 DATA 173,84,201,9,96,32
,147,255,173,103,201,16
2,104,160,201,32
XA 310 DATA 21,201,173,66,201,
32,168,255,173,67,201,3
2,168,255,8,165
QE 320 DATA 1,72,169,0,141,170
,200,169,208,141,171,20
0,120,169,48,133
KA 330 DATA 1,173,0,208,162,54
,134,1,88,41,127,162,0,
142,59,201
MQ 340 DATA 74,46,59,201,232,2
24,8,208,247,173,59,201
,32,168,255,24
QA 350 DATA 169,1,109,170,200,
141,170,200,169,0,109,1
71,200,141,171,200
HR 360 DATA 174,170,200,236,18
7,199,208,196,174,171,2
00,236,188,199,208,188
BC 370 DATA 32,174,255,165,186
,32,177,255,166,185,224
,255,208,2,162,0
MR 380 DATA 138,9,96,32,147,25
5,169,0,141,66,201,141,
67,201,169,0
JQ 390 DATA 141,187,199,169,20
8,141,188,199,104,133,1
,40,96,201,0,240
KD 400 DATA 33,141,63,201,165,
253,72,165,254,72,132,2
54,134,253,174,63
DQ 410 DATA 201,160,0,177,253,
32,168,255,200,202,208,
247,104,133,254,104
XS 420 DATA 133,253,96,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,80,82,73
CP 430 DATA 78,84,69,82,32,80,
65,82,65,77,83
KM 440 DATA 4: REM PRINTER DEV
ICE NO.
FB 450 DATA 5: REM SECONDARY A
DDRESS - TRANSPARENT, N
O LINE-FEED
RH 460 DATA 3: REM NUMBER OF C
HARACTERS IN VERTICAL S
PACING 7/72 INCH COMMAN
D
DB 470 DATA 27,65,7,32,32,32,3
2,32:REM VERTICAL SPACI
NG 7/72 COMMAND + SPACE
S
DE 480 DATA 3: REM NUM OF CHAR
S IN SET VERTICAL SPACI
NG TO NORMAL COMMAND
BS 490 DATA 27,50,20,32,32,32,
32,32:REM SET VERT SPA
CING TO NORMAL +
MP 500 DATA 2: REM NUMBER OF C
HARS IN GRAPHICS-ON COM
MAND
AX 510 DATA 27,75,32,32,32,32,
32,32:REM GRAPHICS-ON
{SPACE}COMMAND + SPACES
```



# BEFORE TYPING ...

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

## Font Printer

Article on page 80.

### Program 1: Font Printer

```
KC 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1987 COMPU
TEI PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
JG 20 REM C64 & 1526 (OR 802)
{SPACE}PRINTER ONLY
FP 30 PRINT "{CLR}{BLU}
{3 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 1987
COMPUTE! PUB., INC."
SC 40 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
{SPACE}RESERVED":GOSUB46
0
SC 50 DIMCH(80):II=51200
JH 60 SYS49152:IFPEEK(49449)=1
THENGOSUB450:GOTO60
ER 70 PRINT:INPUT"DOCUMENT FIL
ENAME";F$:PRINT
HE 80 INPUT"IS THE DOCUMENT SA
VED AS SCREEN CODES
{3 SPACES}(IE., SPEEDSCR
IPT FILES)";K$:
KD 90 SF=0:G$="S,R":IFLEFT$(K
$,1)="Y"THENG$="P,R":SF
=1
JC 100 PRINT "{CLR}{4 DOWN}
{4 RIGHT}INSERT TEXT DI
SK AND PRESS A KEY"
HB 110 POKE198,0:WAIT198,1:POK
E198,0
ER 120 OPEN15,8,15:OPEN8,8,8,"
0:"+F$+G$
EE 130 CLOSE8:INPUT#15,A,B$:CL
OSE15
KD 140 IFA<>0THENPRINT"ERROR -
";B$:PRINT:GOSUB450:GO
TO70
MQ 150 OPEN8,8,8,"0:"+F$+G$
CE 160 OPEN4,4:OPEN5,4,5
RQ 170 FL=0:GET#8,A$,A$
FJ 180 PS=0
SS 190 IFFL<>0THENCLOSE8:CLOSE
5:PRINT#4:CLOSE4:GOTO39
0
BE 200 GET#8,A$:FL=ST:IFSFANDA
SC(A$)>127THENCH(PS)=32
:GOTO250
BE 210 IFA$=CHR$(13)OR(SFANDA$
=CHR$(31))THENCH(PS)=-1
:GOTO280
JB 220 IFSFTHENCH(PS)=ASC(A$):
GOTO250
KR 230 PRINT "{CLR}";CHR$(34);A
$
AP 240 CH(PS)=PEEK(1025)
PH 250 PS=PS+1:IFFL<>0THENCH(P
S)=-1
RR 260 IFPS=80THENCH(PS)=-1:GO
TO280
JC 270 GOTO200
AS 280 PS=0
PD 290 B=CH(PS)
XJ 300 IFB=-1THENPRINT#4:GOTO1
80
JH 310 A$=""
KF 320 FORJ=II+8*BTOII+8*B+7
KC 330 A$=A$+CHR$(PEEK(J))
FG 340 NEXT
```

```
PX 350 PRINT#5,A$
KH 360 PRINT#4,SPC(PS);CHR$(25
4);CHR$(141);
MC 370 PS=PS+1
GS 380 GOTO290
HG 390 PRINT "{CLR}"
CB 400 POKE198,0
EX 410 PRINT"DO YOU WANT TO P
RINT ANOTHER DOCUMENT"
DG 420 PRINT "{9 SPACES}USING T
HIS FONT";:INPUT"
{2 SPACES}N{3 LEFT}";AN
$
JG 430 IFLEFT$(AN$,1)="Y"THENP
RINT "{CLR}{DOWN}":GOTO7
0
BB 440 END
SG 450 FORT=1TO1500:NEXT:RETUR
N
CM 460 PRINT "{2 DOWN}...LOADIN
G ML":FORI=49152TO49503
:READA:X=X+A:POKEI,A:NE
XT
JS 470 IFX<>44368THENPRINT"
{2 DOWN}ERROR IN DATA S
TATEMENT.":END
BE 480 RETURN
SK 490 DATA 169,52,160,193,32,
30,171,32,74,192
FM 500 DATA 32,11,193,32,159,1
92,169,0,133,251
CF 510 DATA 141,40,193,160,200
,132,252,162,7,160
MM 520 DATA 7,177,251,106,145,
251,126,42,193,136
DQ 530 DATA 16,245,202,16,240,
160,7,185,42,193
MC 540 DATA 145,251,136,16,248
,24,165,251,105,8
SB 550 DATA 133,251,165,252,10
5,0,133,252,206,40
GM 560 DATA 193,208,210,96,160
,0,140,41,193,132
SR 570 DATA 204,132,253,32,228
,255,162,8,221,30
AD 580 DATA 193,240,246,202,16
,248,164,253,201,20
MH 590 DATA 208,5,192,0,240,23
1,136,201,13,240
CD 600 DATA 13,204,39,193,240,
221,201,20,240,4
PD 610 DATA 153,96,193,200,162
,1,134,205,166,207
JG 620 DATA 208,252,120,32,210
,255,88,201,13,208
RX 630 DATA 196,169,0,153,96,1
93,169,1,133,205
AG 640 DATA 165,207,208,252,16
9,1,133,204,96,169
CD 650 DATA 15,168,162,8,32,18
6,255,169,0,32
KC 660 DATA 189,255,32,192,255
,169,1,162,8,160
KP 670 DATA 0,32,186,255,173,5
1,193,162,96,160
XX 680 DATA 193,32,189,255,169
,0,162,0,160,200
RM 690 DATA 32,213,255,32,207,
192,96,162,15,32
CR 700 DATA 198,255,32,207,255
,141,50,193,201,48
DK 710 DATA 240,36,169,1,32,19
5,255,32,204,255
HA 720 DATA 169,13,32,210,255,
173,50,193,32,210
GS 730 DATA 255,162,15,32,198,
255,32,207,255,201
CH 740 DATA 13,208,241,169,1,1
41,41,193,32,204
JB 750 DATA 255,169,15,32,195,
255,96,169,96,133
RS 760 DATA 251,160,193,132,25
2,160,255,200,177,251
```

```
EH 770 DATA 208,251,140,51,193
,96,0,145,17,157
BB 780 DATA 29,148,34,19,147,1
6,0,0,0,0
GD 790 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,14
7,17
BP 800 DATA 17,73,78,83,69,82,
84,32,70,79
QG 810 DATA 78,84,32,68,73,83,
75,32,38,32
FP 820 DATA 69,78,84,69,82,32,
70,79,78,84
GH 830 DATA 32,70,73,76,69,78,
65,77,69,58
GP 840 DATA 13,0
```

### Program 2: Italic Font

See instructions in article on page 80 before typing in.

```
7000:1E 33 37 6E 60 62 3C 00 8F
7008:00 00 1E 03 3E 66 3E 00 E4
7010:00 30 30 3E 66 66 7C 00 AC
7018:00 00 1E 30 60 60 3C 00 BC
7020:00 03 03 1F 66 66 3E 00 5D
7028:00 00 1E 33 7E 60 3C 00 ED
7030:00 07 0C 1F 18 18 18 00 97
7038:00 00 1F 33 66 3E 06 7C E4
7040:00 30 30 3E 66 66 66 00 B0
7048:00 0C 00 1C 18 18 3C 00 87
7050:00 03 00 03 06 06 06 3C B2
7058:00 30 30 36 78 6C 66 00 F0
7060:00 1C 0C 0C 18 18 3C 00 24
7068:00 00 66 7F FE D6 C6 00 EE
7070:00 00 3E 33 66 66 66 00 E5
7078:00 00 1E 33 66 66 3C 00 95
7080:00 00 3E 33 66 7C 60 60 A2
7088:00 00 1F 33 66 3E 06 07 BF
7090:00 00 3E 33 60 60 60 00 B1
7098:00 00 1F 30 3C 06 7C 00 53
70A0:00 0C 3F 0C 18 18 0E 00 6A
70A8:00 00 33 33 66 66 3E 00 6C
70B0:00 00 33 33 66 3E 18 00 7F
70B8:00 00 63 6B FE 7C 6C 00 7F
70C0:00 00 33 1E 18 3C 66 00 68
70C8:00 00 33 33 66 3E 0C 78 FF
70D0:00 00 3F 06 18 30 7E 00 78
70D8:3C 30 30 30 30 3C 00 A7
70E0:06 09 18 7C 30 62 FC 00 D6
70E8:3C 0C 0C 0C 0C 0C 3C 00 36
70F0:00 18 3C 7E 18 18 18 00 B8
70F8:00 10 30 7F 7F 30 10 00 B8
7100:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 E2
7108:0C 0C 0C 18 00 00 18 00 27
7110:66 66 66 00 00 00 00 00 8C
7118:66 66 FF 66 FF 66 66 00 94
7120:0C 1F 30 3C 06 7C 18 00 EC
7128:31 33 06 18 30 66 46 00 5A
7130:1E 33 1E 38 67 66 3F 00 89
7138:06 0C 18 00 00 00 00 00 24
7140:0C 18 30 30 30 18 0C 00 32
7148:30 18 0C 0C 0C 18 30 00 AC
7150:00 66 3C FF 3C 66 00 00 CF
7158:00 18 18 7E 18 18 00 00 4D
7160:00 00 00 00 00 18 18 30 04
7168:00 00 00 7E 00 00 00 00 33
7170:00 00 00 00 00 18 18 00 E3
7178:00 03 06 0C 18 30 60 00 DF
7180:1E 33 33 66 66 66 3C 00 51
7188:0C 0C 1C 18 18 18 7E 00 97
7190:1E 33 03 0C 30 60 7E 00 70
7198:1E 33 03 1C 06 66 3C 00 BB
71A0:03 07 1F 66 7F 06 06 00 31
71A8:3F 30 3E 06 06 66 3C 00 A1
71B0:1E 33 30 7C 66 66 3C 00 82
71B8:3F 33 06 18 18 18 00 9B
71C0:1E 33 33 3C 66 66 3C 00 EE
71C8:1E 33 33 3E 06 66 3C 00 14
71D0:00 00 0C 00 00 18 00 00 95
71D8:00 00 0C 00 00 18 18 30 FD
71E0:0E 18 30 60 30 18 0E 00 DA
71E8:00 00 7E 00 7E 00 00 00 8F
71F0:70 18 0C 06 0C 18 70 00 95
```



```

71F8:1E 33 03 0C 18 00 18 00 C9
7200:00 00 00 FF FF 00 00 00 E4
7208:0C 1E 33 7E 66 66 66 00 62
7210:3E 33 33 7C 66 66 7C 00 D4
7218:1E 33 30 60 60 66 3C 00 F9
7220:3C 36 33 66 66 6C 78 00 53
7228:3F 30 30 78 60 60 7E 00 C7
7230:3F 30 30 78 60 60 60 00 93
7238:1E 33 30 6E 66 66 3C 00 2B
7240:33 33 33 7E 66 66 66 00 73
7248:1E 0C 0C 18 18 18 3C 00 DB
7250:0F 06 06 0C 0C 6C 38 00 42
7258:33 36 3C 70 78 6C 66 00 35
7260:30 30 30 60 60 60 7E 00 F6
7268:63 77 7F D6 C6 C6 C6 00 19
7270:33 3B 3F 7E 6E 66 66 00 67
7278:1E 33 33 66 66 66 3C 00 4B
7280:3E 33 33 7C 60 60 60 00 C4
7288:1E 33 33 66 66 3C 0E 00 56
7290:3E 33 33 7C 78 6C 66 00 D1
7298:1E 33 30 3C 06 66 3C 00 65
72A0:3F 0C 0C 18 18 18 00 7C
72A8:33 33 33 66 66 66 3C 00 06
72B0:33 33 33 66 66 3C 18 00 1D
72B8:63 63 63 D6 FE EE C6 00 43
72C0:33 33 1E 18 6C 66 66 00 99
72C8:33 33 33 3C 18 18 00 8F
72D0:3F 03 06 18 30 60 7E 00 58
72D8:1C 08 49 7F 49 08 1C 00 91
72E0:C0 C0 30 30 C0 C0 30 30 F8
72E8:18 18 18 18 18 18 18 CD
72F0:33 33 CC CC 33 33 CC CC 6F
72F8:33 99 CC 66 33 99 CC 66 DD
7300:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 EE
7308:F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 E6
7310:00 00 00 00 FF FF FF FF F6
7318:FA 22 23 22 22 00 00 00 9C
7320:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF 0F
7328:C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 00 0F
7330:CC CC 33 33 CC CC 33 33 7D
7338:03 03 03 03 03 03 03 1F
7340:00 00 00 00 CC CC 33 33 5A
7348:CC 99 33 66 CC 99 33 66 62
7350:03 03 03 03 03 03 03 37
7358:18 18 18 1F 1F 18 18 18 E7
7360:00 00 00 00 0F 0F 0F 29
7368:18 18 18 1F 1F 00 00 00 4C
7370:02 04 08 1E 04 08 10 20 BF
7378:00 00 00 00 00 00 FF FF 5F
7380:00 00 00 1F 1F 18 18 18 FA
7388:18 18 18 FF FF 00 00 00 84
7390:00 00 00 FF FF 18 18 18 20
7398:18 18 18 F8 F8 18 18 18 94
73A0:5E 50 DC 50 5E 00 00 00 5E
73A8:E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 8F
73B0:07 07 07 07 07 07 07 97
73B8:FF FF 00 00 00 00 00 9F
73C0:12 00 33 33 66 66 3E 00 93
73C8:12 00 1E 33 66 66 3C 00 F4
73D0:01 03 06 6C 78 70 60 00 C6
73D8:00 00 00 00 F0 F0 F0 DD
73E0:F0 0F 0F 0F 0F 00 00 E5
73E8:F9 62 34 18 2C 46 9F 00 27
73F0:F0 F0 F0 F0 00 00 00 B9
73F8:F0 F0 F0 F0 0F 0F 0F A3
7400:E1 CC C8 91 9F 9D C3 FF 3A
7408:FF FF E1 FC C1 99 C1 FF F4
7410:FF CF CF C1 99 99 83 FF 3D
7418:FF FF E1 CF 9F 9F C3 FF 3D
7420:FF FC FC E0 99 99 C1 FF AC
7428:FF FF E1 CC 81 9F C3 FF 2C
7430:FF F8 F3 E0 E7 E7 FF 9C
7438:FF FF E0 CC 99 C1 F9 83 55
7440:FF CF CF C1 99 99 9F FF 99
7448:FF F3 FF E3 E7 E7 CF D2
7450:FF FC FF FC F9 F9 F9 C3 B7
7458:FF CF CF C9 87 93 99 FF 89
7460:FF E3 F3 F3 E7 E7 C3 FF 66
7468:FF FF 99 80 01 29 33 FF AB
7470:FF FF C1 CC 99 99 9F C4
7478:FF FF E1 CC 99 99 C3 FF 25
7480:FF FF C1 CC 99 83 9F 9F 28
7488:FF FF E0 CC 99 C1 F9 F8 1B
7490:FF FF C1 CC 9F 9F 9F FF 39
7498:FF FF E0 CF C3 F9 83 FF A7

```

```

74A0:FF F3 C0 F3 E7 E7 F1 FF A0
74A8:FF FF CC CC 99 99 C1 FF AE
74B0:FF FF CC CC 99 C3 E7 FF AB
74B8:FF FF 9C 94 01 83 93 FF BB
74C0:FF FF CC E1 E7 C3 99 FF E2
74C8:FF FF CC CC 99 C1 F3 87 5B
74D0:FF FF C0 F9 E7 CF 81 FF F2
74D8:C3 CF CF CF C3 FF D3
74E0:F9 F6 E7 83 CF 9D 03 FF B4
74E8:C3 F3 F3 F3 F3 C3 FF 65
74F0:FF E7 C3 81 E7 E7 E7 FA
74F8:FF EF CF 80 80 CF EF FF 03
7500:FF FF FF FF FF FF FF EA
7508:F3 F3 F3 E7 FF FF E7 FF B6
7510:99 99 99 FF FF FF FF 61
7518:99 99 00 99 00 99 FF 69
7520:F3 E0 CF C3 F9 83 E7 FF 21
7528:CE CC F9 E7 CF 99 B9 FF C3
7530:E1 CC E1 C7 98 99 C0 FF A4
7538:F9 F3 E7 FF FF FF FF 1A
7540:F3 E7 CF CF CF E7 F3 FF 1C
7548:CF E7 F3 F3 F3 E7 CF FF B1
7550:FF 99 C3 00 C3 99 FF 9E
7558:FF E7 E7 81 E7 E7 FF 31
7560:FF FF FF FF FF E7 E7 CF 8A
7568:FF FF FF 81 FF FF FF 6B
7570:FF FF FF FF FF E7 E7 FF CA
7578:FF CF F9 F3 E7 CF 9F FF DE
7580:E1 CC CC 99 99 99 C3 FF 7D
7588:F3 F3 E3 E7 E7 E7 81 FF 47
7590:E1 CC FC F3 CF 9F 81 FF 7E
7598:E1 CC FC E3 F9 99 C3 FF 43
75A0:FC F8 E0 99 80 F9 F9 FF DD
75A8:C0 CF C1 F9 99 99 C3 FF 7D
75B0:E1 CC CF 83 99 99 C3 FF AC
75B8:C0 CC F9 E7 E7 E7 FF A3
75C0:E1 CC CC C3 99 99 C3 FF 60
75C8:E1 CC CC C1 F9 99 C3 FF 4B
75D0:FF FF F3 FF FF E7 FF D9
75D8:FF FF F3 FF FF E7 E7 CF 81
75E0:F1 E7 CF 9F CF E7 F1 FF B4
75E8:FF E7 81 FF 81 FF FF 10
75F0:8F E7 F3 F9 F3 E7 8F FF 1A
75F8:E1 CC FC F3 E7 FF E7 FF F5
7600:FF FF FF 00 00 FF FF EC
7608:F3 E1 CC 81 99 99 FF 7F
7610:C1 CC CC 83 99 99 83 FF 1D
7618:E1 CC CF 9F 9F 99 C3 FF 08
7620:C3 C9 CC 99 99 93 87 FF BE
7628:C0 CF CF 87 9F 9F 81 FF 5A
7630:C0 CF CF 87 9F 9F 9F FF 9E
7638:E1 CC CF 91 99 99 C3 FF 17
7640:CC CC CC 81 99 99 9F DE
7648:E1 F3 F3 E7 E7 C3 FF 86
7650:F0 F9 F9 F3 F3 93 C7 FF 30
7658:CC C9 C3 8F 87 93 9F 4D
7660:CF CF CF 9F 9F 81 FF 9B
7668:9C 88 80 29 39 39 FF 89
7670:CC C4 C0 81 91 99 9F 4B
7678:E1 CC CC 99 99 99 C3 FF 77
7680:C1 CC CC 83 9F 9F 9F 0E
7688:E1 CC CC 99 99 C3 F1 FF 8C
7690:C1 CC CC 83 87 93 99 FF 21
7698:E1 CC CF C3 F9 99 C3 FF 9D
76A0:C0 F3 F3 E7 E7 E7 FF 96
76A8:CC CC CC 99 99 99 C3 FF 1D
76B0:CC CC CC 99 99 C3 E7 FF 16
76B8:9C 9C 9C 29 01 11 39 FF FF
76C0:CC CC E1 E7 C3 99 99 FF B9
76C8:CC CC CC C3 E7 E7 E7 FF D3
76D0:C0 FC F9 E7 CF 9F 81 FF 1B
76D8:E3 F7 B6 80 B6 F7 E3 FF F1
76E0:3F 3F CF CF 3F 3F CF CF 9A
76E8:E7 E7 E7 E7 E7 E7 E7 D5
76F0:CC CC 33 33 CC CC 33 33 44
76F8:CC 66 33 99 CC 66 33 99 E5
7700:FF FF FF FF FF FF FF EE
7708:0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F F6
7710:FF FF FF FF 00 00 00 FE
7718:05 DD DD DD DD FF FF 69
7720:FF FF FF FF FF FF 00 0F
7728:3F 3F 3F 3F 3F 3F 3F 17
7730:33 33 CC CC 33 33 CC CC B8
7738:FC FC FC FC FC FC FC 27
7740:FF FF FF FF 33 33 CC CC FB

```

```

7748:33 66 CC 99 33 66 CC 99 04
7750:FC FC FC FC FC FC FC 3F
7758:E7 E7 E7 E0 E0 E7 E7 9E
7760:FF FF FF FF F0 F0 F0 6D
7768:E7 E7 E7 E0 E0 FF FF 57
7770:FD BF F7 E1 BF F7 EF DF F9
7778:FF FF FF FF FF FF 00 67
7780:FF FF FF E0 E0 E7 E7 DB
7788:E7 E7 E7 00 00 FF FF 62
7790:FF FF FF 00 00 E7 E7 D6
7798:E7 E7 E7 07 07 E7 E7 72
77A0:A1 AF 23 AF A1 FF FF B8
77A8:1F 1F 1F 1F 1F 1F 1F 97
77B0:F8 F8 F8 F8 F8 F8 F8 9F
77B8:00 00 FF FF FF FF FF A7
77C0:ED FF CC CC 99 99 C1 FF C3
77C8:ED FF E1 CC 99 99 C3 FF 72
77D0:FE FC F9 93 87 8F 9F FF B0
77D8:FF FF FF FF 0F 0F 0F A9
77E0:F0 F0 F0 F0 FF FF FF B1
77E8:06 9D CB E7 D3 B9 60 FF 80
77F0:0F 0F 0F 0F FF FF FF FD
77F8:0F 0F 0F 0F F0 F0 00 33

```

## Stars

Article on page 68.

```

KC 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1987 COMPU
TEI PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
HX 20 POKE55,0:POKE56,84:CLR:R
D=1/180
MM 30 DIMSX(150),SY(150),SM(20
0),MO(12),CS(35),CS(35),
ET(12),MT(12),B%(35)
SF 40 PRINT"[CLR]88[4 RIGHT]C
OPYRIGHT 1987 COMPUTE! P
UB., INC."
JB 50 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
[SPACE]RESERVED"
HG 60 PRINT"[2 DOWN]"TAB(16)"
[RVS][DOWN] STARS [OFF]"
:PRINT"[DOWN]PLEASE WAIT
20 SECONDS..."
EM 70 FORI=1TO12:READET(I),MT(
I):NEXT
FX 80 FORI=1TO33:READA:POKE491
51+I,A:X=X+A:NEXT
FS 90 IFX<>5810THENPRINT"ERROR
IN ML DATA STATEMENT.":
STOP
SC 100 POKE56334,PEEK(56334)AN
D254:POKE1,PEEK(1)AND25
1
KK 110 SYS49152:POKE1,PEEK(1)O
R4:POKE56334,PEEK(56334
)OR1
QG 120 FORI=1TO4:READPO(I),DI(
I):NEXT:GOSUB550
MA 130 FORI=1TO12:READMO(I):NE
XT
FF 140 FORI=0TO3:A%(I)=PEEK(63
+I):NEXT:PRINT"[CLR]":Q
Z=0
GJ 150 POKE198,0:PRINT"[RVS]
[6 SPACES]MENU
[6 SPACES][OFF]"
BD 160 PRINT"(PRESS RETURN FOR
DEFAULT RESPONSES)":PR
INT"[2 DOWN]0 - QUIT"
SS 170 PRINT"1 - SIMULATION":P
RINT"2 - CONSTELLATION
[SPACE]STUDY"
CG 180 PRINT"3 - CONSTELLATION
STUDY WITH QUIZ":INPUT
"[DOWN][RVS] CHOICE (1
[SPACE]- 3):[OFF] 2
[3 LEFT]":AA
KP 190 IFAA<1ORAA>3THENEND
XG 200 ONAAGOTO210,250,250
CB 210 AA=4:INPUT"[2 DOWN]

```



```

[RV$]HOURLY OR MONTHLY
[SPACE]SIMULATION(H OR
[SPACE]M){OFF}
[2 SPACES]M{3 LEFT}";A$
FA 220 IFA$="H"THENHB=1:DB=0:G
OTO250
RD 230 IFA$="M"THENHB=0:DB=30:
GOTO250
FA 240 GOTO210
HK 250 GOSUB1270:GOSUB590
RM 260 IS=0:LB$="COMPUTING":X=
869:GOSUB840
XJ 270 READRA:IFRA>0THEN320
KK 280 IFRA=0THEN380
SK 290 READLB$:CI=RA*-1:X=949:
BH=0:IFLA>.5ANDCI=20THE
N380
MK 300 GOSUB1260:GOSUB840
DX 310 SM(IS)=6:SX(IS)=CI:IS=I
S+1:C$(CI)=LB$:GOTO360
BX 320 READDC,MG:IFBH=1THENMG=
5:GOTO350
MH 330 GOSUB1500:IFAL<0THENMG=
5:BH=1:GOTO350
SS 340 GOSUB930:IFAA>1THENGOSU
B750
EE 350 SX(IS)=X:SY(IS)=Y:SM(IS
)=MG:IS=IS+1
SK 360 IFPEEK(653)=4THENGOSUB4
90:GOTO150
EQ 370 GOTO270
CS 380 SM(IS)=255:IFAA=4THENAA
=1:GOTO410
BB 390 ONAAGOTO400,480,960
XA 400 GOSUB590:GOSUB700
JC 410 A2=A2+HB:IFA2>24THENA2
=A2-24:DD=DD+1:JD=JD+1
PJ 420 DD=DD+DB:JD=JD+DB
JF 430 IFDD>MO(MM)THENDD=DD-MO
(MM):MM=MM+1:IFMM>12THE
NMM=1
SG 440 IFDD>MO(MM)THEN430
CX 450 TM=INT(A2)+AN/60
FR 460 FORI=0TO3:POKE63+I,A$(I
):NEXT:LA=LA/RD
JM 470 GOSUB1380:GOTO260
EE 480 LB$="PRESS RETURN":X=86
8:GOSUB1260:GOSUB840:PO
KE198,0:WAIT198,1
QM 490 FORI=0TO3:POKE63+I,A$(I
):NEXT:LA=LA/RD:GOSUB50
0:GOTO150
BD 500 POKE53272,20:POKE56576,
3:POKE53265,PEEK(53265)
AND223:POKE648,4:POKE53
280,15
AF 510 RETURN
QS 520 XC=INT(X0/8):YR=INT(Y0/
8):LN=Y0AND7
MK 530 PT=AD+YR*320+XC*8+LN:XB
=7-(X0AND7)
KD 540 POKEPT,PEEK(PT)OR2↑XB:R
ETURN
MR 550 S8=32769:L8=8000:N6=327
68:POKE40769,0:GOSUB860
:AD=N6
XC 560 FORI=1TO180STEP2:X0=127
*SIN(2*I*RD)+127:Y0=100
* COS(2*I*RD)+(100
BA 570 GOSUB520:NEXT
JA 580 FORJ=1TO4:X=PO(J):Y=DI(
J):GOSUB850:NEXT:RETURN
CG 590 BG=0:IFTM<MT(MM)ANDTM<E
T(MM)THENBG=6
FD 600 POKE53280,BG:AD=24576:S
8=23553:L8=1000:N6=2355
2:POKE24553,BG+16:GOSUB
860
KJ 610 S8=32768:L8=8000:N6=AD:
GOSUB860
QC 620 POKE53265,PEEK(53265)OR
32:POKE53272,120:POKE56
576,2:AD=24576
SM 630 X=27:LB$=STR$(MM):GOSUB
820
AB 640 X=29:Y=376:GOSUB850
MA 650 X=31:LB$=STR$(DD):GOSUB
820
DG 660 A4=INT(A2):TD$="AM":IFA
4>12THENTD$="PM":IFA4>
12THENA4=A4-12
FQ 670 X=67:LB$=STR$(A4):GOSUB
820:X=69:Y=464:GOSUB850
PQ 680 A4=INT(AN):X=70:LB$=STR
$(A4):IFLEN(LB$)=2THENL
B$=" 0"+RIGHT$(LB$,1)
BE 690 GOSUB820:X=73:LB$=TD$:G
OSUB840:RETURN
RG 700 IS=0
JG 710 MG=SM(IS):X=SX(IS):Y=SY
(IS):IFMG=255THENRETURN
SM 720 IFX=0THEN740
HA 730 GOSUB750
ME 740 IS=IS+1:GOTO710
FM 750 ONMGOTO760,790,800,800
,810,810
SG 760 X0=X:Y0=Y+1:GOSUB520:X0
=X+1:Y0=Y:GOSUB520:X0=X
+2:Y0=Y:GOSUB520
XA 770 X0=X+3:Y0=Y+1:GOSUB520
MC 780 X0=X+1:Y0=Y+2:GOSUB520:
X0=X+2:Y0=Y+2:GOSUB520
BD 790 X0=X+1:Y0=Y+1:GOSUB520
HD 800 X0=X+2:Y0=Y+1:GOSUB520
SK 810 RETURN
EK 820 FORJ=1TOLEN(LB$)-1:Y=(V
AL(MID$(LB$,J+1,1))+48)
*8:GOSUB850:X=X+1
BS 830 NEXT:RETURN
JC 840 FORJ=1TOLEN(LB$):Y=(ASC
(MID$(LB$,J,1))-64)*8:G
OSUB850:X=X+1:NEXT:RETU
RN
CS 850 L8=7:S8=21504+ABS(Y):N6
=AD+X*8:GOSUB860:RETURN
DJ 860 L8=L8+1:E6=N6+L8:E8=S8+
L8
MH 870 A8=L8/256:A6=L8-256*A8
XR 880 B8=(E6-A6)/256:B6=E6-25
6*A8-A6
SF 890 C8=(E8-A6)/256:C6=E8-25
6*C8-A6
CF 900 POKE781,A8+1:POKE782,A6
:POKE91,C8:POKE90,C6:PO
KE89,B8:POKE88,B6
QS 910 IFA6=0THENSYS41971:RETU
RN
RS 920 SYS41964:RETURN
PB 930 AZ=2*↑-AZ:Q=SIN(↑/4-AL/
2)/COS(↑/4-AL/2)
EQ 940 X=INT((100*Q*SIN(AZ)+10
0)*1.27)
AG 950 Y=99-INT(100*Q*COS(AZ))
:RETURN
BK 960 IS=1:I=0:GOSUB590:LB$="
SORTING":X=950:GOSUB840
FC 970 BH=0
BQ 980 IFSM(I)=255THENC$(IS)=0
:GOTO1050
RB 990 CS(IS)=SX(I)
PS 1000 IFSM(I+1)>5THENI=I+1:G
OTO980
GR 1010 I=I+1:IFSM(I)=5THENBH=
1
CH 1020 IFSM(I)<6THEN1010
FE 1030 IFBH=0THENIS=IS+1
BC 1040 GOTO970
SQ 1050 NC=IS-1
CX 1060 FORI=1TONC:B$(I)=I:NEX
T
BR 1070 FORJ=1TO5:FORK=1TONC:L
=B$(INT(RND(1)*NC+1)):
T9=B$(K):B$(K)=B$(L)
KM 1080 B$(L)=T9:NEXTK,J
SA 1090 FORKS=1TONC:IS=0:BH=0:
JS=B$(KS)
KK 1100 MG=SM(IS):X=SX(IS):Y=S
Y(IS):IFMG=255THENGOTO
1150
RG 1110 IFMG=6THENCN=X:GOTO114
0
QD 1120 IFCN=CS(JS)THENBH=1:GO
SUB750
EG 1130 IFCN<>CS(JS)ANDBH=1THE
N1150
PR 1140 IS=IS+1:GOTO1100
XA 1150 GOSUB1260:LB$="NAME":X
=949:GOSUB840:Y=464:GO
SUB850:G$="":X=989
HF 1160 POKE198,0:WAIT198,1:GE
TLB$:IFASC(LB$)=13THEN
1190
DB 1170 IFASC(LB$)=20THENGOSUB
1250:GOTO1160
JK 1180 GOSUB840:G$=G$+LB$:GOT
O1160
KE 1190 IFG$=C$(CS(JS))THENLB$
="CORRECT":X=910:GOSUB
840:QZ=QZ+1:GOTO1210
JF 1200 LB$=C$(CS(JS)):X=909:G
OSUB840:FORI=1TO500:NE
XTI
QD 1210 GOSUB1260
JM 1220 NEXTKS
PE 1230 PRINT"[CLR]{DOWN}[RVS]
YOU ANSWERED";QZ;"
{LEFT} CORRECT OUT OF"
;NC;"{LEFT} {OFF}
{2 DOWN}"
HR 1240 GOSUB500:PRINT"[DOWN]P
LEASE WAIT":GOSUB550:G
OTO490
CE 1250 LB$=" ":X=X-1:G$=LEFT$(
G$,LEN(G$)-1):GOSUB84
0:X=X-1:RETURN
SX 1260 FORJ=0TO2:S8=31849+J*3
20:L8=96:N6=S8-1:POKE
8+L8,0:GOSUB860:NEXTJ:
RETURN
BP 1270 PRINT"[CLR]":IFAA=4THE
NPRINT"STARTING ";
CK 1280 PRINT"DATE AND TIME OF
SKY DISPLAY"
AJ 1290 POKE198,0:INPUT"{DOWN}
{RVS}MONTH(1-12):
{OFF}{2 SPACES}1
{3 LEFT}";MM:IFMM<1ORM
M>12THEN1290
QQ 1300 INPUT"{RVS}{10 SPACES}
DAY:{OFF} 1{3 LEFT}";D
D:IFDD<1ORDD>31THEN130
0
GF 1310 JD=2446429.5:DA=DD:IFM
M>1THENFORI=1TOMM-1:DA
=DA+MO(I):NEXT
QD 1320 JD=JD+DA
FQ 1330 A2=0:AN=0:POKE198,0:IN
PUT"{DOWN}[RVS]HOUR(0
-12):{OFF} 9{3 LEFT}";
A2:B$=" "
MM 1340 IFA2<12THENPRINT"[RVS]
AM OR PM {OFF}
{3 SPACES}PM{4 LEFT}";
:INPUTB$
DJ 1350 IFB$="PM"THENA2=A2+12
PP 1360 TM=A2:AN=(TM-INT(TM))*
60
DM 1370 POKE198,0:PRINT"[DOWN]
{RVS}{5 SPACES}LATITUD
E:{OFF}{3 SPACES}40
{4 LEFT}";:INPUTLA
CR 1380 FD=TM/24+.5:IFFD>1THE
NFD=FD-1:JD=JD+1
SB 1390 DA=DA+FD:D3=JD-2451545
JF 1400 T3=D3/36525:T1=INT(T3)
HH 1410 T2=(JD-T1*36525-245154
4.5)/36525

```



```

EP 1420 S3=24110.54841+184.812
      866*T1+8640184.812866*
      T2+.093104*T3*T3
MG 1430 S3=(S3-0.0000062*T3*T3
      *T3)/86400:S3=24*(S3-I
      NT(S3)+(FD-.5)*1.00273
      7909)
FM 1440 IFS3<0THENS3=S3+24
BQ 1450 IFS3>24THENS3=S3-24
HS 1460 H3=INT(S3):M3=INT(60*(
      S3-H3))
JG 1470 TG=H3+M3/60
AG 1480 LA=LA*RD
FS 1490 RETURN
RM 1500 DC=DC*RD:RA=RA*15*RD
GA 1510 T5=TG*15*RD-RA
JB 1520 S1=SIN(LA)*SIN(DC)+COS
      (LA)*COS(DC)*COS(T5)
QH 1530 C1=1-S1*S1
DJ 1540 IFC1>0THENC1=SQR(C1)
GH 1550 IFC1<=0THENAL=SGN(S1)*
      ↑/2:GOTO1570
XB 1560 AL=ATN(S1/C1)
RJ 1570 C2=COS(LA)*SIN(DC)-SIN
      (LA)*COS(DC)*COS(T5)
DJ 1580 S2=-COS(DC)*SIN(T5)
AK 1590 IFC2=0THENAZ=SGN(S2)*↑
      /2:GOTO1620
GK 1600 AZ=ATN(S2/C2)
CC 1610 IFC2<0THENAZ=AZ+↑
SD 1620 IFAZ<0THENAZ=AZ+2*↑
CG 1630 PRINT "{CLR}":RETURN
SQ 1640 DATA 19.6,19.6,20.5,21
      ,4,21,3,22,3,21,3,20,4
      ,20,4,19.5,18.5,18.6
FM 1650 REM ML DATA IS IN NEXT
      2 LINES
FE 1660 DATA 169,0,133,251,133
      ,253,169,208,133,252,1
      ,69,84,133,254,162,16,1
      ,60,0
CH 1670 DATA 177,251,145,253,1
      ,36,208,249,230,252,230
      ,254,202,208,240,96
DA 1680 DATA 16,112,480,40,976
      ,152,511,184
XB 1690 DATA 31,28,31,30,31,30,
      ,31,31,30,31,30,31
KC 1700 DATA -1,"POLARIS",2,89
      ,2
EM 1710 DATA -2,"BIG DIPPER"
EA 1720 DATA 11,57,2,11,63,2,1
      ,1.8,54,2,12.2,58,3,12.
      ,9,57,2,13.4,55,2,13.7,
      ,50,2
MD 1730 DATA -3,"ARCTURUS",14.
      ,3,19.5,1
FP 1740 DATA -4,"VIRGO",13.4,-
      ,11,1,12.6,-1,3,12.9,3,
      ,3,13,11,3
QG 1750 DATA -5,"PEGASUS",0.2,
      ,15,3,23,14,2,23,28,2,
      ,1,29,2
EP 1760 DATA -6,"AURIGA",5.2,4
      ,6,1,5.9,45,2,5.9,37,2,
      ,4,9,33,3,5.4,29,2
XS 1770 DATA -7,"ORION",5.9,8,
      ,1,5.4,7,2,5.75,-2,2,5.
      ,6,-1,2,5.45,0,2
HM 1780 DATA 5.6,-5.5,4,5.2,-8
      ,.5,1,5.8,-10,2
HB 1790 DATA -8,"VEGA",18.6,39
      ,1,-9,"CYGNUS"
BX 1800 DATA 20.7,45,1,20.3,40
      ,2,19.7,45,3,20.75,34,
      ,2,19.5,28,3,19.9,35,4
DX 1810 DATA -10,"CANIS MAJOR"
      ,6.7,-17,1,6.4,-18,2
QA 1820 DATA -11,"AQUILA",19.8,
      ,9,1,19.1,13.5,3,20.1,-
      ,1,3,19.4,3,3,19.1,-5,3
XS 1830 DATA -12,"SCORPIUS",16
      ,.5,-26,1,16,-20,2,15.9

```

```

EM 1840 ,22,2,15.9,-26,3
      DATA 17.6,-43,2,16.7,-
      34,2,17.6,-37,2,16.7,-
      38,3,17.2,-43,3
JK 1850 DATA -13,"CASSIOPEIA",
      ,1.9,63.5,4,1.4,60,3,0.
      ,9,60.5,2,0.6,56,2,0.1,
      ,59,2
QX 1860 DATA -14,"TAURUS",4.6,
      ,16,1,4.2,15,4,4.4,19,3
RG 1870 DATA -15,"CANIS MINOR"
      ,7.6,6,1,7.4,9,3
HQ 1880 DATA -16,"GEMINI",7.5,
      ,32,1,7.7,28,1,6.7,25,3
      ,6.6,16,2,6.3,22,3
SJ 1890 DATA -17,"LEO"
XE 1900 DATA 10.1,12.5,1,10.1,1
      ,7,3,10.3,20,2,10.3,24,
      ,3,9,8,26,4,9.7,24,3
GQ 1910 DATA 11.2,21,2,11.2,16
      ,3,11.8,15,2
BD 1920 DATA -18,"SAGITTARIUS",
      ,18.3,-30,3,18,-30.5,3,
      ,18.4,-25,3,18.9,-26,2,
      ,19,-30,2
QA 1930 DATA 18.7,-27,3,19.1,-
      ,28,3,18.3,-34.5,2
HF 1940 DATA -19,"FOMALHAUT",2
      ,2.9,-30,1
PS 1950 DATA -20,"CARINA",6.4,-
      ,52,1
JS 1960 DATA 8.4,-59,2,9.2,-59,
      ,2,9.2,-69,2,9.8,-65,3
SS 1970 DATA -21,"VELA",8.2,-47
      ,2,8.6,-54,2,9.1,-43,2
      ,9.3,-55,2
KD 1980 DATA -22,"CRUX",12.1,-5
      ,8,2,12.4,-63,1,12.5,-5
      ,6,1,12.8,-59,1
QF 1990 DATA -23,"CENTAURUS",14
      ,.6,-61,1,14,-60,1
PS 2000 DATA -24,"ACHERNAR",1.6
      ,.58,1,0

```

#### BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

## Animator 64

Article on page 86.

### Program 1: Animator 64

```

KC 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1987 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
      ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
KF 20 IFLL=1THENLL=0:GOTO220
PM 30 POKE55,0:POKE56,72:CLR
PE 40 OPEN1,0,0
JR 50 POKE53280,6:POKE53281,0
ER 60 PRINT "{WHT}{CLR}
      {3 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 1987
      COMPUTE! PUB., INC."CHR
      $(142)CHR$(8)
GH 70 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
      {SPACE}RESERVED"
AM 80 FORI=679TO765:READA:X=X+
      A:POKEI,A:NEXT
EX 90 IFX<>9869THENPRINT"
      {DOWN}ERROR IN DATA STAT
      EMENT.":STOP
GS 100 DATA 169,0,160,0,162,0,
      ,173,0,6,141,0,8,173,0,3
      ,6,141,0,220,238,174
JG 110 DATA 2,173,174,2,201,0,

```

```

      208,3,238,175,2,238,177
      ,2,173,177,2,201,0
XM 120 DATA 208,3,238,178,2,23
      ,8,180,2,173,180,2,201,0
      ,208,3,238,181,2,238
DR 130 DATA 183,2,173,183,2,20
      ,1,0,208,3,238,184,2
MP 140 DATA 232,224,128,240,3,
      ,76,173,2,200,192,8,240,
      ,3,76,171,2,96
JX 150 DIM PO(10,2)
RH 160 FORR=1TO10:PA(R)=50:NEX
      TR:PRINT "{CLR}"
JQ 170 BG=1:NU=9:BF=1
BH 180 FORR=0TO9:PO(R,1)=18432
      +R*2048:PO(R,2)=PO(R,1)
      +1024
DG 190 PO(R,1)=PO(R,1)/256:PO(
      R,2)=PO(R,2)/256:NEXTR
MC 200 FORR=0TO9:POKE687,4:POK
      E693,4:POKE690,(18432+2
      048*R)/256
XX 210 POKE696,(18432+1024+204
      8*R)/256:SYS679:NEXTR
BK 220 PRINT "{CLR}[7 DOWN]
      {WHT}":IFBG=2THENPRINT"
      {BLK}";
XH 230 PRINT"ANIMATOR 64:
      {DOWN}"
ME 240 PRINT"0-9) EDIT SCREEN
      {8 SPACES}D)ISPLAY"
AM 250 PRINT"C)OPY SCREEN
      {12 SPACES}P)ARAMETERS"
MK 260 PRINT"S)AVE TO DISK
      {11 SPACES}L)OAD FROM D
      ISK"
JH 270 PRINT"E)XIT PROGRAM"
JE 280 PRINT "{DOWN}
      {10 SPACES}CHOICE?";
AC 290 GETA$:A=VAL(A$)
EB 300 IFA$=""THEN290
EK 310 ON-(A$="D")-(A$="C")*2-
      (A$="P")*3GOTO350,460,5
      ,70
EM 320 ON-(A$="S")-(A$="E")*2-
      (A$="0"ORA<>0)*3GOTO700
      ,840,880
PE 330 ON-(A$="L")GOTO940
GP 340 GOTO290
HD 350 FORR=1TO500:NEXTR:UB=1
HX 360 IFUB=-1ANDBF=1THENFORLO
      =NU-1TO1STEP-1:GOTO380
AP 370 FORLO=0TONU
MG 380 XX=LO:GOSUB1100
KE 390 FORPA=1TOPA(XX):NEXTPA
AP 400 GETA$:IFA$<>" "ANDA$<>C
      HR$(13)THEN430
CG 410 IFA$="" "THENGOSUB440:GO
      TO430
JQ 420 GOTO220
FE 430 NEXTLO:UB=-UB:GOTO360
JB 440 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN440
FC 450 RETURN
MK 460 X=CR:X1=CR+1:IFX1=10THE
      NX1=0
FB 470 X2=X1:PRINT "{CLR}
      {2 DOWN}COPY SCREEN:
      {DOWN}"
RX 480 PRINT"COPY SCREEN # "X"
      {4 LEFT}";:INPUTC1
GB 490 PRINT"TO:{2 SPACES}SCRE
      ENS{2 SPACES}"X1"
      {4 LEFT}";:INPUTC2
GC 500 PRINT"{5 SPACES}THROUGH
      {2 SPACES}"X2"{4 LEFT}"
      ";:INPUTC3
HP 510 FORR=C2TOC3
KQ 520 POKE687,PO(C1,1):POKE69
      3,PO(C1,2)
GG 530 POKE690,PO(R,1):POKE696
      ,PO(R,2)
MH 540 SYS679

```



```

SR 550 NEXTR
EF 560 GOTO220
GB 570 PRINT"[CLR]{2 DOWN}PARA
METERS:{DOWN}"
EK 580 FORR=0TO9:AS="PAUSE":IF
R<>10THENA$=A$+" "
EC 590 AS=A$+STR$(R)+"
{4 SPACES}:"+STR$(PA(R
)):PRINTA$:NEXTR:PRINT
QQ 600 PRINT"BACKGROUND
{2 SPACES}(1-16): "BG
SR 610 PRINT"HI SCREEN #
{2 SPACES}(0-9): "NU
QM 620 PRINT"BACK/FORWARD (0/1
): "BF
ME 630 PRINT"[HOME]{4 DOWN}";:
MO$="{19 RIGHT}"
GA 640 FORR=0TO9:PRINTMO$;:INP
UTPA(R):NEXTR
SR 650 PRINT:PRINTMO$;:INPUTBG
:IFBG<10RBG>16THEN570
HB 660 PRINTMO$;:INPUTNU:IFNU<
0ORNU>9THEN570
XM 670 PRINTMO$;:INPUTBF:IFBF<
>0ANDBF<>1THEN570
BF 680 POKE53280,BG-1:POKE5328
1,BG-1
PS 690 GOTO220
AJ 700 PRINT"[CLR]{DOWN}SAVE S
CREENS TO DISK:"
GJ 710 PRINT"FILENAME TO SAVE?
"
BG 720 PRINT"("CHR$(34)"EXIT"C
HR$(34)" TO ABORT)"
ED 730 PRINT:PRINT">";:INPUT#1
,FI$
AE 740 IFFI$="EXIT"THEN220
DK 750 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"*** PL
EASE STANDBY ***"
XF 760 FI$=FI$+".DAT,S,W":F2$=
FI$+".SCR":F3$="S0:"F2$
RE 770 OPEN15,8,15,"S0:"F1$:C
LOSE15:OPEN2,8,2,"0:"F1$
HS 780 PRINT#2,BG:PRINT#2,BF:P
RINT#2,NU
BP 790 FORR=1TO10:PRINT#2,PA(R
):NEXTR
HR 800 CLOSE2
MA 810 OPEN15,8,15,F3$:CLOSE15
FP 820 SYS57812F2$,8:POKE193,0
:POKE194,72:POKE174,0:P
OKE175,152:SYS62954
DA 830 PRINT:PRINT"SAVED ...":
FORR=1TO1000:NEXTR:GOTO
220
EP 840 PRINT"[CLR]{2 DOWN}ARE
{SPACE}YOU SURE?"
DP 850 GETA$:IFA$="ORA$<>"Y"A
NDA$<>"N"THEN850
JR 860 IFA$="N"THEN220
GQ 870 END
EH 880 PRINT"[HOME]";:XX=A:CR=
XX:GOSUB1100
MD 890 INPUT#1,BL$
KJ 900 GETA$:IFA$="A"THEN220
RM 910 IFA$<>CHR$(13)THEN900
CS 920 GOSUB1070
PR 930 GOTO220
JM 940 PRINT"[CLR]{2 DOWN}LOAD
FROM DISK:{DOWN}"
FB 950 PRINT"FILENAME TO LOAD?
"
EF 960 PRINT"("CHR$(34)"EXIT"C
HR$(34)" TO ABORT)
{DOWN}"
MH 970 PRINT">";:INPUT#1,FI$
MP 980 IFFI$="EXIT"THEN220
JJ 990 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"*** PL
EASE STANDBY ***"
BP 1000 FI$=FI$+".DAT,S,R":F2$

```

```

=FI$+".SCR"
CC 1010 OPEN2,8,2,F1$
BK 1020 INPUT#2,BG:INPUT#2,BF:
INPUT#2,NU
XG 1030 FORR=1TO10:INPUT#2,PA(
R):NEXTR:CLOSE2
QH 1040 POKE53281,BG-1:POKE532
80,BG-1
QG 1050 LL=1:LOADF2$,8,1
PC 1060 END
HR 1070 POKE687,1024/256:POKE6
93,55296/256
JE 1080 POKE690,PO(XX,1):POKE6
96,PO(XX,2)
GS 1090 SYS679:RETURN
PC 1100 POKE690,1024/256:POKE6
96,55296/256
SE 1110 POKE687,PO(XX,1):POKE6
93,PO(XX,2)
PX 1120 SYS679:RETURN

```

## Program 2: Animator Booter

```

PM 10 IFL=1THEN260
XS 20 S1$=" ":REM ANIMATOR DAT
A FILENAME
FK 30 S2$=" ":REM PROGRAM NAME
TO BOOT
XF 40 S3$=" ":REM COMMAND TO R
UN PROGRAM
JH 50 DIMPO(10,2)
QX 60 FORR=0TO9:PO(R,1)=18432+
(R*2048):PO(R,2)=PO(R,1)
+1024
QR 70 PO(R,1)=PO(R,1)/256:PO(R
,2)=PO(R,2)/256:NEXTR
MR 80 PO=679
AJ 90 READA:IFA=-1THEN170
GM 100 POKEPO,A:PO=PO+1:SU=SU+
A
MR 110 GOTO90
SR 120 DATA 169,0,160,0,162,0,
173,0,6,141,0,8,173,0,3
6,141,0,220,238,174
AH 130 DATA 2,173,174,2,201,0,
208,3,238,175,2,238,177
,2,173,177,2,201,0
HE 140 DATA 208,3,238,178,2,23
8,180,2,173,180,2,201,0
,208,3,238,181,2,238
PS 150 DATA 183,2,173,183,2,20
1,0,208,3,238,184,2
HH 160 DATA 232,224,128,240,3,
76,173,2,200,192,8,240,
3,76,171,2,96,-1
JR 170 IFSU<>9869THENPRINT"
{CLR}{2 DOWN}ERROR IN D
ATA{DOWN}":STOP
MM 180 FI$=S1$
GM 190 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"[CLR]
{DOWN}** PLEASE STANDBY
**"
CK 200 FI$=FI$+".DAT,S,R":F2$=
FI$+".SCR"
EC 210 OPEN2,8,2,F1$
GE 220 INPUT#2,BG:INPUT#2,BF:I
NPUT#2,NU
EB 230 FORR=1TO10:INPUT#2,PA(R
):NEXTR:CLOSE2
AC 240 POKE53281,BG-1:POKE5328
0,BG-1
HK 250 LL=1:LOADF2$,8,1
JK 260 GETA$:GETA$
EE 270 FORR=1TO500:NEXTR:UB=1
SQ 280 IFUB=-1ANDBF=1THENFORLO
=NU-1TO1STEP-1:GOTO300
RH 290 FORLO=0TONU
QX 300 XX=LO:GOSUB340
SS 310 FORPA=1TOPA(XX):NEXTPA
QS 320 GETA$:IFA$<>" "THEN370
HJ 330 NEXTLO:UB=-UB:GOTO280
MR 340 POKE690,1024/256:POKE6
96,55296/256

```

```

XF 350 POKE687,PO(XX,1):POKE69
3,PO(XX,2)
PE 360 SYS679:RETURN
DK 370 PRINT"[CLR]{2 DOWN}
{WHT}BOOTING MAIN PROGR
AM...":POKE53280,0:POKE
53281,0
PX 380 LI$="{HOME}{BLK}
{7 DOWN}LOAD"+CHR$(34)+
S2$+CHR$(34)+"",8,1
{5 DOWN}"+S3$+"{HOME}
{3 DOWN}"
XE 390 PRINTLI$:POKE631,13:POK
E632,13:POKE198,2:STOP

```

## BEFORE TYPING ...

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

## Number, Please?

Article on page 71.

```

KC 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1987 COMPU
TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
BM 20 IFPEEK(65530)=5THENBANK1
5
MG 30 X=RND(-TI):GOTO170
CB 40 POKEN(I,J),NN(I,J)+48:PO
KEN(I,J)+C,1:RETURN
HM 50 POKES(K),SP(SS(K)):POKES
(K)+C,4:RETURN
XP 60 IFV=0THENFL=1:RETURN
KS 70 ONR+1GOTO80,90,100,110
XE 80 W=U+V:RETURN
JH 90 W=U-V:RETURN
KE 100 W=U*V:RETURN
MP 110 W=U/V:RETURN
JH 120 PRINT"[HOME]":FORI=0TO1
7:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"
{33 SPACES}"
MD 130 FORI=SC+644TOSC+671STEP
3:POKEI,32:NEXT:RETURN
CC 140 FL=1:FORI=0TO2:FORJ=0TO
2
DR 150 IFNN(I,J)+48<>PEEK(N(I,
J))THENFL=1
HM 160 NEXT:NEXT:RETURN
CA 170 PRINTCHR$(14)CHR$(8)"
{CLR}{PUR}{3 SPACES}COP
YRIGHT 1987 COMPUTE! P
B., INC."
JP 180 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
RESERVED":Q=646:BO=532
80:BA=53281:SC=1024:C=5
4272
BB 190 IFPEEK(65530)=164THENQ=
1339:BO=65305:BA=65301:
SC=3072:C=-1024
RR 200 IFPEEK(65530)=5THENQ=24
1
AS 210 Z=40:POKEBO,0:POKEBA,0
GF 220 DIMN(3,3),NN(3,3),S(12)
,SS(12),SP(4),D(3,3),DD
(3,3),O(10),OO(3,3)
XG 230 DEFFNB(I)=INT(RND(1)*I)
FF 240 FORI=0TO2:FORJ=0TO2:N(I
,J)=SC+94+J*4+I*Z*4:NEX
T:NEXT
EJ 250 FORI=0TO3:READSP(I):NEX
T
JF 260 FORI=0TO11:READJ:S(I)=S
C+J:NEXT
GX 270 FORI=0TO5:READJ:X(I)=SC
+J:NEXT

```



```

FK 280 FORI=1TO7:READAB(I):NEXT
T
PJ 290 PRINT"{CLR}{HOME}{CYN}"
MB 300 PRINTTAB(13)"[EA][ER][
ER][ER][ER][ER][ES]"
DE 310 PRINTTAB(13)"- - - -
{SPACE}-{2 SPACES}"-
RX 320 PRINTTAB(13)"[Q][*+*+*+
*+*+][X]"
QQ 330 PRINTTAB(13)"- -{RVS}
{OFF}-{SHIFT-SPACE}-
{RVS}-{OFF}"-
QC 340 PRINTTAB(13)"[Q][*+*+*+
*+*+][S]"
DH 350 PRINTTAB(13)"- - - -
{SPACE}-{2 SPACES}"-
QC 360 PRINTTAB(13)"[Q][*+*+*+
*+*+][X]"
QK 370 PRINTTAB(13)"- -{RVS}
{OFF}-{SHIFT-SPACE}-
{RVS}-{OFF}"-
QH 380 PRINTTAB(13)"[Q][*+*+*+
*+*+][S]"
DC 390 PRINTTAB(13)"- - - -
{SPACE}-{2 SPACES}"-
KX 400 PRINTTAB(13)"[Q][E][ER][
*][E][ER][*][E][ER][X]"
MR 410 PRINTTAB(13)"-
{2 SPACES}-{2 SPACES}-
- {2 SPACES}-
RB 420 PRINTTAB(13)"[Z][*][X]
[Z][*][X][Z][*][X]"
BC 430 PRINT"{HOME}":FORI=0TO2
0:PRINT:NEXT:PRINTTAB(1
5)"{YEL}LEVEL? (0-3)";
QS 440 GETA$:IFA$<"0"ORA$>"3"
HEN440
AQ 450 G=VAL(A$)
QP 460 PRINT{7 LEFT}";A$;"
{9 SPACES}"
HK 470 FORI=0TO2:FORJ=0TO2:NN(
I,J)=FNB(9)+1:POKEN(I,J
)+C,2:NEXT:NEXT
SM 480 K=0:FORI=0TO2:D(I,0)=NN
(I,0)
AF 490 FORJ=0TO1
XX 500 SS(K)=FNB(4)
JE 510 R=SS(K):U=D(I,J):V=NN(I
,J+1):GOSUB60
HP 520 IFFLTHENFL=0:GOTO500
PM 530 D(I,J+1)=W:IFW<1ORW<>IN
T(W)THEN500
SD 540 GOSUB50:K=K+1:NEXTJ:E(I
)=W:NEXTI
SQ 550 FORJ=0TO2:DD(0,J)=NN(0,
J)
GK 560 FORI=0TO1
MC 570 SS(K)=FNB(4)
MR 580 R=SS(K):U=D(I,J):V=NN(
I+1,J):GOSUB60
HJ 590 DD(I+1,J)=W:IFW<1ORW<>I
NT(W)THEN570
XM 600 IFFLTHENFL=0:GOTO570
DF 610 GOSUB50
AG 620 K=K+1
SF 630 NEXTI:E(J+3)=W:NEXTJ
FX 640 FORI=0TO5:IFE(I)>99THEN
480
RM 650 NEXT
KM 660 FORI=0TO5:E$(I)=RIGHT$(
STR$(E(I)),2):NEXT
JS 670 FORI=0TO5:FORJ=0TO1
SQ 680 POKEX(I)+J,ASC(MID$(E$(
I),J+1,1)):POKEX(I)+J+C
,3
GR 690 NEXT:NEXT
SK 700 FORI=1TO9:O(I)=0:NEXT
KX 710 FORI=0TO2:FORJ=0TO2
GB 720 RA=FNB(9)+1:IFO(RA)THEN
720
AG 730 POKESC+644+RA*3,NN(I,J)
+48:O(RA)=1

```

```

BS 740 NEXT:NEXT
KH 750 IFG=0THEN840
GK 760 FORI=0TO2:FORJ=0TO2:OO(
I,J)=0:NEXT:NEXT
XH 770 FORI=1TOG
SE 780 RA=FNB(3):RB=FNB(3):IFO
O(RA,RB)THEN780
XX 790 POKEN(RA,RB),NN(RA,RB)+
48:POKEN(RA,RB)+C,1:OO(
RA,RB)=1
MX 800 Y=0
XE 810 HJ=SC+644+Y:IFPEEK(HJ)=
NN(RA,RB)+48THENPOKEHJ,
32:GOTO830
DQ 820 Y=Y+3:GOTO810
CF 830 NEXT
MP 840 FORI=0TO34:POKESC+644+I
+C,1:NEXT
PA 850 I=0:J=0:H=0:L=1
JF 860 POKEN(I,J),PEEK(N(I,J))
+128
DH 870 POKEQ,AB(L):PRINT"
{HOME}{5 DOWN}"
KS 880 PRINTTAB(3)"NUMBER"SPC(
22)"PLEASE?"
FC 890 L=L+1:IFL>7THENL=1
RF 900 FORT=0TO30:NEXT
PX 910 POKEN(I,J),PEEK(N(I,J))
-128
FP 920 FORT=0TO30:NEXT
FJ 930 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN860
PD 940 IFA$=CHR$(13)THENH=1:GO
SUB140:IFFLTHEN1080
DX 950 IFHTHENH=0:GOTO1130
PM 960 IFA$=CHR$(32)THEN1060
EC 970 IFA$<"1"ORA$>"9"THEN860
KG 980 FORK=SC+644TOSC+671STEP
3:IFPEEK(K)=ASC(A$)THEN
1000
EH 990 NEXT:GOTO860
MH 1000 MM=PEEK(N(I,J)+C)AND15
:IFMM=1THEN860
XE 1010 POKEK,32
FH 1020 M=PEEK(N(I,J)):IFM=32T
HEN1040
CF 1030 RA=FNB(9):K=SC+644+3*R
A:IFPEEK(K)<>32THEN103
0
DF 1040 POKEK,M
BP 1050 POKEN(I,J),ASC(A$)
FH 1060 J=J+1:IFJ>2THENJ=0:I=I
+1:IFI>2THENI=0:J=0
HK 1070 L=1:GOTO860
RE 1080 PRINT"[HOME]":FORI=0TO
17:PRINT:NEXT:PRINTTAB
(8)"[7]CORRECT! PLAY A
GAIN?"
GB 1090 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN1090
RS 1100 GOSUB120
EF 1110 IFA$<"N"THEN290
GQ 1120 PRINT"{CLR}":END
QJ 1130 PRINT"[HOME]":FORI=0TO
17:PRINT:NEXT:PRINTTAB
(9)"[7]INCORRECT. SAME
PUZZLE?"
CF 1140 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN1140
DM 1150 IFA$<"Y"THEN1220
SF 1160 GOSUB120
AK 1170 K=0:FORI=0TO2:FORJ=0TO
2
GK 1180 IF(PEEK(N(I,J)+C)AND15
)=1THEN1200
XJ 1190 POKESC+644+3*K,NN(I,J)
+48:POKEN(I,J),32
GK 1200 K=K+1
AM 1210 NEXT:NEXT:GOTO850
HC 1220 PRINTTAB(9)"[UP]
{4 SPACES}PRESS SPACE
{SPACE}BAR{7 SPACES}"
FS 1230 FORT=0TO2:FORJ=0TO2
QX 1240 POKEN(I,J),NN(I,J)+48:
NEXT:NEXT

```

```
AX 1250 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN1250
PB 1260 GOSUB120:GOTO290
QC 1270 GOTO1270
RG 1280 DATA43,45,24,47
MG 1290 DATA96,100,256,260,416
,420
FA 1300 DATA174,334,178,338,18
2,342
QJ 1310 DATA104,264,424,494,49
8,502
JB 1320 DATA11,12,15,1,15,12,1
1
```

# Schnip

See instructions in article on page 65 before typing in.

C000:A9	00	8D	8C	CD	A9	06	8D	7F
C008:21	D0	A9	00	8D	20	D0	A9	BB
C010:00	85	C6	A9	37	8D	C7	CD	B3
C018:A9	37	8D	CA	CD	A9	DB	8D	F4
C020:C8	CD	A9	00	8D	C9	CD	A9	87
C028:20	8D	CB	CD	A9	FF	8D	CC	AA
C030:CD	AD	1C	D0	09	03	8D	1C	20
C038:D0	A9	03	8D	82	CD	A9	FF	64
C040:8D	83	CD	A9	00	A0	00	99	D9
C048:D0	CF	C8	C0	0A	D0	F8	A9	7A
C050:00	A0	00	99	40	CE	C8	C0	25
C058:C8	D0	F8	AD	8C	CD	D0	0C	B5
C060:A9	00	A2	00	9D	DC	CD	E8	FA
C068:E0	1E	D0	F8	A9	93	20	D2	34
C070:FF	A9	00	A0	00	99	00	D4	A1
C078:C8	C0	17	D0	F8	A9	0F	8D	98
C080:18	D4	A9	08	8D	03	D4	A9	C4
C088:00	8D	05	D4	A9	F0	8D	06	8D
C090:D4	A9	2F	8D	00	D4	A9	37	83
C098:8D	01	D4	A9	00	8D	A4	CE	A4
C0A0:8D	41	CE	8D	42	CE	A9	04	90
C0A8:8D	40	CE	A9	FF	8D	A5	CE	C5
C0B0:A9	0D	8D	F8	07	A9	0E	8D	14
C0B8:F9	07	A9	0F	8D	FA	07	AD	33
C0C0:1D	D0	09	03	8D	1D	D0	A9	82
C0C8:0A	8D	25	D0	A9	09	8D	26	17
C0D0:D0	A9	01	8D	28	D0	A9	00	F5
C0D8:8D	27	D0	A9	07	8D	29	D0	31
C0E0:A0	00	B9	EA	C8	99	40	03	C8
C0E8:C8	C0	C0	D0	F5	AD	8C	CD	71
C0F0:D0	03	20	B4	C4	A9	78	8D	36
C0F8:05	D0	8D	04	D0	A9	00	8D	DD
C100:8C	CD	A9	FA	8D	35	CD	8D	8C
C108:34	CD	A9	00	8D	8D	CD	20	AC
C110:0C	C6	20	27	C7	20	6A	C5	1B
C118:20	8C	C8	A9	64	8D	00	D0	AC
C120:A9	00	8D	10	D0	A9	07	8D	F3
C128:15	D0	A9	E1	8D	02	D0	A9	7D
C130:D7	8D	03	D0	8D	01	D0	A9	2C
C138:00	8D	3C	CD	20	96	C1	D0	82
C140:B4	C3	AD	8D	CD	D0	C3	4C	23
C148:08	C2	AD	08	CF	C9	28	10	BC
C150:0D	AD	0A	CF	C9	28	10	22	35
C158:20	42	C3	4C	3F	C1	A9	00	0E
C160:8D	08	CF	AD	F8	07	C9	0D	06
C168:F0	08	A9	0D	8D	F8	07	4C	17
C170:51	C1	A9	0E	8D	F8	07	4C	CD
C178:51	C1	A9	00	8D	0A	CF	AD	2C
C180:F9	07	C9	0D	F0	08	A9	0D	D4
C188:8D	F9	07	4C	58	C1	A9	0E	22
C190:8D	F9	07	4C	58	C1	AD	04	28
C198:D0	C9	E1	F0	04	C9	78	F0	6B
C1A0:08	AD	00	DC	C9	6F	D0	EE	FD
C1A8:60	AD	01	DC	C9	EF	D0	E6	4C
C1B0:60	AD	82	CD	8D	AD	02	AD	D1
C1B8:83	CD	8D	AE	02	CE	AD	02	B6
C1C0:0D	01	60	CE	AE	02	D0	FB	01
C1C8:AD	83	CD	8D	AE	02	4C	BD	6A
C1D0:C1	BD	01	D0	CD	C7	CD	F0	EB
C1D8:09	DE	01	D0	FE	08	CF	4C	C9
C1E0:E2	C1	4C	6C	C2	BD	01	D0	76
C1E8:CD	C8	CD	F0	7F				



C1F8:C1	20	6D	C2	4C	6C	C2	20	F8	C4A0:AB	C4	AD	33	CD	8D	35	CD	F6	C748:F0	FF	A9	10	A0	CA	20	1E	15
C200:E5	C1	20	6D	C2	4C	6C	C2	A6	C4A8:CE	05	D0	60	A9	01	8D	3C	A3	C750:AB	A9	06	8D	A7	D9	60	A9	C8
C208:A9	01	8D	3C	03	A2	00	AD	68	C4B0:CD	4C	AB	C4	A9	02	8D	DA	41	C758:03	8D	82	CD	A9	9B	8D	83	54
C210:00	DC	20	25	C2	A9	02	8D	71	C4B8:CF	A9	00	85	FE	85	FD	8D	84	C760:CD	EE	41	CE	A9	93	20	D2	56
C218:3C	03	A2	02	AD	01	DC	20	3C	C4C0:2C	CE	8D	29	CE	8D	2D	CE	2E	C768:FF	A2	0A	0F	18	20	F0	F5	
C220:25	C2	4C	4A	C1	85	05	A5	E8	C4C8:A9	08	85	FB	EE	2D	CE	AD	11	C770:FF	A9	00	8D	15	D0	A9	09	8B
C228:05	29	1F	49	1F	85	02	AD	B3	C4D0:2D	CE	C9	03	F0	65	A9	93	12	C778:A0	CA	20	1E	AB	AD	41	CE	56
C230:01	DC	85	06	A5	06	49	FF	56	C4D8:20	D2	FF	A2	02	A0	0E	18	18	C780:69	30	8D	A7	05	A9	01	8D	5B
C238:85	03	05	02	85	04	A5	04	8D	C4E0:20	F0	FF	A9	80	A0	CA	20	8D	C788:A7	D9	A9	00	8D	42	CE	CE	79
C240:C9	00	F0	28	A5	04	C9	00	1C	C4E8:1E	AB	A2	04	A0	03	18	20	62	C790:42	CE	D0	FB	20	23	C8	4C	3A
C248:F0	22	A5	02	C9	01	F0	81	59	C4F0:F0	FF	A9	8D	A0	CA	20	1E	8F	C798:42	C7	4C	E0	C7	A9	03	8D	4B
C250:C9	02	F0	91	C9	08	F0	15	D7	C4F8:AB	A2	06	A0	0B	18	20	F0	B5	C7A0:82	CD	A9	64	8D	83	CD	EE	65
C258:C9	04	F0	40	C9	09	F0	96	D0	C500:FF	A9	B1	A0	CA	20	1E	AB	F4	C7A8:41	CE	A9	93	20	D2	FF	A2	E9
C260:C9	0A	F0	9B	C9	06	F0	20	8D	C508:20	43	C5	EE	2C	CE	A9	00	0C	C7B0:0A	A0	0F	18	20	F0	FF	A9	3F
C268:C9	05	F0	4B	60	20	0D	C3	48	C510:85	FE	20	CF	FF	C9	0D	F0	51	C7B8:00	8D	15	D0	A9	09	A0	CA	D8
C270:AD	13	CF	C9	01	F0	14	BD	D9	C518:17	A6	FE	E6	FE	29	3F	9D	DF	C7C0:20	1E	AB	AD	41	CE	69	30	80
C278:00	D0	CD	CC	CD	F0	4C	FE	82	C520:9A	05	A4	FD	C4	FB	F0	05	AB	C7C8:8D	A7	05	A9	01	8D	A7	D9	AB
C280:00	D0	FE	08	CF	4C	6C	C2	E5	C528:E6	FD	99	DC	CD	4C	12	C5	31	C7D0:A9	00	8D	42	CE	CE	42	CE	10
C288:4C	FB	C2	BD	00	D0	CD	CA	11	C530:A9	18	85	FB	A9	0F	85	FD	99	C7D8:D0	FB	20	23	C8	4C	42	C7	C9
C290:CD	F0	D9	FE	00	D0	FE	08	AD	C538:4C	CC	C4	A9	93	20	D2	FF	13	C7E0:A9	02	8D	82	CD	A9	96	8D	6F
C298:CF	4C	6C	C2	20	0D	C3	AD	3D	C540:4C	0B	C6	A2	0A	A0	0A	18	B6	C7E8:83	CD	EE	41	CE	A9	93	20	04
C2A0:13	CF	C9	01	D0	14	BD	00	3F	C548:20	F0	FF	A9	AA	A0	C9	20	46	C7F0:D2	FF	A2	0A	0F	18	20	70	70
C2AB:D0	CD	C9	CD	F0	31	DE	00	2A	C550:1E	AB	AD	2C	CE	69	30	8D	58	C7F8:F0	FF	A9	00	8D	15	D0	A9	42
C2B0:D0	FE	08	CF	4C	6C	C2	4C	42	C558:A2	05	A9	00	8D	A2	D9	A2	F8	C800:09	A0	CA	20	1E	AB	AD	41	D5
C2B8:04	C3	BD	00	D0	CD	CB	CD	0C	C560:0D	A0	CA	18	20	F0	FF	4C	6E	C808:CE	69	30	8D	A7	05	A9	01	DF
C2C0:F0	AA	DE	00	D0	FE	08	CF	A7	C568:0B	C6	A2	18	A0	00	18	20	56	C810:8D	A7	D9	A9	00	8D	42	CE	B1
C2C8:4C	6C	C2	AD	10	D0	0D	3C	DC	C570:F0	FF	A9	BD	A0	C9	20	1E	10	C818:CE	42	CE	D0	FB	20	23	C8	F7
C2D0:03	8D	10	D0	A9	00	9D	00	D2	C578:AB	A9	00	8D	E7	DB	A9	A0	BF	C820:4C	42	C7	20	32	C8	A5	C5	29
C2D8:D0	FE	08	CF	4C	6C	C2	A9	C7	C580:8D	E7	07	A2	18	A0	02	18	37	C828:C9	04	D0	FA	20	44	C8	4C	59
C2E0:FF	ED	3C	03	8D	3C	03	AD	AA	C588:20	F0	FF	A9	B2	A0	C9	20	C6	C830:56	C7	A2	14	A0	08	18	20	E9
C2E8:10	D0	2D	3C	03	8D	10	D0	53	C590:1E	AB	A9	00	8D	79	CD	8D	C6	C838:F0	FF	A9	1B	A0	CA	20	1E	B7
C2F0:A9	FF	9D	00	D0	FE	08	CF	61	C598:7A	CD	A9	FF	8D	7B	CD	AD	AD	C840:AB	4C	56	C7	A2	14	A0	08	B0
C2F8:4C	6C	C2	20	E5	C1	20	9C	2D	C5A0:7B	CD	8D	78	CD	AD	79	CD	7C	C848:18	20	F0	FF	A9	64	A0	CA	F6
C300:C2	4C	6C	C2	20	D1	C1	20	A1	C5A8:CD	DA	CF	F0	5E	EE	78	CD	48	C850:20	1E	AB	4C	56	C7	A9	41	1A
C308:9C	C2	4C	6C	C2	8A	8D	12	4C	C5B0:AC	78	CD	B9	CD	CD	C9	00	B7	C858:8D	04	D4	A9	FF	8D	DD	CF	A8
C310:CF	AD	12	CF	C9	00	F0	05	5F	C5B8:F0	0D	69	7F	99	CA	07	A9	D4	C860:8D	DE	CF	20	74	C8	A9	FF	86
C318:C9	02	F0	0F	60	AD	10	D0	BE	C5C0:00	99	CA	DB	4C	AD	C5	EE	5D	C868:8D	DD	CF	8D	DE	CF	A9	00	94
C320:4A	B0	17	A9	00	8D	13	CF	A2	C5C8:78	CD	EE	78	CD	EE	7A	CD	56	C870:8D	04	D4	60	A9	02	8D	DC	B7
C328:4C	1C	C3	AD	10	D0	4A	4A	D2	C5D0:AC	7A	CD	B9	D0	CF	AC	78	3E	C878:CF	CE	DC	CF	D0	01	60	CE	58
C330:B0	08	A9	00	8D	13	CF	4C	EB	C5D8:CD	69	7F	69	30	99	CA	07	B0	C880:DD	CF	D0	FB	A9	9B	8D	DD	83
C338:1C	C3	A9	01	8D	13	CF	4C	A8	C5E0:A9	00	99	CA	DB	EE	78	CD	7A	C888:CF	4C	79	C8	A9	00	8D	87	C0
C340:1C	C3	AD	1E	D0	8D	3D	CD	63	C5E8:EE	7A	CD	AC	7A	CD	B9	D0	5E	C890:CD	A2	00	AC	87	CD	18	20	40
C348:AD	3D	CD	4A	4A	B0	01	32	C3	C5F0:CF	AC	78	CD	69	7F	69	31	C8	C898:F0	FF	A9	18	A0	CA	20	1E	E7
C350:60	AD	3D	CD	4A	B0	0A	AD	CE	C5F8:99	CA	07	A9	00	99	CA	DB	57	C8A0:AB	EE	87	CD	AD	87	CD	C9	82
C358:3D	CD	4A	4A	B0	1E	4C	50	C6	C600:A9	0E	8D	7B	CD	EE	79	CD	3A	C8A8:28	D0	E6	A9	01	8D	87	CD	15
C360:C3	A9	01	8D	29	D0	20	56	50	C608:4C	9F	C5	60	EA	AD	29	D0	93	C8B0:A9	00	8D	88	CD	AE	87	CD	57
C368:C8	AD	04	D0	E9	0A	8D	46	26	C610:29	0F	C9	00	F0	34	C9	01	1C	C8B8:AC	88	CD	18	20	F0	FF	A9	6C
C370:CD	AD	00	D0	CD	46	CD	10	8A	C618:F0	09	A9	78	8D	05	D0	8D	CC	C8C0:18	A0	CA	20	1E	AB	AD	88	65
C378:1E	4C	A0	C3	A9	00	8D	29	D4	C620:A0	D0	60	EE	A4	CE	20	FD	7F	C8C8:CD	69	26	D0	88	CD	AE	87	99
C380:D0	20	56	C8	AD	04	D0	E9	D8	C628:C6	A9	00	8D	29	D0	AD	D2	17	C8D0:CD	AC	88	CD	18	20	F0	FF	85
C388:0A	8D	46	CD	AD	02	D0	CD	03	C630:CF	A9	00	F0	3C	C9	09	D0	13	C8D8:A9	18	AD	CA	20	1E	AB	EE	C5
C390:46	CD	10	03	4C	A0	C3	EE	3C	C638:0B	A9	00	8D	D2	CF	EE	D1	14	C8E0:87	CD	AD	87	CD	C9	18	D0	6E
C398:04	D0	EE	04	D0	4C	A6	C3	3D	C640:CF	4C	22	C6	EE	D2	CF	4C	28	C8E8:C7	60	00	00	00	01	00	00	7A
C3A0:CE	04	D0	CE	04	D0	A9	01	4F	C648:22	C6	EE	A4	CE	20	14	C7	A7	C8F0:05	40	00	05	40	00	01	00	69
C3A8:8D	38	CD	CE	05	D0	CE	05	B9	C650:A9	01	8D	29	D0	AD	D4	CF	ED	C8F8:00	02	00	00	0A	80	0C	2A	9F
C3B0:D0	4C	50	C3	20	B1	C1	AD	F2	C658:C9	00	F0	1F	C9	09	D0	D0	F9	C900:A0	3F	AA	65	FF	A9	65	FF	D0
C3B8:05	D0	8D	33	CD	AD	04	D0	D9	C660:A9	00	8D	D4	CF	EE	D3	CF	73	C908:26	80	3F	0A	A0	0C	03	C0	53
C3C0:8D	32	CD	AD	35	CD	CD	33	DF	C668:4C	22	C6	EE	D4	CF	4C	22	0D	C910:00	3F	FC	00	3F	FC	00	FC	FD
C3C8:CD	30	20	4C	E5	C3	AD	34	D9	C670:C6	AD	D1	CF	C9	02	F0	0D	49	C918:0F	00	50	01	40	50	01	40	D2
C3D0:CD	CD	32	CD	30	03	4C	DF	DB	C678:4C	44	C6	AD	D3	CF	C9	02	64	C920:50	01	40	A0	02	80	A0	00	81
C3D8:C3	20	FE	C3	4C	FD	C3	20	68	C680:F0	25	4C	6B	C6	20	44	C6	16	C928:A0	00	00	00	00	00	10	03	2F
C3E0:2C	4C	4C	FD	C3	20	5A	C4	31	C688:20	6A	C5	A9	00	8D	15	D0	45	C930:00	54	0F	00	54	0F	00	10	A9
C3E8:4C	CE	C3	20	74	C4	AD	3C	13	C690:A9	13	20	D2	FF	A2	0A	A0	28	C938:0F	00	20	0C	00	A8	10	02	DC
C3F0:CD	C9	01	F0	03	4C	CE	C3	AB	C698:0A	18	20	F0	FF	A9	E9	A0	5F	C940:AA	50	02	AA	40	04	A8	00	8B
C3F8:A9	01	8																								



```

C9F0:43 4B 20 57 49 4E 53 21 BD
C9F8:00 90 20 20 20 57 48 49 EE
CA00:54 45 20 57 49 4E 53 21 D5
CA08:00 90 4C 45 56 45 4C 00 FF
CA10:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 00 85
CA18:90 A6 00 90 20 20 12 50 9E
CA20:52 45 53 53 20 92 20 20 7B
CA28:46 31 20 20 12 20 54 4F 3C
CA30:20 42 45 47 49 4E 92 00 2C
CA38:90 12 46 49 52 45 20 31 11
CA40:20 46 4F 52 20 4E 45 57 A2
CA48:20 2D 20 46 49 52 45 20 DF
CA50:32 20 46 4F 52 20 53 41 BF
CA58:4D 45 20 50 4C 41 59 45 4E
CA60:52 53 92 00 20 20 20 20 28
CA68:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 FD
CA70:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 06
CA78:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 00 ED
CA80:05 53 20 43 20 48 20 4E 56
CA88:20 49 20 50 00 99 43 4F C5
CA90:50 59 52 49 47 48 54 20 A7
CA98:31 39 38 37 20 43 4F 4D 89
CAA0:50 55 54 45 21 20 50 55 12
CAA8:42 2E 2C 20 49 4E 43 2E AA
CAB0:00 9B 41 4C 4C 20 52 49 EA
CAB8:47 48 54 53 20 52 45 53 EB
CAC0:45 52 56 45 44 00 00 00 CE

```

# BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

## The GEOS Column

See instructions in article on page 75 before typing in.

### Program 1: GeoPuzzle

```

0304:BF 00 00 00 FF FF FE 80 68
030C:00 02 9F 7D F2 9F 45 F2 F1
0314:9F 45 F2 9F 7D F2 80 00 4C
031C:02 9F 7D F2 91 55 12 91 81
0324:55 12 9F 7D F2 80 00 02 C0
032C:9F 7D F2 9F 45 F2 9F 45 34
0334:F2 9F 7D F2 80 00 02 FF 82
033C:FF FE 00 00 00 00 00 00 02
0344:83 06 00 00 04 F3 07 00 8B
034C:04 47 45 4F 50 55 5A 5A AA
0354:4C 45 20 20 20 56 31 2E C2
035C:30 00 00 00 00 41 4E 44 60
0364:45 52 53 4F 4E 20 26 20 60
036C:48 45 4E 53 4C 45 59 00 11
0374:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 7A
037C:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 82
0384:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 8A
038C:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 92
0394:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 9A
039C:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 A2
03A4:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 AA
03AC:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 B2
03B4:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 BA
03BC:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 C2
03C4:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 CA
03CC:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 D2
03D4:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 DA
03DC:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 E2
03E4:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 EA
03EC:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 F2
03F4:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FA
03FC:00 00 00 00 20 E1 C1 20 2F
0404:8A C1 A9 14 20 39 C1 20 C1
040C:9F C1 00 C7 00 00 3F 01 50
0414:A9 01 20 39 C1 20 9F C1 50
041C:20 A7 20 00 E7 00 20 6B 0D
0424:07 20 29 05 20 AE C1 68 D4
042C:00 12 47 45 4F 50 55 5A B6

```

```

0434:5A 4C 45 00 20 AE C1 0A 6E
043C:00 BC 43 4F 50 59 52 49 A6
0444:47 48 54 20 31 39 38 37 A4
044C:20 43 4F 4D 50 55 45 B9
0454:21 20 50 55 42 4C 49 43 6D
045C:41 54 49 4F 4E 53 2C 20 70
0464:49 4E 43 2E 20 2D 20 41 27
046C:4C 4C 20 52 49 47 48 54 23
0474:53 20 52 45 53 45 52 56 77
047C:45 44 00 A9 91 85 02 A9 23
0484:04 85 03 20 5A C1 60 20 0D
048C:6B 07 4C 2C 02 0E A0 00 E7
0494:64 05 05 0A 2A 01 08 63 1A
049C:06 05 05 0F 2A 01 08 78 58
04A4:06 05 05 14 2A 01 08 8D C5
04AC:06 0E 05 0A 97 01 08 A2 EF
04B4:06 0E 05 0F 97 01 08 B7 5D
04BC:06 0E 05 14 97 01 08 CC CA
04C4:06 20 05 06 41 01 08 E1 D8
04CC:06 20 05 06 61 01 08 F6 F6
04D4:06 20 05 06 81 01 08 0B 14
04DC:07 17 05 19 41 01 08 20 9E
04E4:07 17 05 19 61 01 08 35 BC
04EC:07 17 05 19 81 01 08 4A DA
04F4:07 E1 05 21 46 03 15 5F 73
04FC:07 22 06 21 6E 03 15 8B 19
0504:04 88 18 18 18 FF 7E 56
050C:3C 18 88 18 3C 7E FF 18 C0
0514:18 18 18 88 10 30 70 FF DD
051C:FF 70 30 10 88 08 0E D3
0524:FF FF 0E 0C 08 AE CF 05 50
052C:BD D8 05 20 39 C1 20 9F 9E
0534:C1 38 4F 48 00 67 00 AE E7
053C:D0 05 BD D8 05 20 39 C1 12
0544:20 9F C1 38 4F 70 00 8F CD
054C:00 AE D1 05 BD D8 05 20 08
0554:39 C1 20 9F C1 38 4F 98 8F
055C:00 B7 00 AE D2 05 BD D8 3E
0564:05 20 39 C1 20 9F C1 58 97
056C:6F 48 00 67 00 AE D3 05 1E
0574:BD D8 05 20 39 C1 20 9F E6
057C:C1 58 6F 70 00 8F 00 AE 5F
0584:D4 05 BD D8 05 20 39 C1 5C
058C:20 9F C1 58 6F 98 00 B7 E1
0594:00 AE D5 05 BD D8 05 20 D0
059C:39 C1 20 9F C1 78 8F 48 09
05A4:00 67 00 AE D6 05 BD D8 92
05AC:05 20 39 C1 20 9F C1 78 FF
05B4:8F 70 00 8F 00 AE D7 05 0B
05BC:BD D8 05 20 39 C1 20 9F 2F
05C4:C1 78 8F 98 00 B7 00 20 48
05CC:7F 07 60 00 01 02 03 04 7E
05D4:05 06 07 08 1D 1E 1D 1E FD
05DC:18 1E 1D 1E 1D BF 00 0E E7
05E4:00 FF FF FE 80 00 02 9F 86
05EC:7D F2 9F 45 F2 9F 45 F2 4E
05F4:9F 7D F2 80 00 02 9F 7D 59
05FC:F2 91 55 12 91 55 12 9F 56
0604:7D F2 80 00 02 9F 7D F2 18
060C:9F 45 F2 9F 45 F2 9F 7D 44
0614:F2 80 00 02 FF FF FE 00 D7
061C:00 00 00 00 00 00 BF 00 A7
0624:00 00 FF FF FE 83 C7 82 48
062C:87 4F C2 8E 7D E2 9C 03 C4
0634:F2 9C 03 F2 BC 07 FA BE 27
063C:07 FA BE 73 FA BF 7B FA 62
0644:BE 3F BA BC 0F FA 9C 07 4F
064C:F2 9E 07 F2 8F 0F E2 87 8F
0654:9F C2 83 DF 82 FF FF FE 62
065C:00 00 00 00 00 00 04 AD 1E
0664:CF 05 AE D2 05 AC D5 05 28
066C:8D D2 05 8E D5 05 8C CF 29
0674:05 4C 29 05 AD D0 05 AE F4
067C:D3 05 AC D6 05 8D D3 05 C1
0684:8E D6 05 8C D0 05 4C 29 53
068C:05 AD D1 05 AE D4 05 AC 90
0694:D7 05 8D D4 05 8E D7 05 E3
069C:8C D1 05 4C 29 05 AD CF 51
06A4:05 AE D2 05 AC D5 05 8D DD
06AC:D5 05 8E CF 05 8C D2 05 B8
06B4:4C 29 05 AD D0 05 AE D3 78
06BC:05 AC D6 05 8D D6 05 8E 02
06C4:D0 05 8C D3 05 4C 29 05 F9
06CC:AD D1 05 AE D4 05 AC D7 9B
06D4:05 8D D7 05 8E D1 05 8C 64

```

```

06DC:D4 05 4C 29 05 AD CF 05 34
06E4:AE D0 05 AC D1 05 8D D0 76
06EC:05 8E D1 05 8C CF 05 4C A3
06F4:29 05 AD D2 05 AE D3 05 49
06FC:AC D4 05 8D D3 05 8E D4 B2
0704:05 8C D2 05 4C 29 05 AD 21
070C:D5 05 AE D6 05 AC D7 05 19
0714:8D D6 05 8E D7 05 8C D5 E9
071C:05 4C 29 05 AD CF 05 AE 9A
0724:D0 05 AC D1 05 8D D1 05 95
072C:8E CF 05 8C D0 05 4C 29 3B
0734:05 AD D2 05 AE D3 05 AC 56
073C:D4 05 8D D4 05 8E D2 05 02
0744:8C D3 05 4C 29 05 AD D5 81
074C:05 AE D6 05 AC D7 05 8D 10
0754:D7 05 8E D5 05 8C D6 05 CB
075C:4C 29 05 AD 08 8A 9D CF 1B
0764:05 CA 10 F9 4C 29 05 AD FC
076C:FA A9 0E 9D FF 8B 9D F9 61
0774:8C 9D F3 8D 9D ED 8E CA 14
077C:D0 F1 60 A0 08 B9 CF 05 51
0784:AA B9 BD 07 85 70 B9 C6 A6
078C:07 85 71 98 48 A0 00 BD B9
0794:CF 07 91 70 C8 91 70 C8 BB
079C:BD D8 07 91 70 C8 91 70 F3
07A4:A0 50 BD E1 07 91 70 C8 15
07AC:91 70 C8 BD EA 07 91 70 9B
07B4:C8 91 70 68 AB 88 10 C5 6D
07BC:60 21 26 2B C1 C6 CB 61 DC
07C4:66 6B 8D 8D 8D 8D 8D B6
07CC:8E 8E 8E 0E 0E 0E 0E 74
07D4:05 0E 02 04 0E 0E 0E 07 35
07DC:05 0E 02 04 0E 0E 07 05 2D
07E4:0E 02 04 0E 0E 0E 07 05 97
07EC:0E 02 04 0E 0E 0E 0E 08 A8

```

### Program 2: GeoConverter

```

10 REM COPYRIGHT 1987 COMPUTE!
PUBLICATIONS, INC. - ALL R
IGHTS RESERVED
20 POKE 53280,0:POKE 53281,0:P
OKE 646,5:PRINT"[CLR]"
30 FOR I=1 TO 10:PRINT"[DOWN]":NE
XT
40 PRINTTAB(5)"[4]UDI COPYRIGH
T 1987"
50 PRINTTAB(5)"GCH COMPUTE! PU
BLICATIONS INC."
60 PRINTTAB(5)"JFK ALL RIGHTS
{SPACE}RESERVED{HOME}"
70 PRINT"[DOWN]{RVS}[8]GEOCONV
ERTER{OFF}{DOWN}{GRN}"
80 INPUT"FILE TO CONVERT":GF$
90 PRINT"[DOWN]SEARCHING FOR "
GF$
100 HD$="":FOR I=1 TO 4:READ H
E:HD$=HD$+CHR$(HE):NEXT
110 FOR I=1 TO 5:READ IE:ID$=ID$+
CHR$(IE):NEXT
120 NL$="":TS=CHR$(18):SS=CHR$(
1):OPEN 15,8,15,"I0":OPEN
2,8,2,"#"
130 GOSUB 360:GET #2,NT$,NS$
140 FOR E=0 TO 7
150 D$=NL$:GET #2,B$:I=1:IF B$=N
L$ THEN 210
160 IF ASC(B$)<130 THEN 210
170 GET #2,HT$,HS$:I=3
180 GET #2,B$:I=I+1
190 IF ASC(B$)=160 THEN 210
200 D$=D$+B$:GOTO 180
210 FOR I=1 TO 31:GET #2,B$:NEX
T
220 IF D$=GF$ THEN 250
230 NEXT E:IF NT$=NL$ THEN 250
240 TS=NT$:SS=NS$:GOTO 130
250 IF D$=NL$ THEN PRINT"[DOWN]
{RVS}FILE NOT FOUND{OFF}":G
OTO 350
260 PRINT"[DOWN]CONVERTING "GF
$
270 DT$=TS:D$=SS:TS=HT$:SS=HS
$:GOSUB 360

```



```

280 GET#2,MT$,MS$
290 FOR I=0 TO 65:GET #2,B$:NE
    XT
300 GET#2,CT$,GT$:GOSUB360:PRI
    NT#2,HD$;:GOSUB370:T$=DT$:S
    $=DS$:GOSUB360
310 FOR I=0 TO 32*E+2:GET#2,B$
    :NEXT
320 PRINT#2,MT$,MS$;:FORI=0 TO
    15:GET#2,B$:NEXT
330 PRINT#2,HT$,HS$;CHR$(0);GT
    $;
340 PRINT#2,ID$;:GOSUB370:PRIN
    T:PRINTGF$ " CONVERTED"
350 CLOSE2:CLOSE15:END
360 U$="U1":GOTO380
370 U$="U2"
380 PRINT#15,U$;2;0;ASC(T$+"0"
    );ASC(S$+"0")
390 RETURN
400 DATA 0,255,3,21,87,10,1,0,
    0

```

#### BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

## Chopper Pilot

See instructions in article on page 54 before typing in.

```

0801:0B 08 0A 00 9E 32 34 32 32
0809:30 00 00 00 20 AC AC AC EA
0811:20 42 59 20 43 48 52 49 18
0819:53 20 42 4F 53 53 20 AC EC
0821:AC AC 00 00 00 FF FF FF B2
0829:FF FF FF FF FF FF FF 39
0831:FF FF FF FF FF FF FF 41
0839:FF FF FF FF FF FF FF 49
0841:00 00 00 00 00 FF FF FF 6F
0849:00 03 00 00 2A 80 00 96 04
0851:A0 02 56 A0 09 76 A8 25 9F
0859:76 AA 95 F6 A2 95 76 A2 6C
0861:95 F6 AA 95 EA A2 A5 EA C0
0869:A2 AA AA AA 2A AA AA 02 C8
0871:AA A8 00 80 80 00 80 80 8E
0879:08 80 80 0A AA A8 00 00 56
0881:00 00 00 00 00 FC 00 00 85
0889:3C 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 B7
0891:30 00 00 00 00 00 30 AA C7
0899:AA FC 08 82 FC 08 8A B0 35
08A1:A8 A8 30 0A 80 30 2A 00 EF
08A9:00 A8 00 00 80 00 00 00 E7
08B1:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 C1
08B9:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 C9
08C1:00 00 00 00 00 FF FC DD
08C9:00 03 3C 00 2A 80 00 96 0C
08D1:A0 02 56 A0 09 76 A8 25 20
08D9:76 AA 95 F6 A2 95 76 A2 EC
08E1:95 F6 AA 95 EA A2 A5 EA 41
08E9:A2 AA AA AA 2A AA AA 02 49
08F1:AA A8 00 80 80 00 80 80 0F
08F9:08 80 80 0A AA A8 00 00 D6
0901:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 13
0909:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 1B
0911:00 00 00 CC 00 00 CC AA 34
0919:AA F0 08 82 BC 08 8A EC ED
0921:A8 A8 CC 0A 80 00 2A 00 44
0929:00 A8 00 00 80 00 00 00 69
0931:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 43
0939:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 4B
0941:00 0F 0F 0F 08 08 08 08 62
0949:08 F8 F8 F8 08 08 08 C4
0951:08 00 00 00 18 28 48 08 61
0959:08 08 3E 08 3E 08 08 08 E3

```

```

0961:08 1C 7A 5F 6F 3C 08 08 48
0969:08 00 90 00 49 00 91 00 FE
0971:48 00 00 4C D9 09 00 00 5F
0979:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 8B
0981:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 93
0989:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 9B
0991:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 A3
0999:00 00 C5 09 00 00 00 00 F4
09A1:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 B3
09A9:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 BB
09B1:00 00 00 00 00 00 D9 09 80
09B9:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
09C1:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 D3
09C9:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 DB
09D1:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 E3
09D9:20 E3 1D 4C 9E 0E AD 77 5D
09E1:09 48 AD 78 09 48 AD 79 06
09E9:09 48 AD 7A 09 48 AD 7B 30
09F1:09 48 AD 91 09 8D 77 09 DF
09F9:AD 77 09 48 AD 92 09 8D BD
0A01:77 09 AD 77 09 48 EE 7D 05
0A09:09 AD 7D 09 38 E9 14 F0 CF
0A11:02 B0 03 4C 3F 0A AD F8 ED
0A19:07 8D 77 09 AD 77 09 38 29
0A21:E9 21 D0 03 4C 35 0A A9 B1
0A29:21 8D F8 07 A9 22 8D F9 AB
0A31:07 4C 3F 0A A9 23 8D F8 52
0A39:07 A9 24 8D F9 07 AD B2 92
0A41:02 8D 79 09 AD B3 02 8D 47
0A49:7A 09 AD 7A 09 38 E9 1A 51
0A51:D0 03 4C B2 0D EE 79 09 63
0A59:AD 79 09 8D B2 02 AD 79 0F
0A61:09 38 ED 7A 09 F0 02 B0 2E
0A69:03 4C B2 0D A9 00 8D B2 54
0A71:02 AD 7D 09 18 69 0F 8D 44
0A79:7D 09 AD A9 09 18 69 01 5B
0A81:8D A9 09 AD AA 09 69 00 0F
0A89:8D AA 09 AD BC 02 8D 77 8B
0A91:09 AD 77 09 38 E9 00 F0 6F
0A99:03 4C C6 0A AD DF 02 8D 3A
0AA1:78 09 EE 78 09 AD 78 09 92
0AA9:8D DF 02 AD 78 09 38 E9 D9
0AB1:14 F0 02 B0 03 4C D9 0A 5E
0AB9:A9 00 8D DF 02 A9 01 8D 98
0AC1:77 09 4C D9 0A AD 1B D4 0D
0AC9:29 03 8D 77 09 AD 77 09 53
0AD1:38 E9 03 D0 03 4C 8C 0A 56
0AD9:AD 77 09 8D B5 02 AD BC 6A
0AE1:02 8D 7A 09 AD 77 09 38 CF
0AE9:E9 00 D0 03 4C 0B AD 70
0AF1:77 09 38 E9 02 D0 03 4C 4F
0AF9:1A 0B AD 7A 09 18 6D 82 41
0B01:09 8D 7A 09 AD 7A 09 38 80
0B09:E9 14 F0 02 B0 03 4C 43 C4
0B11:0B A9 14 8D 7A 09 4C 43 46
0B19:0B AD 7A 09 38 E9 00 D0 3A
0B21:03 4C 43 0B AD 7A 09 38 86
0B29:ED 82 09 F0 02 90 03 4C AB
0B31:39 0B CE 7A 09 4C 43 0B 33
0B39:AD 7A 09 38 ED 82 09 8D 82
0B41:7A 09 20 35 1D A9 D0 8D EC
0B49:91 09 A9 02 8D 92 09 A9 32
0B51:00 8D 77 09 AD 91 09 8D 9D
0B59:62 0B AD 92 09 8D 63 0B 92
0B61:AD 00 00 8D 78 09 AD 91 FB
0B69:09 18 69 01 8D 91 09 AD B9
0B71:92 09 69 00 8D 92 09 AD B6
0B79:91 09 85 FB AD 92 09 85 5A
0B81:FC AD 78 09 A0 00 91 FB 45
0B89:AD 91 09 38 E9 02 8D 91 83
0B91:09 AD 92 09 E9 00 8D 92 77
0B99:09 EE 77 09 AD 77 09 38 05
0BA1:E9 15 F0 03 4C 55 0B AD BB
0BA9:7A 09 8D BC 02 AD 7A 09 81
0BB1:38 E9 00 F0 03 4C E0 0B 83
0BB9:AD 95 09 8D 77 09 AD 96 D7
0BC1:09 8D 78 09 AD 87 09 38 35
0BC9:ED 77 09 D0 03 4C DA 0B EC
0BD1:AD 77 09 8D 87 09 4C E0 70
0BD9:0B AD 78 09 8D 87 09 A9 C6
0BE1:00 8D 91 09 A9 04 8D 92 29
0BE9:09 A9 00 8D C3 09 A9 D8 36
0BF1:8D C4 09 A9 00 8D 77 09 E9
0BF9:A9 20 8D 78 09 A9 1A 8D D6
0C01:79 09 AD 79 09 38 ED 7A E4

```

```

0C09:09 8D 79 09 A9 00 8D 7A AB
0C11:09 AD 7A 09 18 69 02 8D F0
0C19:7A 09 AD 7A 09 38 ED 79 8C
0C21:09 F0 02 B0 03 4C 4E 0C 37
0C29:A9 AD 8D 78 09 AD 7A 09 74
0C31:8D 7B 09 AD 7B 09 38 ED 49
0C39:79 09 8D 7B 09 AD 7B 09 B8
0C41:38 E9 01 F0 03 4C 4E 0C 11
0C49:A9 62 8D 78 09 AD 91 09 33
0C51:85 FB AD 92 09 85 FC AD 10
0C59:78 09 A0 00 91 FB AD 91 6D
0C61:09 18 69 28 8D 91 09 AD 26
0C69:92 09 69 00 8D 92 09 AD B0
0C71:C3 09 85 FB AD C4 09 85 36
0C79:FC AD 87 09 A0 00 91 FB 21
0C81:AD C3 09 18 69 28 8D C3 CE
0C89:09 AD C4 09 69 00 8D C4 E5
0C91:09 EE F7 09 AD 77 09 38 FE
0C99:E9 0D F0 03 4C 12 0C 20 1B
0CA1:F6 1E AD 1F D0 29 03 8D 23
0CA9:77 09 AD 77 09 8D DB 02 25
0CB1:AD 77 09 8D DB 02 26 64 14
0CB9:21 AD DB 02 8D 77 09 AD 73
0CC1:77 09 38 E9 00 D0 03 4C 13
0CC9:01 0D AD 99 09 18 69 01 71
0CD1:8D 99 09 AD 9A 09 69 00 DE
0CD9:8D 9A 09 AD B6 09 8D 77 C7
0CE1:09 AD 77 09 38 E9 00 D0 A3
0CE9:03 4C AF 0D AD B5 09 38 EB
0CF1:E9 19 8D B5 09 AD B6 09 C7
0CF9:E9 0D 8D B6 09 4C AF 0D 0A
0D01:AD B3 02 8D 77 09 AD 77 AA
0D09:09 38 E9 1A D0 03 4C AF 6F
0D11:0D AD D1 02 8D 78 09 AD 85
0D19:86 09 8D 79 09 0E 78 09 7C
0D21:0E 78 09 AD 79 09 38 ED AA
0D29:78 09 8D 79 09 AD 79 09 06
0D31:38 E9 08 F0 02 90 03 4C 9E
0D39:4F 0D AD B5 09 18 69 05 CF
0D41:8D B5 09 AD B6 09 69 00 38
0D49:8D B6 09 4C AF 0D AD 79 44
0D51:09 38 E9 10 F0 02 90 03 EF
0D59:4C 70 0D AD B5 09 18 69 9D
0D61:04 8D B5 09 AD B6 09 69 EB
0D69:00 8D B6 09 4C AF 0D AD 37
0D71:79 09 38 E9 18 F0 02 90 49
0D79:03 4C 91 0D AD B5 09 18 99
0D81:69 02 8D B5 09 AD B6 09 53
0D89:69 00 8D B6 09 4C AF 0D 5B
0D91:AD 79 09 38 E9 24 F0 02 49
0D99:90 03 4C AF 0D AD B5 09 D4
0DA1:18 69 01 8D B5 09 AD B6 FE
0DA9:09 69 00 8D B6 09 4C E7 D5
0DB1:0D AD 1F D0 29 03 8D DB FA
0DB9:02 8D DD 02 20 64 21 AD 96
0DC1:DC 02 8D 77 09 A9 19 8D A2
0DC9:78 09 CE 78 09 AD 78 09 BC
0DD1:38 E9 00 F0 03 4C CB 0D 7F
0DD9:CE 77 09 AD 77 09 38 E9 6F
0DE1:00 F0 03 4C C6 0D AD DB FE
0DE9:02 29 03 8D 77 09 A9 00 BB
0DF1:8D DB 02 A9 0E 8D 78 09 45
0DF9:AD 77 09 38 E9 00 D0 03 61
0E01:4C 09 0E A9 02 8D 78 09 22
0E09:AD 78 09 8D 20 D0 AD DD 91
0E11:02 8D 77 09 AD 77 09 38 A6
0E19:E9 00 D0 03 4C 23 0E 20 9F
0E21:16 20 A9 02 A8 A9 13 AA 62
0E29:18 20 F0 FF AD 99 09 8D EA
0E31:AB 09 AD 9A 09 8D AC 09 A5
0E39:20 1E 1A AD B3 02 8D 7B 47
0E41:09 0E 7B 09 0E 7B 09 A9 7F
0E49:68 8D 78 09 AD 78 09 38 36
0E51:ED 7B 09 8D 78 09 A9 00 78
0E59:8D 7B 09 AD 78 09 8D AB C5
0E61:09 AD 7B 09 8D AC A9 48
0E69:10 A8 A9 13 AA 18 20 F0 05
0E71:FF 20 1E 1A 68 8D 78 09 6E
0E79:68 8D 77 09 AD 77 09 8D 97
0E81:91 09 AD 78 09 8D 92 09 92
0E89:68 8D 7B 09 68 8D 7A 09 B4
0E91:68 8D 79 09 68 8D 78 09 78
0E99:68 8D 77 09 69 A9 00 8D 04
0EA1:DB 02 A9 01 8D B6 02 A9 66
0EA9:01 8D 82 09 A9 B8 8D A7 7D

```



0EB1:09	A9	0B	8D	A8	09	A9	05	B8	1159:78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	2F	8D	5C	1401:A8	A9	10	AA	18	20	F0	FF	B7
0EB9:8D	77	09	A9	05	8D	78	09	8E	1161:78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	4E	8D	A2	1409:A9	4C	8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	94
0EC1:AD	77	09	8D	95	09	AD	78	31	1169:78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	3F	8D	8C	1411:A9	45	8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	DA
0EC9:09	8D	96	09	A9	00	8D	B5	4F	1171:78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	1D	8D	50	1419:A9	56	8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	27
0ED1:09	A9	00	8D	B6	09	A9	00	E2	1179:78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	00	8D	1E	1421:A9	45	8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	EA
0ED9:8D	99	09	A9	00	8D	9A	09	53	1181:CC	00	20	E4	FF	8D	78	09	8C	1429:A9	4C	8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	B4
0EE1:A9	B4	8D	8C	09	A9	08	8D	07	1189:AD	78	09	38	E9	00	D0	03	39	1431:A9	20	8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	B1
0EE9:DA	02	A9	19	8D	DC	02	A9	48	1191:4C	83	11	A9	FF	8D	CC	00	47	1439:A9	30	8D	78	09	AD	B6	02	E9
0EF1:50	8D	9D	09	A9	46	8D	9E	FD	1199:20	2E	1D	AD	78	09	8D	77	50	1441:8D	77	09	AD	78	09	18	6D	8F
0EF9:09	20	CC	11	AD	B5	09	8D	31	11A1:09	A9	9D	8D	78	09	20	2E	95	1449:77	09	8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	EA
0F01:91	09	AD	B6	09	8D	92	09	F7	11A9:1D	AD	77	09	38	E9	59	D0	32	1451:EE	77	09	AD	77	09	8D	B6	7C
0F09:A9	50	8D	93	09	A9	46	8D	04	11B1:03	4C	9E	0E	AD	77	09	38	B2	1459:02	A9	07	8D	25	D0	A9	06	6C
0F11:94	09	20	A5	19	AD	79	09	95	11B9:E9	4E	F0	03	4C	83	11	A9	EE	1461:8D	26	D0	A9	02	8D	27	D0	F3
0F19:38	E9	00	D0	03	4C	B9	10	A7	11C1:93	8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	20	C4	1469:A9	02	8D	28	D0	A9	FF	8D	D5
0F21:A9	02	8D	82	09	A9	D0	8D	8C	11C9:EB	1E	60	A9	00	8D	DF	02	08	1471:1C	D0	A9	21	8D	FC	07	A9	B2
0F29:A7	09	A9	07	8D	A8	09	A9	CD	11D1:A9	FF	8D	0F	D4	A9	80	8D	47	1479:22	8D	F9	07	AD	BC	8D	91	2B
0F31:06	8D	77	09	A9	05	8D	78	2A	11D9:12	D4	A9	80	8D	18	D4	AD	9B	1481:09	A9	02	8D	92	09	A9	00	BD
0F39:09	AD	77	09	8D	95	09	AD	49	11E1:95	09	8D	87	09	A9	93	8D	DE	1489:8D	77	09	AD	91	09	85	FC	0A
0F41:78	09	8D	96	09	A9	8C	8D	8E	11E9:78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	01	8D	90	1491:AD	92	09	85	FC	A9	00	A0	DD
0F49:8C	09	A9	00	8D	99	09	A9	B3	11F1:21	D0	A9	0E	8D	20	D0	A9	27	1499:00	91	FB	AD	91	09	18	69	CA
0F51:00	8D	9A	09	A9	08	8D	DA	1A	11F9:00	8D	8E	09	A9	0D	8D	8F	0E	14A1:01	8D	91	09	AD	92	09	69	A3
0F59:02	A9	14	8D	DC	02	A9	A8	29	1201:09	A9	27	8D	80	09	A9	18	65	14A9:00	8D	92	09	EE	77	09	AD	2D
0F61:8D	9D	09	A9	61	8D	9E	09	F0	1209:8D	81	09	A9	A0	8D	86	09	61	14B1:77	09	38	E9	17	F0	03	4C	4C
0F69:20	CC	11	AD	B5	09	8D	91	46	1211:A9	0E	8D	79	09	20	CD	1C	57	14B9:8C	14	4C	00	15	A9	B8	8D	05
0F71:09	AD	B6	09	8D	92	09	A9	59	1219:A9	01	8D	8E	09	A9	0F	8D	87	14C1:BF	09	A9	00	8D	C0	09	A9	6C
0F79:A8	8D	93	09	A9	61	8D	94	D4	1221:8F	09	A9	26	8D	80	09	A9	11	14C9:85	8D	8F	09	AD	8F	09	38	90
0F81:09	20	A5	19	AD	79	09	38	10	1229:14	8D	81	09	A9	A0	8D	86	EC	14D1:ED	86	09	8D	8F	09	A9	00	80
0F89:E9	00	D0	03	4C	B9	10	A9	F9	1231:09	A9	00	8D	79	09	20	CD	1B	14D9:8D	84	09	20	52	1B	AD	BF	27
0F91:03	8D	82	09	A9	D0	8D	A7	C8	1239:1C	A9	0F	8D	8E	09	A9	15	91	14E1:09	18	69	15	8D	BF	09	AD	3E
0F99:09	A9	07	8D	A8	09	A9	09	26	1241:8D	8F	09	A9	18	8D	80	09	CC	14E9:C0	09	69	00	8D	C0	09	A9	0D
0FA1:8D	77	09	A9	02	8D	78	09	60	1249:A9	18	8D	81	09	A9	A0	8D	CF	14F1:01	8D	84	09	20	52	1B	60	FF
0FA9:AD	77	09	8D	95	09	AD	78	1B	1251:86	09	A9	00	8D	79	09	20	B4	14F9:AD	00	DC	8D	80	09	60	A9	FF
0FB1:09	8D	96	09	A9	96	8D	8C	6A	1259:CD	1C	A9	12	8D	78	09	20	42	1501:00	8D	A9	09	A9	00	8D	AA	67
0FB9:09	A9	00	8D	99	09	A9	00	E3	1261:2E	1D	A9	81	8D	78	09	20	B1	1509:09	A9	00	8D	86	09	20	BE	52
0FC1:8D	9A	09	A9	06	8D	DA	02	27	1269:2E	1D	A9	0F	A8	A9	0E	AA	C4	1511:14	A9	00	8D	85	09	A9	00	2C
0FC9:A9	0F	8D	DC	02	A9	18	8D	74	1271:18	20	F0	FF	A9	48	8D	78	C9	1519:8D	7D	09	A9	8C	8D	98	09	E1
0FD1:9D	09	A9	79	8D	9E	09	20	E6	1279:09	20	2E	1D	A9	45	8D	78	B7	1521:A9	00	8D	9C	09	A9	03	8D	1E
0FD9:CC	11	AD	B5	09	8D	91	09	5E	1281:09	20	2E	1D	A9	4C	8D	78	DB	1529:15	D0	A9	1A	8D	B3	02	A9	D1
0FE1:AD	B6	09	8D	92	09	A9	18	A2	1289:09	20	2E	1D	A9	49	8D	78	D7	1531:00	8D	B2	02	A9	FF	8D	B4	52
0FE9:8D	93	09	A9	79	8D	94	09	A3	1291:09	20	2E	1D	A9	43	8D	78	C7	1539:02	A9	BC	8D	91	09	A9	02	45
0FF1:20	A5	19	AD	79	09	38	E9	D1	1299:09	20	2E	1D	A9	4F	8D	78	FF	1541:8D	92	09	A9	00	8D	77	09	C0
0FF9:00	D0	03	4C	B9	10	A9	05	D7	12A1:09	20	2E	1D	A9	50	8D	78	0C	1549:AD	91	09	85	FB	AD	92	09	EC
1001:8D	82	09	A9	D0	8D	A7	09	59	12A9:09	20	2E	1D	A9	54	8D	78	24	1551:85	FC	A9	00	A0	00	91	FB	D6
1009:A9	07	8D	A8	09	A9	02	8D	7C	12B1:09	20	2E	1D	A9	45	8D	78	EF	1559:AD	91	09	18	69	01	8D	91	5D
1011:77	09	A9	08	8D	78	AD	AD	F2	12B9:09	20	2E	1D	A9	52	8D	78	2C	1561:09	AD	92	09	69	00	8D	92	57
1019:77	09	8D	95	09	AD	78	09	3B	12C1:09	20	2E	1D	A9	1E	8D	78	63	1569:09	EE	77	09	AD	77	09	38	E8
1021:8D	96	09	A9	A0	8D	8C	09	C6	12C9:09	20	2E	1D	A9	02	A8	A9	62	1571:E9	15	F0	03	4C	49	15	A9	7F
1029:A9	00	8D	99	09	A9	00	8D	E5	12D1:0F	AA	18	20	F0	FF	A9	1C	24	1579:00	8D	8E	09	A9	00	8D	8F	61
1031:9A	09	A9	04	8D	DA	02	A9	DB	12D9:8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	53	92	1581:09	A9	27	8D	80	09	A9	0C	DF
1039:0A	8D	DC	02	A9	A0	8D	9D	06	12E1:8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	43	8A	1589:8D	81	09	A9	20	8D	86	09	E3
1041:09	A9	8C	8D	9E	09	20	CC	E0	12E9:8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	4F	9E	1591:AD	87	09	8D	79	09	20	CD	6C
1049:11	AD	B5	09	8D	91	09	AD	17	12F1:8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	52	A9	1599:1C	20	F8	18	A9	22	A8	A9	4B
1051:B6	09	8D	92	09	A9	A0	8D	A7	12F9:8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	45	A4	15A1:16	AA	18	20	F0	FF	A9	1F	80
1059:93	09	A9	8C	8D	94	09	20	74	1301:8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	1E	86	15A9:8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	42	57
1061:A5	19	AD	79	09	38	E9	00	E4	1309:A8	A9	0F	AA	18	20	F0	FF	9D	15B1:8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	4F	6C
1069:D0	03	4C	B9	10	A9	07	8D	9A	1311:A9	4D	8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	DA	15B9:8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	4E	73
1071:82	09	A9	D0	8D	A7	09	A9	1E	1319:A9	49	8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	E1	15C1:8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	55	82
1079:07	8D	A8	09	A9	04	8D	77	16	1321:A9	4C	8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	AA	15C9:8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	53	88
1081:09	A9	0A	8D	78	09	AD	77	65	1329:A9	45	8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	F0	15D1:8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	A9	22	5F
1089:09	8D	95	09	AD	78	09	8D	C3	1331:A9	53	8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	7C	15D9:A8	A9	17	AA	18	20	F0	FF	73
1091:96	09	A9	AA	8D	8C	09	A9	79	1339:A9	20	8D	78	09	20	2E	1D	B7	15E1:AD	9D	09	8D	A8	09	AD	9E	BF
1099:00	8D	99	A9	A0	8D	9A	E3		1341:A9	02																



16A9:20 F0 FF AD A9 09 8D AB 35	1951:8D 78 09 20 2E 1D A9 52 17	1BF9:AD 8E 09 8D 10 D0 4E 84 89
16B1:09 AD AA 09 8D AC 09 20 05	1959:8D 78 09 20 2E 1D A9 45 12	1C01:09 60 A9 00 8D AF 09 A9 F1
16B9:2A 1A A9 02 A8 A9 10 AA 8D	1961:8D 78 09 20 2E 1D A9 20 F4	1C09:04 8D B0 09 A9 00 8D B1 67
16C1:18 20 F0 FF AD B5 09 8D 04	1969:A8 A9 0A AA 18 20 F0 FF 69	1C11:09 A9 D8 8D B2 09 AD 8E CF
16C9:AB 09 AD B6 09 8D AC 09 10	1971:A9 42 8D 78 09 20 2E 1D 84	1C19:09 8D A1 09 A9 00 8D A2 09
16D1:20 1E 1A AD A9 09 8D 91 D1	1979:A9 55 8D 78 09 20 2E 1D 51	1C21:09 AD 8E 09 8D 8B 09 AD 06
16D9:09 AD AA 09 8D 92 09 AD 52	1981:A9 54 8D 78 09 20 2E 1D 19	1C29:8F 09 8D 90 09 AD 90 09 4F
16E1:A7 09 8D 93 09 AD A8 09 68	1989:20 2E 1D A9 4F 8D 78 09 40	1C31:38 E9 00 D0 03 4C 50 1C 13
16E9:8D 94 09 20 A5 19 AD 79 8B	1991:20 2E 1D A9 4E 8D 78 09 40	1C39:CE 90 09 AD A1 09 18 69 C3
16F1:09 38 E9 00 F0 03 4C 34 4E	1999:20 2E 1D A9 12 8D 78 09 66	1C41:28 8D A1 09 AD A2 09 69 29
16F9:18 AD A2 00 8D 77 09 AD FB	19A1:20 2E 1D 60 AD 77 09 48 BE	1C49:00 8D A2 09 4C 2E 1C AD CA
1701:77 09 38 E9 3B F0 02 B0 25	19A9:AD 78 09 48 AD 92 09 8D CD	1C51:AF 09 18 6D A1 09 8D AF 79
1709:03 4C 15 17 CE 8C 09 A9 44	19B1:77 09 AD 94 09 8D 78 09 59	1C59:09 AD B0 09 6D A2 09 8D BD
1711:00 8D A2 00 AD 8C 09 8D 36	19B9:A9 01 8D 79 09 AD 77 09 41	1C61:B0 09 AD B1 09 18 6D A1 2A
1719:AB 09 A9 00 8D AC 09 A9 6F	19C1:38 ED 78 09 D0 03 4C E5 3C	1C69:09 8D B1 09 AD B2 09 6D 08
1721:1E A8 A9 13 AA 18 20 F0 D5	19C9:19 A9 02 8D 79 09 AD 77 CE	1C71:A2 09 8D B2 09 AD AF 09 81
1729:FF 20 1E 1A AD 8C 09 38 AE	19D1:09 38 ED 78 09 F0 02 90 7C	1C79:85 FB AD B0 09 85 FC AD 3A
1731:E9 00 D0 03 4C 34 18 AD AF	19D9:03 4C E2 19 A9 00 8D 79 70	1C81:86 09 A0 00 91 FB AD B1 DC
1739:99 09 8D 77 09 AD 77 09 96	19E1:09 4C 15 1A AD 91 09 8D 43	1C89:09 85 FB AD B2 09 85 FC C3
1741:38 E9 14 F0 03 4C 4E 17 94	19E9:77 09 AD 93 09 8D 78 09 81	1C91:AD 79 09 A0 00 91 FB AD 16
1749:A9 07 8D 21 D0 AD 77 09 07	19F1:AD 77 09 38 ED 78 09 D0 B1	1C99:8B 09 38 ED 80 09 D0 03 8C
1751:38 E9 19 F0 02 90 03 4C EC	19F9:03 4C 15 1A A9 02 8D 79 EE	1CA1:4C CC 1C AD AF 09 18 69 CC
1759:34 18 20 F9 14 AD DA 02 5A	1A01:09 AD 77 09 38 ED 78 09 18	1CA9:01 8D AF 09 AD B0 09 69 F7
1761:8D 77 09 AD 85 09 38 ED DE	1A09:F0 02 90 03 4C 15 1A A9 0D	1CB1:00 8D B0 09 AD B1 09 18 52
1769:77 09 F0 02 B0 03 4C E9 E7	1A11:00 8D 79 09 68 8D 78 09 DB	1CB9:69 01 8D B1 09 AD B2 09 21
1771:17 A9 00 8D 85 09 AD 80 9A	1A19:68 8D 77 09 60 AD 7B 09 1E	1CC1:69 00 8D B2 09 EE 8B 09 AF
1779:09 29 10 8D 89 09 AD 89 A6	1A21:48 A9 00 8D 7B 09 4C 33 88	1CC9:4C 76 1C 60 AD 8E 09 38 41
1781:09 38 E9 00 F0 03 4C BB 67	1A29:1A AD 7B 09 48 A9 01 8D 4E	1CD1:ED 80 09 F0 02 B0 03 4C 76
1789:17 AD B3 02 8D 77 09 AD 4F	1A31:7B 09 AD 90 09 48 AD 78 61	1CD9:ED 1C AD 8E 09 8D 90 09 57
1791:77 09 38 E9 00 D0 03 4C F8	1A39:09 48 AD 79 09 48 AD 91 A7	1CE1:AD 80 09 8D 8E 09 AD 90 8F
1799:E9 17 CE 77 09 AD 77 09 CA	1A41:09 8D 78 09 AD 92 09 8D 54	1CE9:09 8D 80 09 AD 8F 09 38 A0
17A1:8D B3 02 8D 9B 09 18 69 39	1A49:79 09 AD 78 09 48 AD 79 F7	1CF1:ED 81 09 F0 02 B0 03 4C D6
17A9:05 8D 9B 09 AD 9C 09 69 1D	1A51:09 48 AD 93 09 8D 78 09 83	1CF9:0D 1D AD 8F 09 8D 90 09 57
17B1:00 8D 9C 09 20 D7 18 4C 44	1A59:AD 94 09 8D 79 09 AD 78 47	1D01:AD 81 09 8D 8F 09 AD 90 F8
17B9:E9 17 AD B3 02 8D 77 09 D1	1A61:09 48 AD 79 09 48 AD AB E9	1D09:09 8D 81 09 20 03 1C AD DE
17C1:AD 77 09 38 E9 1A D0 03 A5	1A69:09 8D 91 09 AD AC 09 8D 08	1D11:8F 09 38 ED 81 09 D0 03 10
17C9:4C E9 17 EE 77 09 AD 77 1D	1A71:92 09 4C BE 1A A9 30 8D 0C	1D19:4C 22 1D EE 8F 09 4C 0D DA
17D1:09 8D B3 02 8D AD 9B 09 38 A4	1A79:78 09 20 A5 19 AD 79 09 06	1D21:1D 60 18 AC 79 09 AE 88 A5
17D9:E9 05 8D 9B 09 AD 9C 09 EA	1A81:38 E9 00 D0 03 4C A7 1A 0C	1D29:09 20 F0 FF 60 AD 78 09 C1
17E1:E9 00 8D 9C 09 20 D7 18 11	1A89:EE 78 09 AD 91 09 38 ED 5E	1D31:20 D2 FF 60 AD 8F 09 48 3C
17E9:AD 80 09 29 01 8D 77 09 F8	1A91:93 09 8D 91 09 AD 92 09 C9	1D39:AD 11 D0 29 80 8D 8F 09 9D
17F1:AD 77 09 38 E9 01 D0 03 71	1A99:ED 94 09 8D 02 09 A9 01 F0	1D41:AD 8F 09 38 E9 00 D0 03 CE
17F9:4C 0D 18 AD 86 09 38 E9 22	1AA1:8D 90 09 4C 7B 1A AD 90 D6	1D49:4C 39 1D A9 27 8D 8F 09 C2
1801:00 D0 03 4C 2E 18 CE 86 80	1AA9:09 38 E9 01 D0 03 4C B7 A0	1D51:AE 8F 09 20 6A 1D CE 8F DE
1809:09 4C 2E 18 AD 80 09 29 C2	1AB1:1A A9 20 8D 78 09 AD 78 F5	1D59:09 AD 8F 09 38 E9 00 F0 60
1811:02 8D 77 09 AD 77 09 38 BA	1AB9:09 20 D2 FF 60 A9 00 8D 0C	1D61:03 4C 51 1D 68 8D 8F 09 CD
1819:E9 02 D0 03 4C 2E 18 AD 02	1AC1:90 09 A9 10 8D 93 09 A9 2D	1D69:60 BD 77 04 9D 78 04 BD 07
1821:86 09 38 E9 53 D0 03 4C AC	1AC9:27 8D 94 09 20 76 1A A9 D0	1D71:77 D8 9D 78 D8 BD 9F 04 D9
1829:2E 18 EE 86 09 20 BE 14 17	1AD1:E8 8D 93 09 A9 03 8D 94 E9	1D79:9D AD 04 BD 9F D8 9D A0 43
1831:4C 9C 16 A9 01 8D 21 D0 5D	1AD9:09 20 76 1A A9 64 8D 93 98	1D81:D8 BD C7 04 9D C8 04 BD A6
1839:A9 40 8D 04 D4 A9 00 8D 1B	1AE1:09 A9 00 8D 94 09 20 76 5D	1D89:C7 D8 9D C8 D8 BD EF 04 BF
1841:18 D4 A9 00 8D 77 09 A9 ED	1AE9:1A AD 7B 09 38 E9 00 D0 D0	1D91:9D F0 04 BD EF D8 9D F0 42
1849:00 8D 78 09 EE 78 09 AD 95	1AF1:03 4C FF 1A A9 2E 20 D2 75	1D99:D8 BD 17 05 9D 18 05 BD F7
1851:78 09 38 E9 FF F0 03 4C BB	1AF9:FF A9 01 8D 90 09 A9 0A 97	1DA1:17 D9 9D 18 D9 BD 3F 05 5C
1859:4D 18 EE 77 09 AD 77 09 82	1B01:8D 93 09 A9 00 8D 94 09 07	1DA9:9D 40 05 BD 3F D9 9D 40 1C
1861:38 E9 FF F0 03 4C 48 18 29	1B09:20 76 1A A9 01 8D 93 09 39	1DB1:D9 BD 67 05 9D 68 05 BD DB
1869:AD 00 DC 29 10 8D 77 09 4D	1B11:A9 00 8D 94 09 20 76 1A E6	1DB9:67 D9 9D 68 D9 BD 8F 05 42
1871:AD 77 09 38 E9 00 D0 03 EE	1B19:68 8D 79 09 68 8D 78 09 1A	1DC1:9D 90 05 BD 8F D9 9D 01 B
1879:4C 69 18 20 F8 18 20 F9 91	1B21:AD 78 09 8D 93 09 AD 79 DB	1DC9:D9 BD B7 05 9D B8 05 BD 3F
1881:14 AD 80 09 29 10 8D 80 EC	1B29:09 8D 94 09 68 8D 79 09 DF	1DD1:B7 D9 9D B8 D9 BD DF 05 28
1889:09 AD 80 09 38 E9 10 D0 A4	1B31:68 8D 78 09 AD 78 09 8D 8D	1DD9:9D E0 05 BD DF D9 9D E0 1A
1891:03 4C 7F 18 A9 00 8D 15 45	1B39:91 09 AD 79 09 8D 92 09 74	1DE1:D9 60 78 AD 01 00 29 FB 61
1899:D0 A9 00 8D 18 D4 60 AD F7	1B41:68 8D 79 09 68 8D 78 09 42	1DE9:8D 01 00 A9 00 8D 91 09 28
18A1:77 09 48 AD 78 09 48 A9 D5	1B49:68 8D 90 09 68 8D 7B 09 33	1DF1:A9 38 8D 92 09 A9 00 8D 66
18A9:19 8D 77 09 A9 19 8D 78 8E	1B51:60 A9 01 8D 91 09 A9 D0 EF	1DF9:B3 09 A9 D0 8D B4 09 A9 8D
18B1:09 CE 78 09 AD 78 09 38 53	1B59:8D 92 09 0E 84 09 AD 84 25	1E01:00 8D 78 09 A9 00 8D 79 22
18B9:E9 00 F0 03 4C B2 18 CE 59	1B61:09 8D 93 09 A9 00 8D 94 7F	1E09:09 AD B3 09 8D 17 1E AD EE
18C1:77 09 AD 77 09 38 E9 00 1A	1B69:09 AD 91 09 18 6D 93 09 F8	1E11:B4 09 8D 18 1E AD 00 00 C4
18C9:F0 03 4C AD 18 68 8D 78 8D	1B71:8D 91 09 AD 92 09 6D 94 F6	1E19:0D 77 09 AD 91 09 85 FB AD
18D1:09 68 8D 77 09 60 AD 77 66	1B79:09 8D 92 09 AD 91 09 85 C5	1E21:AD 92 09 85 FC AD 77 09 E8
18D9:09 48 AD 9B 09 8D 77 09 86	1B81:FB AD 92 09 85 FC AD 8F 0F	1E29:A0 00 91 FB AD 91 09 18 85
18E1:AD 77 09 8D 00 D4 AD 9C 0C	1B89:09 A0 00 91 FB AD 91 09 48	1E31:69 01 8D 91 09 AD 92 09 5A
18E9:09 8D 77 09 AD 77 09 8D 6C	1B91:38 E9 01 8D 91 09 AD 92 F5	1E39:69 00 8D 92 09 AD B3 09 74
18F1:01 D4 68 8D 77 09 60 A9 08	1B99:09 E9 00 8D 92 09 AD BF 7B	1E41:18 69 01 8D B3 09 AD B4 AE
18F9:90 8D 78 09 20 2E 1D A9 13	1BA1:09 8D 8E 09 AD 91 09 85 6D	1E49:09 69 00 8D B4 09 EE 79 5E
1901:92 8D 78 09 20 2E 1D A9 1D	1BA9:FB AD 92 09 85 FC AD 8E 36	1E51:09 AD 79 09 38 E9 10 F0 B7
1909:20 A8 A9 06 AA 18 20 F0 F1	1BB1:09 A0 00 91 FB AD C0 09 CE	1E59:03 4C 0A 1E EE 78 09 AD 66
1911:FF A9 50 8D 78 09 20 2E E6	1BB9:8D 8E 09 A9 00 8D 77 09 44	1E61:78 09 38 E9 00 F0 03 4C DB
1919:1D A9 52 8D 78 09 20 2E BD	1BC1:A9 01 8D 8B 09 AD 77 09 6E	1E69:05 1E AD 01 00 04 8D 2F
1921:1D A9 45 8D 78 09 20 2E 24	1BC9:38 ED 84 09 D0 03 4C DE C2	1E71:01 00 58 A9 42 8D 91 09 48
1929:1D A9 53 8D 78 09 20 2E ED	1BD1:1B EE 77 09 0E 8E 09 0E 9B	1E79:A9 09 8D 92 09 A9 20 8D 64
1931:1D 20 2E 1D A9 3A 8D 78 5B	1BD9:8B 09 4C C6 1B A9 FF 8D 1B	1E81:B3 09 A9 3B 8D B4 09 A9 BD
1939:09 20 2E 1D A9 21 A8 A9 5C	1BE1:09 AD 90 09 38 ED 8B F1	1E89:00 8D 78 09 AD 91 09 8D 1C
1941:08 AA 18 20 F0 FF A9 46 48	1BE9:09 8D 90 09 AD 10 D0 2D 27	1E91:9A 1E AD 92 09 8D 9B 1E 55
1949:8D 78 09 20 2E 1D A9 49 06	1BF1:90 09 0D 8E 09 8D 8E 09 E1	1E99:AD 00 00 8D 77 09 AD B3 74



```

1EA1:09 85 FB AD B4 09 85 FC EF
1EA9:AD 77 09 A0 00 91 FB AD B1
1EB1:91 09 18 69 01 8D 91 09 FC
1EB9:AD 92 09 69 00 8D 92 09 8D
1EC1:AD B3 09 18 69 01 8D B3 82
1EC9:09 AD B4 09 69 00 8D B4 38
1ED1:09 EE 78 09 AD 78 09 38 87
1ED9:E9 30 F0 03 4C 8D 1E AD E7
1EE1:18 D0 29 F0 09 0E 8D 18 46
1EE9:D0 60 AD 18 D0 29 F0 09 F3
1EF1:04 8D 18 D0 60 AD 77 09 55
1EF9:48 AD 78 09 48 AD 91 09 8A
1F01:8D 77 09 AD 92 09 8D 78 2C
1F09:09 AD 77 09 48 AD 78 09 A9
1F11:48 AD BC 02 8D 78 09 AD A4
1F19:78 09 38 E9 00 F0 03 4C 91
1F21:F9 1F AD 1B D4 8D 78 09 62
1F29:AD 78 09 38 E9 40 F0 02 35
1F31:90 03 4C F9 1F AD 78 09 4B
1F39:38 E9 20 F0 02 90 03 4C C5
1F41:55 1F A9 E0 8D 91 09 A9 A3
1F49:05 8D 92 09 A9 64 8D 77 C1
1F51:09 4C C7 1F AD 78 09 38 AB
1F59:E9 28 F0 02 90 03 4C 74 72
1F61:1F A9 E0 8D 91 09 A9 05 97
1F69:8D 92 09 A9 67 8D 77 09 38
1F71:4C C7 1F AD 78 09 38 E9 C8
1F79:30 F0 02 90 03 4C 93 1F E4
1F81:A9 E0 8D 91 09 A9 05 8D 1E
1F89:92 09 A9 68 8D 77 09 4C B7
1F91:C7 1F AD 1B D4 29 01 8D BD
1F99:78 09 AD 78 09 38 E9 00 90
1FA1:F0 03 4C B8 1F A9 C8 8D EC
1FA9:91 09 A9 04 8D 92 09 A9 DA
1FB1:69 8D 77 09 4C C7 1F A9 F0
1FB9:40 8D 91 09 A9 05 8D 92 4D
1FC1:09 A9 69 8D 77 09 AD 91 C1
1FC9:09 85 FB AD 92 09 85 FC 09
1FD1:AD 77 09 A0 00 91 FB AD DB
1FD9:91 09 18 69 00 8D 91 09 1F
1FE1:AD 92 09 69 D4 8D 92 09 5E
1FE9:AD 91 09 85 FB AD 92 09 A1
1FF1:85 FC A9 00 A0 00 91 FB 8B
1FF9:68 8D 78 09 68 8D 77 09 E0
2001:AD 77 09 8D 91 09 AD 78 74
2009:09 8D 92 09 68 8D 78 09 87
2011:68 8D 77 09 60 AD 77 09 1A
2019:48 AD 78 09 48 AD D0 02 25
2021:8D 77 09 AD 77 09 38 E9 3C
2029:00 F0 03 4C 12 21 AD 86 C1
2031:09 38 E9 08 F0 02 90 03 75
2039:4C 1B 21 AD F4 05 8D 77 B3
2041:09 AD 77 09 38 E9 64 F0 14
2049:03 4C 88 20 AD 86 09 38 03
2051:E9 03 F0 02 B0 03 4C A2 52
2059:20 A9 65 8D F4 05 A9 02 AA
2061:8D F4 D9 AD B5 09 18 69 27
2069:64 8D B5 09 AD B6 09 69 4A
2071:00 8D B6 09 AD 86 09 38 4E
2079:E9 06 F0 02 90 03 4C A7 3F
2081:20 EE 86 09 4C A7 20 AD DD
2089:77 09 38 E9 66 F0 02 B0 19
2091:03 4C A7 20 AD 77 09 38 F2
2099:E9 69 F0 02 90 03 4C A7 38
20A1:20 A9 66 8D F4 05 AD F5 0F
20A9:05 8D 77 09 AD 77 09 38 E4
20B1:E9 64 F0 03 4C F3 20 AD 6E
20B9:86 09 38 E9 03 F0 02 B0 B5
20C1:03 4C 0D 21 A9 65 8D F5 3E
20C9:05 A9 02 8D F5 D9 AD B5 38
20D1:09 18 69 04 8D B5 09 AD 13
20D9:B6 09 69 00 8D B6 09 AD EB
20E1:86 09 38 E9 06 F0 02 90 D5
20E9:03 4C 12 21 EE 86 09 4C 03
20F1:12 21 AD 77 09 38 E9 66 14
20F9:F0 02 B0 03 4C 12 21 AD 14
2101:77 09 38 E9 69 F0 02 90 8A
2109:03 4C 12 21 A9 66 8D F5 2C
2111:05 68 8D 78 09 68 8D 77 A5
2119:09 60 AD DC 04 8D 77 09 C9
2121:AD 77 09 38 E9 69 F0 03 96
2129:4C 3E 21 AD 86 09 38 E9 D2
2131:32 F0 02 B0 03 4C 3E 21 FA
2139:A9 20 8D DC 04 AD 54 05 5C
2141:8D 77 09 AD 77 09 38 E9 5E

```

```

2149:69 F0 03 4C 12 21 AD 86 98
2151:09 38 E9 2D F0 02 90 03 E9
2159:4C 12 21 A9 20 8D 54 05 E9
2161:4C A7 20 AD 86 09 38 E9 45
2169:08 F0 02 B0 03 4C 72 21 86
2171:60 AD 86 09 38 E9 03 F0 11
2179:02 B0 03 4C 71 21 AD 77 F0
2181:09 48 AD 78 09 48 AD D0 2D
2189:02 8D 77 09 AD 77 09 38 45
2191:E9 03 F0 02 90 03 4C 82 73
2199:22 AD DB 02 29 02 8D 77 D7
21A1:09 AD 77 09 38 E9 02 D0 91
21A9:03 4C 82 22 A9 00 8D 78 D3
21B1:09 AD F4 05 8D 77 09 AD DC
21B9:77 09 38 E9 20 D0 03 4C 36
21C1:F2 21 AD 77 09 38 E9 64 54
21C9:D0 03 4C F2 21 AD 77 09 A5
21D1:38 E9 65 D0 03 4C F2 21 B4
21D9:AD 77 09 38 E9 66 D0 03 03
21E1:4C F2 21 AD 77 09 38 E9 40
21E9:62 D0 03 4C F2 21 EE 78 29
21F1:09 AD F5 05 8D 77 09 AD 3D
21F9:77 09 38 E9 20 D0 03 4C 76
2201:32 22 AD 77 09 38 E9 64 75
2209:D0 03 4C 32 22 AD 77 09 E2
2211:38 E9 65 D0 03 4C 32 22 75
2219:AD 77 09 38 E9 66 D0 03 44
2221:4C 32 22 AD 77 09 38 E9 71
2229:62 D0 03 4C 32 22 EE 78 68
2231:09 AD F6 05 8D 77 09 AD 9E
2239:77 09 38 E9 20 D0 03 4C B7
2241:72 22 AD 77 09 38 E9 64 D5
2249:D0 03 4C 72 22 AD 77 09 27
2251:38 E9 65 D0 03 4C 72 22 36
2259:AD 77 09 38 E9 66 D0 03 84
2261:4C 72 22 AD 77 09 38 E9 C1
2269:62 D0 03 4C 72 22 EE 78 AA
2271:09 AD 78 09 38 E9 00 F0 9F
2279:03 4C 82 22 A9 00 8D DB 09
2281:02 68 8D 78 09 68 8D 77 96
2289:09 60 00 00 00 00 00 6A

```

```

08D1:46 0F 20 D6 0F 20 5F 10 02
08D9:20 EC 0F 20 0C 11 20 E1 DF
08E1:0E 20 29 0F 20 46 0F A9 F8
08E9:12 8D 0A 11 A9 01 8D B0 30
08F1:11 20 CB 10 20 84 0F 20 5E
08F9:6B 11 20 EC 0F EE 7A 1B 1B
0901:AC 0B 11 C0 FF D0 EA 20 93
0909:AE 0F 20 06 11 AD 7A 1B 8F
0911:0A 0A 0A 8D 7A 1B 20 46 8B
0919:0F A9 03 8D 79 1B CE 81 AD
0921:1B A9 93 20 D2 FF 20 C1 38
0929:0E 20 53 0F 20 7E 12 AD 72
0931:81 1B 85 06 E6 06 AD 80 07
0939:1B 18 69 40 90 02 E6 06 70
0941:85 05 18 A0 02 A5 CB 20 C2
0949:6B 11 C9 15 D0 0A AD 8D 77
0951:02 C9 04 D0 EE 4C 0C 16 3B
0959:C9 0A D0 06 20 7A 15 20 82
0961:1C 0A C9 24 D0 1C AD 8D 5F
0969:02 C9 01 D0 0F 20 24 0A 67
0971:20 C4 13 20 24 0A 20 1C CE
0979:0A 4C 83 09 2A 0A 13 20 FE
0981:1C 0A C9 03 D0 11 AE 7A 30
0989:1B EC 79 1B F0 32 EE 79 EC
0991:1B 20 40 14 20 1C 0A C9 D1
0999:06 D0 10 AE 79 1B E0 01 CA
09A1:F0 25 CE 79 1B 20 24 14 9C
09A9:20 1C 0A C9 CA D0 11 AD 68
09B1:01 8E 7C 1B CA AD 13 08 D4
09B9:9D F6 D9 E8 E0 12 D0 F8 0C
09C1:C9 05 D0 03 20 33 0A AC C6
09C9:03 B1 05 C9 00 D0 03 4C 9C
09D1:30 09 A0 02 A5 CB C9 12 74
09D9:D0 03 20 44 0A C9 1E D0 E1
09E1:03 20 FB 0A C9 2A D0 03 39
09E9:20 E1 0A C9 26 D0 03 20 FC
09F1:EF 0A C9 11 D0 03 20 11 AC
09F9:0D C9 21 D0 03 20 03 0E E2
0A01:C9 14 D0 03 20 85 0B C9 40
0A09:0D D0 0A AD 8D 02 C9 04 FF
0A11:D0 03 20 7F 0A 4C 30 09 35
0A19:EA EA 20 7E 12 A0 02 3C
0A21:A5 CB 60 AD D8 13 48 AD 33
0A29:FC 13 8D D8 13 68 8D FC 12
0A31:13 60 AD 12 08 A2 00 8E 17
0A39:7C 1B 9D F6 D9 E8 E0 12 BB
0A41:D0 F8 60 B1 05 C9 BF B0 A2
0A49:14 C9 00 F0 0F A9 00 91 99
0A51:05 20 33 0A 20 1C 0A A9 26
0A59:01 8D 7D 1B 60 AD 15 08 9E
0A61:8D 86 02 A9 45 A2 18 20 BD
0A69:15 12 20 C3 11 20 1C 0A 18
0A71:60 AD 15 08 8D 86 02 A9 78
0A79:72 A2 18 4C 68 0A B1 05 0B
0A81:C9 BF B0 D9 C9 00 F0 57 A5
0A89:C9 05 90 E5 A0 05 B1 05 B5
0A91:C9 2C F0 DD A0 02 20 D6 B5
0A99:0F 18 A2 0F 20 C9 FF 90 39
0AA1:03 4C 2D 11 EE 20 D0 A9 44
0AA9:53 20 D2 FF A9 30 20 D2 EA
0AB1:FF A9 3A 20 D2 FF A0 05 56
0AB9:B1 05 20 D2 FF C8 C0 16 D3
0AC1:D0 F6 A9 0D 20 D2 FF 20 6E
0AC9:CC FF 20 EC 0F 20 60 11 E1
0AD1:CE 20 D0 A9 00 A0 02 91 22
0AD9:05 20 33 0A 20 1C 0A 60 65
0AE1:B1 05 C9 05 90 07 09 40 8C
0AE9:91 05 20 1C 0A 60 B1 05 08
0AF1:F0 07 29 BF 91 05 20 1C 5E
0AF9:0A 60 B1 05 D0 FB A0 05 6E
0B01:A2 00 B1 05 9D 82 1B C8 E4
0B09:E8 E0 10 D0 F5 20 8C 0C 30
0B11:AD 7E 1B F0 10 20 99 11 55
0B19:AD 14 08 8D 86 02 A9 B9 2E
0B21:AD 18 4C 68 0A 18 A2 00 94
0B29:A0 09 20 F0 FF AD 15 08 CD
0B31:8D 86 02 BD DB 17 20 D2 1A
0B39:FF E8 E0 1A D0 F5 18 A2 78
0B41:01 A0 08 20 F0 FF CA BD DD
0B49:F5 17 C9 00 F0 07 20 D2 10
0B51:FF E8 4C 48 0B 20 6B 11 70
0B59:A5 CB C9 01 D0 07 20 99 FA
0B61:11 20 1C 0A 60 C9 38 08 97
0B69:05 A9 82 4C 75 0B C9 3B 28
0B71:D0 E3 A9 81 A0 02 91 05 6B

```

BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

## Directory Magic

See instructions in article on page 82 before typing in.

```

0801:0B 08 0A 00 00 9E 32 30 37 2F
0809:35 00 00 00 00 00 07 0B CC
0811:05 0E 06 04 01 0E 0F 06 8C
0819:00 1E AD 14 08 8D 86 02 2D
0821:AD 0E 08 8D 21 D0 AD 0D 1A
0829:08 8D 20 D0 A9 93 20 D2 60
0831:FF A2 02 A0 0A A9 00 20 4B
0839:2E 12 A2 06 A0 1D A9 A6 0D
0841:20 2E 12 AD 0F 08 8D 86 44
0849:02 18 A2 04 A0 0C 20 F0 5B
0851:FF A9 CE A2 18 20 15 12 4D
0859:18 A2 0A A0 01 20 F0 FF D3
0861:A9 B0 A2 1A 20 15 12 20 02
0869:C3 11 A9 93 20 D2 FF AD 08
0871:14 08 8D 86 02 A2 08 A0 F2
0879:0A A9 00 20 2E 12 A2 0C 06
0881:A0 1D A9 A6 20 2E 12 A2 49
0889:0E A0 08 A9 00 20 2E 12 53
0891:A2 13 A0 1F A9 A6 20 2E 14
0899:12 AD 12 08 8D 86 02 18 83
08A1:A2 0A A0 0C 20 F0 FF A9 C8
08A9:CE A2 18 20 15 12 18 A2 92
08B1:10 A0 0E 20 F0 FF A9 DF 70
08B9:A2 18 20 15 12 A2 11 A0 54
08C1:0A 20 F0 FF A9 00 8D 7A DF
08C9:1B 8D 7D 1B 8D 7C 1B 20 E0

```



```

0B79:20 7E 12 A2 01 8E 7D 1B 04
0B81:20 99 11 60 20 56 0C A2 4B
0B89:10 A9 A0 CA 9D 82 1B D0 D0
0B91:FA A0 00 84 C6 88 18 20 3E
0B99:4B 0C A9 00 8D 8B 0C 20 60
0BA1:E4 FF C9 00 F0 F9 C9 13 79
0BA9:F0 F5 C9 1D F0 F1 C9 11 B4
0BB1:F0 ED C9 91 F0 E9 C9 93 64
0BB9:F0 E5 C9 94 F0 E1 C9 9D 84
0BC1:F0 DD C9 22 F0 D9 C9 24 C9
0BC9:F0 D5 C9 2A F0 D1 C9 2C 38
0BD1:F0 CD C9 3F F0 C9 C9 14 57
0BD9:F0 21 C9 0D F0 C9 C9 8D 44
0BE1:D0 03 4C 22 09 AE 8F 0C F2
0BE9:E0 10 F0 B3 9D 82 1B EE E9
0BF1:8B 0C 20 D2 FF 20 4B 0C 25
0BF9:4C A0 0B AE 8B 0C E0 00 F8
0C01:F0 9D A9 14 20 D2 FF CE 8A
0C09:8B 0C CA A9 A0 9D 82 1B 79
0C11:20 4B 0C 4C A0 0B A2 0F D7
0C19:BC 82 1B C0 A0 D0 0B E0 DE
0C21:00 D0 03 4C 22 09 CA 4C A9
0C29:19 0C 20 8C 0C AD 7E 1B CC
0C31:D0 3F A0 05 A2 00 86 D4 DC
0C39:BD 82 1B 91 05 C8 E8 E0 4B
0C41:10 D0 F5 20 99 11 20 7E 26
0C49:12 60 A9 E4 20 D2 FF A9 FB
0C51:9D 20 D2 FF 60 AD 12 08 80
0C59:8D 86 02 A9 0E A2 18 20 FF
0C61:15 12 AD 0F 08 8D 86 02 B4
0C69:18 A2 00 A0 14 20 F0 FF 43
0C71:60 20 99 11 AD 14 08 8D 61
0C79:86 02 A9 B9 A2 18 20 15 F0
0C81:12 20 C3 11 20 99 11 4C 0A
0C89:85 0B 00 A9 00 8D 7E 1B 10
0C91:AD 19 08 85 FB AD 1A 08 F2
0C99:85 FC 4C A9 0C A5 FB 18 DE
0CA1:69 20 90 02 E6 FC 85 FB DA
0CA9:A0 02 B1 FB C9 20 F0 1A 53
0CB1:C9 00 F0 E9 A0 05 A2 00 C9
0CB9:B1 FB DD 82 1B D0 DE E8 50
0CC1:C8 C0 15 D0 F3 A9 01 8D F3
0CC9:7E 1B 60 AD 18 08 8D 86 51
0CD1:02 AD 16 08 8D 20 D0 AD D5
0CD9:17 08 8D 21 D0 A9 93 20 B7
0CE1:D2 FF 18 A2 17 A0 00 20 EB
0CE9:F0 FF A9 6C A2 1A 20 15 49
0CF1:12 20 D6 0F 20 5F 10 20 A5
0CF9:EC 0F 20 6C 11 A0 03 B1 D3
0D01:05 D0 03 68 68 60 8D 0A A2
0D09:11 C8 B1 05 8D 0B 11 60 7F
0D11:20 CC 0C 20 C3 0D 8D 86 E5
0D19:1B 20 BB 0D 8D 87 1B 20 F1
0D21:EE 0D 20 BB 0D 20 BB 0D 23
0D29:4C 2F 0D 20 BB 0D 20 BB E6
0D31:0D A4 20 BB 0D 20 CD BD 7E
0D39:A9 20 20 D2 FF 20 BB 0D 66
0D41:C9 00 F0 1F A4 D4 D0 0B 75
0D49:C9 20 90 0A C9 80 90 03 77
0D51:20 9D 0E 20 D2 FF A5 CB 54
0D59:C9 3F F0 1F C9 40 D0 F6 20
0D61:4C 3E 0D A9 0D 20 D2 FF FB
0D69:20 BB 0D C9 00 D0 BC 20 9D
0D71:BB 0D C9 00 D0 B8 4C 7C 64
0D79:0D 68 68 A9 02 20 C3 FF F3
0D81:20 EC 0F 20 60 11 AD 18 85
0D89:08 8D 86 02 A9 00 85 D4 29
0D91:20 B0 0D A9 FA A2 16 20 D2
0D99:15 12 A5 CB C9 40 D0 FA 20
0DA1:A5 CB C9 40 F0 FA A5 CB 49
0DA9:C9 3F F0 FA 4C 22 09 A2 E5
0DB1:04 A9 0D 20 D2 FF CA D0 D8
0DB9:F8 60 A4 90 F0 2B C0 40 FB
0DC1:D0 B7 20 CB 10 68 8D 8A BA
0DC9:1B 68 8D 8B 1B 20 EC 0F 38
0DD1:AD 8B 1B 48 AD 8A 1B 48 A3
0DD9:A2 02 20 C6 FF 20 CF FF 56
0DE1:8D A0 11 20 CF FF 8D 0B 0E
0DE9:11 20 CF FF 60 A9 55 A2 85
0DF1:1A 20 15 12 AD 86 1B AA 4D
0DF9:AD 87 1B 20 CD BD 20 B0 88
0E01:0D 60 20 CC 0C 20 B0 0D DB
0E09:18 A2 18 A0 06 20 F0 FF 79
0E11:A9 99 A2 1A 20 15 12 A2 7A
0E19:0E A9 20 20 D2 FF CA D0 A9
0E21:FA A9 A1 A2 1A 20 15 12 11
0E29:A0 02 A2 13 A9 2D 20 D2 B0
0E31:FF CA D0 FA 88 F0 0B A9 91
0E39:20 20 D2 FF 20 D2 FF 4C 60
0E41:2B 0E 20 C3 0D A2 13 4C 1C
0E49:8A 0E A2 00 48 C9 20 90 BC
0E51:04 C9 80 90 02 A9 2E 20 2E
0E59:D2 FF 68 20 94 13 9D D5 EF
0E61:07 A5 CB C9 3F D0 03 4C 10
0E69:7C 0D C9 40 D0 F3 AC 0A F9
0E71:11 D0 08 CE 0B 11 D0 03 79
0E79:4C 7C 0D 8E 8E 1B 20 BB 42
0E81:0D AE 8E 1B E8 E0 13 D0 15
0E89:C3 48 A9 0D 20 D2 FF AD 99
0E91:18 08 CA 9D D5 DB D0 FA A9
0E99:68 4C 4B 0E 38 E9 7F 8D 3D
0EA1:7F 1B A2 FF CE 7F 1B F0 34
0EA9:08 E8 BD 9E A0 10 FA 30 11
0EB1:F3 E8 BD 9E A0 30 06 20 95
0EB9:D2 FF 4C B2 0E 29 7F 60 68
0EC1:A0 00 AD 10 08 99 00 D8 64
0EC9:99 00 D9 99 00 DA 99 00 26
0ED1:DB 88 D0 F1 A0 27 AD 12 46
0ED9:08 99 E0 D9 88 D0 FA 60 F7
0EE1:20 46 0F AD 80 1B 85 FB D3
0EE9:85 FD CE 81 1B AD 81 1B E7
0EF1:85 FC 85 FE C6 FE A0 00 24
0EF9:A9 20 91 FB 91 FD 88 D0 4B
0F01:F9 A0 05 A2 00 20 1C 0F A5 E3
0F09:A0 25 E8 20 1C 0F A0 A5 E3
0F11:E8 20 1C 0F A9 00 A0 02 B0
0F19:91 FB 60 BD CE 18 F0 07 A6
0F21:91 FB C8 E8 4C 1C 0F 60 FF
0F29:20 EB 14 20 CF FF 20 D2 68
0F31:FF 91 FB C8 CA D0 F4 AA ED
0F39:88 B1 FB A0 B0 91 FB 9A
0F41:8A C8 91 FB 60 AD 19 08 BC
0F49:8D 80 1B AD 1A 08 8D 81 1A
0F51:1B 60 AD 0E 08 8D 21 D0 35
0F59:AD 0D 08 8D 20 D0 AD 11 1C
0F61:08 8D 86 02 18 A2 02 A0 C7
0F69:00 20 F0 FF A9 15 A2 19 AD
0F71:20 15 12 18 A2 0D A0 00 33
0F79:20 F0 FF A9 D5 A2 19 20 0A
0F81:15 12 60 18 AD 80 1B 85 67
0F89:FB AD 81 1B 85 FC A2 02 5A
0F91:20 C6 FF A0 00 20 A5 FF 47
0F99:91 FB C0 01 D0 08 8D 0B 74
0FA1:11 29 0F 8D 20 D0 C8 D0 F3
0FA9:EC EE 81 1B 60 A9 20 A0 66
0FB1:00 20 CE 0F 20 CE 0F C6 C3
0FB9:FC A2 23 A0 20 1C 0F 6F
0FC1:A0 67 E8 20 1C 0F A0 87 0F
0FC9:E8 20 1C 0F 60 E6 FC 91 03
0FD1:FB C8 D0 FB 60 18 A9 0F FB
0FD9:AF 08 A8 20 BA FF A9 00 8B
0FE1:20 BD FF 20 C0 FF 90 12 BA
0FE9:4C 2D 11 A2 0F 20 C6 FF 4C
0FF1:20 CF FF C9 30 D0 04 20 9D
0FF9:CC FF 60 8D 86 1B 20 CF 14
1001:FF 8D 87 1B A9 13 20 D2 D3
1009:FF AD 14 08 8D 86 02 AC CE
1011:86 1B C0 32 D0 1C AC 87 4E
1019:1B C0 36 D0 0A A9 51 A2 07
1021:17 20 15 12 4C 33 10 C0 A8
1029:31 D0 07 A9 3F A2 17 20 64
1031:15 12 AD 86 1B 20 D2 FF 7D
1039:AD 87 1B 20 D2 FF 20 CF 1E
1041:FF 20 D2 FF C9 D0 F6 DE
1049:20 CC FF 20 60 11 20 C3 F9
1051:11 68 68 AD 7A 1B D0 03 E0
1059:4C 1B 08 4C 17 09 18 A2 DB
1061:0F 20 C9 FF 90 03 4C 2D A0
1069:11 A9 49 20 D2 FF A9 30 C1
1071:20 D2 FF 20 CC FF 60 AD 2B
1079:0F 08 8D 86 02 A9 93 20 3D
1081:D2 FF 18 A2 06 A0 08 20 1B
1089:0F FF A9 B8 A2 17 20 15 A9
1091:12 AD 14 08 8D 86 02 A2 56
1099:04 A0 06 A9 00 20 2E 12 2E
10A1:A2 08 A0 21 A9 A6 20 2E 91
10A9:12 20 D6 0F 18 A2 0F 20 30
10B1:C9 FF 90 03 4C 2D 11 A9 DB
10B9:56 20 D2 FF A9 30 20 D2 88
10C1:FF 20 CC FF 20 EC 0F 4C A2
10C9:BD 16 18 AE 0A 11 F0 30 E2
10D1:A2 0F 20 C9 FF 90 03 4C 3C
10D9:2D 11 A2 00 BD 02 11 F0 32
10E1:07 20 D2 FF E8 4C DD 10 2C
10E9:A9 00 AE 0A 11 20 CD BD B7
10F1:A9 2C 20 D2 FF A9 00 AE 78
10F9:0B 11 20 CD BD 20 CC FF CC
1101:60 55 31 3A 32 2C 30 2C 41
1109:00 12 FF 1B A9 02 A0 11 D8
1111:A2 2B 20 BD FF A9 02 A2 7C
1119:08 A0 02 20 BA FF 20 C0 80
1121:FF 90 03 4C 2D 11 20 CC 47
1129:FF 60 23 0D 48 20 60 11 2D
1131:AD 14 08 8D 86 02 A9 08 A0
1139:A2 17 20 15 12 18 68 69 F2
1141:30 20 D2 FF C9 35 D0 07 A9
1149:A9 15 A2 17 20 15 12 20 E4
1151:C3 11 68 68 AD 7A 1B F0 AB
1159:03 4C 22 09 4C 1B 08 A9 6D
1161:02 20 C3 FF A9 0F 20 C3 92
1169:FF 60 48 A9 7F C5 91 F0 6E
1171:02 68 60 68 A9 93 20 D2 EF
1179:FF 18 A2 06 A0 00 20 F0 8C
1181:FF A9 0E 8D 20 D0 8D 86 8E
1189:02 A9 06 8D 21 D0 A9 94 E4
1191:A2 17 20 15 12 4C 2 16 7D
1199:A9 20 A0 00 99 00 04 C8 4A
11A1:C0 50 D0 F8 60 A2 18 A0 40
11A9:00 20 F0 FF A9 20 A0 28 29
11B1:99 BF 07 88 D0 FA 60 A0 CD
11B9:15 A9 20 99 E0 05 88 D0 6B
11C1:FA 60 20 A6 11 18 A0 00 12
11C9:A2 18 20 F0 FF A0 00 8C 65
11D1:86 1B A5 CB C9 40 D0 FA 5B
11D9:B9 FA 16 C9 00 F0 07 20 E8
11E1:D2 FF C8 4C D9 11 A2 9B 3F
11E9:A0 FF 88 C0 00 D0 FB A5 5A
11F1:CB C9 40 D0 18 CA E0 00 2F
11F9:D0 EE AD 86 1B F0 03 4C 4D
1201:C3 11 A9 01 8D 86 1B 20 6D
1209:A6 11 4C E7 11 20 99 11 1A
1211:20 A6 11 60 A0 00 8D 1E 55
1219:12 8E 1F 12 B9 D1 17 F0 23
1221:07 20 D2 FF C8 4C 1D 12 EE
1229:A9 00 85 D4 60 C9 00 D0 1B
1231:07 8E 8E 1B 8C 8F 1B 60 39
1239:8E 90 1B 8C 91 1B 8D 92 9B
1241:1B AE 8E 1B AC 8F 1B 4C 48
1249:4C 12 E8 18 20 F0 FF AD 29
1251:92 1B 20 D2 FF EC 90 1B A6
1259:D0 F0 CC 91 1B F0 04 C8 42
1261:4C 4C 12 CA 18 20 F0 FF D0
1269:AD 92 1B 20 D2 FF EC 8E 6D
1271:1B D0 F0 CC 8F 1B F0 04 11
1279:88 4C 65 12 60 AD 12 08 A8
1281:8D 86 02 AD 80 1B 85 FD A2
1289:AD 81 1B 85 FE A9 50 85 65
1291:FB A9 04 85 FC 18 A5 FB 86
1299:69 11 90 02 E6 FC 85 FB 1B
12A1:A2 01 A0 02 B1 FD F0 08 FA
12A9:C9 05 90 09 C9 BF B0 0A 4F
12B1:A9 20 4C BD 12 A9 2A 4C EF
12B9:BD 12 A9 3C A0 16 91 FB B6
12C1:E0 0B D0 03 20 30 13 A0 EB
12C9:02 B1 FD C9 00 F0 31 A0 7E
12D1:14 B1 FD C9 A0 D0 08 A9 CA
12D9:20 91 FB 88 4C D2 12 20 6C
12E1:94 13 91 FB C0 14 F0 06 45
12E9:C8 A9 22 91 FB 88 C0 05 C2
12F1:D0 03 4C 11 13 88 B1 FD F5
12F9:20 94 13 91 FB 4C EF 12 D1
1301:A0 05 B1 FD 20 94 13 09 51
1309:80 91 FB C8 C0 15 D0 F2 CE
1311:18 A5 FB 69 28 90 02 E6 31
1319:FC 85 FB 18 A5 FD 69 20 38
1321:90 02 E6 FE 85 FD E8 E0 B3
1329:17 F0 03 4C A3 12 60 A0 03
1331:11 A9 20 99 E0 05 88 D0 E4
1339:FA A0 02 B1 FD 29 1F 8D C0
1341:86 1B 0A 6D 86 1B AA A0 20
1349:00 BD 6A 1B 29 3F 99 F1 49
1351:05 C8 E8 C0 03 D0 F2 18 AE
1359:A0 01 A2 0C 20 F0 FF A0 8A
1361:1E B1 FD AA C8 B1 FD 20 96
1369:CD BD 18 A0 07 A2 0C 20 ED

```



1371:F0	FF A0 03 B1 FD AA A9 D8	1619:0C	11 20 46 0F AD 80 1B 43	18B9:13	20 4E 41 4D 45 20 45 5E
1379:00	20 CD BD 18 A0 0C A2 3B	1621:85	FB CE 81 1B AD 81 1B AE	18C1:58	49 53 54 53 20 45 52 18
1381:0C	20 F0 FF A0 04 B1 FD 4A	1629:85	FC 20 EB 14 CE 20 D0 07	18C9:52	4F 52 21 00 44 49 52 49
1389:AA	A9 00 20 CD BD A0 00 18	1631:A9	13 20 D2 FF AD 15 08 11	18D1:45	43 54 4F 52 59 20 20 4D
1391:A2	0B 60 30 1B C9 3F B0 0A	1639:8D	86 02 20 CF FF 20 D2 A1	18D9:4D	41 47 49 43 00 44 49 6A
1399:09	C9 1F B0 22 09 80 4C 28	1641:FF	D1 FB F0 16 AD 14 08 08	18E1:53	4B 20 4E 41 4D 45 2E 6F
13A1:C0	13 C9 5F B0 05 29 3F 47	1649:8D	86 02 20 60 11 A9 79 34	18E9:2E	00 49 44 2E 20 23 00 D6
13A9:4C	C0 13 25 1F 4C C0 13 99	1651:A2	17 20 15 12 20 C3 11 93	18F1:52	45 4D 45 4D 42 45 52 EA
13B1:C9	A0 F0 0C C9 BF B0 05 77	1659:4C	22 09 C8 CA D0 DC 20 55	18F9:20	54 4F 00 43 54 52 4C 95
13B9:29	3F 4C C0 13 29 7F 60 76	1661:46	0F 20 17 15 20 EC 0F FB	1901:20	46 20 57 48 45 4E 00 42
13C1:A9	22 60 AD 19 08 85 FB 1C	1669:20	6B 11 A9 01 8D 79 15 83	1909:59	4F 55 27 52 45 20 44 05
13C9:AD	1A 08 85 FC A0 02 B1 C6	1671:20	BE 14 20 49 15 20 EC AD	1911:4F	4E 45 00 20 55 50 20 3E
13D1:FB	C9 20 F0 12 C9 00 F0 24	1679:0F	AD 0B 11 8D 79 15 C9 51	1919:20	20 12 46 35 92 20 20 5E
13D9:12	A5 FB 18 69 20 90 02 62	1681:FF	D0 ED 20 60 11 AD 0D 51	1921:44	4F 57 4E 20 12 46 37 26
13E1:E6	FC 85 FB 4C CE 13 20 0F	1689:08	8D 20 D0 AD 7D 1B D0 98	1929:92	0D 20 47 52 41 42 20 9C
13E9:33	0A 60 A5 FB 85 FD A5 2A	1691:28	AD 14 08 8D 86 02 A9 74	1931:12	46 31 92 20 20 44 52 A9
13F1:FC	85 FE B1 FD C9 20 F0 3B	1699:93	20 D2 FF 18 A2 0C A0 F5	1939:4F	50 20 12 46 33 92 0D 7D
13F9:EE	C9 00 D0 0E A5 FD 18 32	16A1:0C	20 F0 FF A9 A8 A2 17 46	1941:20	12 4F 92 46 46 4C 4F 4E
1401:69	20 90 02 E6 FE 85 FD 54	16A9:20	15 12 A5 CB C9 40 F0 BE	1949:43	4B 20 20 12 4C 92 4F 2C
1409:4C	F4 13 20 12 14 4C CE 41	16B1:FA	C9 27 F0 07 C9 19 D0 24	1951:43	4B 0D 20 12 44 92 45 A7
1411:13	A0 02 B1 FB 48 B1 FD A8	16B9:F2	20 78 10 A9 93 20 D2 26	1959:4C	45 54 45 20 20 20 12 B5
1419:91	FB 68 91 FD C8 C0 20 E3	16C1:FF	A9 0E 8D 20 D0 8D 86 D8	1961:55	92 4E 53 43 52 41 54 1C
1421:D0	F1 60 AD 7C 1B C9 00 F8	16C9:02	A9 06 8D 21 D0 A2 0C 98	1969:43	48 0D 20 12 43 92 48 FD
1429:F0	03 20 5B 14 AD 80 1B B7	16D1:A0	0E A9 00 20 2E 12 A2 87	1971:41	4E 47 45 20 20 20 12 E8
1431:38	E9 20 B0 03 CE 81 1B 70	16D9:10	A0 19 A9 A6 20 2E 12 18	1979:52	92 45 41 44 20 50 52 CB
1439:8D	80 1B 4C 7E 12 EA AD 30	16E1:18	A2 0E A0 10 20 F0 FF 71	1981:47	0D 20 12 49 92 4E 53 44
1441:7C	1B C9 00 F0 03 20 85 01	16E9:A9	D1 A2 17 20 15 12 20 BE	1989:50	45 43 54 20 53 45 51 0D
1449:14	AD 80 1B 18 69 20 90 DF	16F1:60	11 A9 00 85 C6 4C 7B 23	1991:20	46 49 4C 45 53 0D 20 05
1451:03	EE 81 1B 8D 80 1B 4C 89	16F9:E3	50 52 45 53 53 20 41 34	1999:12	4D 92 4F 56 45 50 41 B8
1459:7E	12 AD 81 1B 85 06 E6 F4	1701:4E	59 20 4B 45 59 00 13 08	19A1:4C	4C 20 44 45 4C 53 20 77
1461:06	AD 80 1B 18 69 20 90 F0	1709:49	2F 30 20 20 45 52 52 BC	19A9:44	4F 57 4E 0D 20 12 53 02
1469:02	E6 06 85 05 18 AD 81 CA	1711:4F	52 20 00 20 20 44 45 CE	19B1:48	49 46 54 92 20 12 4D EE
1471:1B	85 04 E6 04 AD 80 1B 6A	1719:56	49 43 45 20 4E 4F 54 AE	19B9:92	4F 56 45 20 44 45 4C 11
1479:18	69 40 90 02 E6 04 85 52	1721:20	50 52 45 53 45 4E 54 B2	19C1:53	20 55 50 0D 20 12 41 A3
1481:03	4C AC 14 AD 81 1B 85 44	1729:2E	2E 0D 54 55 52 4E 20 91	19C9:92	4C 50 48 41 42 45 54 D8
1489:06	E6 06 AD 80 1B 18 69 14	1731:44	49 53 4B 20 44 52 49 F2	19D1:49	5A 45 00 42 4C 4B 53 15
1491:60	90 02 E6 06 85 05 18 25	1739:56	45 20 4F 4E 00 4E 4F 3B	19D9:20	20 54 52 4B 20 20 53 42
1499:AD	81 1B 85 04 E6 04 AD 26	1741:20	44 49 53 4B 20 49 4E AA	19E1:45	43 0D 0D 20 12 20 20 A3
14A1:80	1B 18 69 40 90 02 E6 99	1749:20	44 52 49 56 45 0D 00 59	19E9:49	4D 4D 45 44 49 41 54 30
14A9:04	85 03 A0 02 B1 05 48 C8	1751:52	45 4D 4F 56 45 20 41 E1	19F1:45	20 20 20 92 0D 20 12 EF
14B1:B1	03 91 05 68 91 03 C8 4E	1759:4E	59 20 57 52 49 54 45 24	19F9:20	44 49 53 4B 20 41 43 4C
14B9:C0	20 D0 F1 60 18 AD 80 C2	1761:2D	50 52 4F 54 45 43 54 0C	1A01:54	49 4F 4E 53 20 92 0D CD
14C1:1B	85 FB 06 81 1B 85 FC B3	1769:20	54 41 42 20 46 52 4F 17	1A09:0D	20 12 43 4F 4E 54 52 F0
14C9:A2	02 20 C9 FF A0 00 B1 98	1771:4D	20 44 49 53 4B 0D 00 4D	1A11:4F	4C 92 20 12 53 92 43 9A
14D1:FB	20 A8 FF C0 01 D0 08 C8	1779:13	11 59 4F 55 20 48 41 92	1A19:52	41 54 43 48 0D 20 12 4E
14D9:8D	0B 11 29 0F 8D 20 D0 FF	1781:56	45 20 53 57 49 54 43 31	1A21:43	4F 4E 54 52 4F 4C 92 D4
14E1:C8	D0 EC EE 81 1B 20 CC B4	1789:48	45 44 20 44 49 53 4B F0	1A29:20	12 46 92 49 4E 49 53 4D
14E9:FF	60 A9 12 8D 0A 11 A9 E0	1791:53	21 00 93 11 11 53 54 B2	1A31:48	45 44 0D 0D 20 4C 4F 05
14F1:00	8D 0B 11 20 CB 10 A9 E9	1799:4F	50 20 4B 45 59 20 50 5C	1A39:43	4B 45 44 20 46 49 4C C7
14F9:31	8D 44 15 A9 34 8D 45 76	17A1:52	45 53 53 45 44 00 56 7B	1A41:45	20 3D 20 3C 0D 20 55 75
1501:15	8D 46 15 A9 00 8D 47 E2	17A9:41	4C 49 44 41 54 45 3F 1E	1A49:4E	43 4C 4F 53 45 44 20 4C
1509:15	20 21 15 A2 02 20 C6 5F	17B1:20	20 20 59 2F 4E 00 56 9A	1A51:3D	20 2A 00 20 50 52 4F A7
1511:FF	A2 14 A0 65 60 A9 30 A0	17B9:41	4C 49 44 41 54 49 4E 45	1A59:47	52 41 4D 20 2D 20 20 F2
1519:8D	44 15 A9 00 8D 45 15 2E	17C1:47	2E 2E 50 4C 45 41 47	1A61:53	54 41 52 54 53 20 41 13
1521:18	A2 0F 20 C9 FF 90 03 56	17C9:53	45 20 57 41 49 54 00 44	1A69:54	20 00 20 12 53 54 4F A7
1529:4C	2D 11 A2 00 BD 3E 15 99	17D1:44	4F 4E 45 2E 2E 11 11 71	1A71:50	92 20 54 4F 20 53 54 B1
1531:F0	07 20 D2 FF E8 4C 2E 31	17D9:11	00 50 52 45 53 53 20 FD	1A79:4F	50 20 20 20 4F 52 20 72
1539:15	20 CC FF 60 42 2D 50 46	17E1:12	31 92 20 50 52 47 20 34	1A81:41	4E 59 20 4B 45 59 20 59
1541:3A	32 2C 31 34 34 00 00 20	17E9:20	4F 52 20 12 32 92 88	1A89:54	4F 20 2D 20 50 41 55 15
1549:18	A2 0F 20 C9 FF 90 03 7E	17F1:20	53 45 51 4F 52 20 20 E6	1A91:53	45 2D 2D 11 11 11 00 28
1551:4C	2D 11 A2 00 BD 6E 15 22	17F9:3C	52 45 54 55 52 4E 3E 97	1A99:12	41 53 43 49 49 92 00 5A
1559:F0	07 20 D2 FF E8 4C 56 81	1801:20	20 54 4F 20 20 43 41 12	1AA1:12	53 43 52 45 45 4E 2D 4A
1561:15	A9 00 AE 79 15 20 CD 99	1809:4E	43 45 4C 00 13 20 20 4B	1AA9:50	4F 4B 45 92 0D 00 9D FD
1569:BD	20 CC FF 60 55 32 3A 0B	1811:2A	54 4F 20 43 41 4E 43 56	1AB1:49	4E 53 45 52 54 20 44 45
1571:32	2C 30 2C 31 38 2C 00 4B	1819:45	4C 20 55 53 45 0D 53 75	1AB9:49	53 4B 20 49 0E 20 44 DA
1579:00	AD 11 08 AD 20 D0 AD ED	1821:48	49 46 54 45 44 20 3C 8D	1AC1:52	49 56 45 0D 0D 12 4E 9F
1581:0B	16 49 01 8D 0B 16 F0 A5	1829:52	45 54 55 52 4E 3E 2A 26	1AC9:4F	54 45 92 3A 20 54 48 CF
1589:06	20 C4 13 4C DC 15 20 A8	1831:20	20 20 5E 2D 2D 2D 4E 2A	1AD1:49	53 20 50 52 4F 47 52 39
1591:24	A0 20 C4 13 A5 FD 85 51	1839:45	57 20 4E 41 4D 45 2D C1	1AD9:41	4D 20 57 49 4C 4C 20 AF
1599:FB	A5 FE 85 FC 20 24 0A 1E	1841:2D	2D 5E 00 13 59 4F 55 11	1AE1:41	55 54 4F 4D 41 54 49 EC
15A1:4C	DC 15 A5 FB 85 FD A5 BD	1849:20	4D 55 53 54 20 12 4F 53	1AE9:43	41 4C 4C 59 0D 56 41 4B
15A9:FC	85 FE A0 02 B1 FB A9 36	1851:92	46 46 4C 4F 43 4B 20 28	1AF1:4C	49 44 41 54 45 20 41 74
15B1:00	F0 04 C9 20 D0 0D AD 41	1859:42	45 46 4F 52 45 20 59 FA	1AF9:46	54 45 52 20 12 43 4F 53
15B9:0D	08 8D 20 D0 A5 CB C9 9E	1861:4F	55 20 43 41 4E 20 12 5C	1B01:4E	54 52 4F 4C 92 20 12 B1
15C1:40	D0 FA 60 38 A5 FD E9 E3	1869:53	92 43 52 41 54 43 48 9F	1B09:46	92 20 28 46 49 4E 49 CA
15C9:20	B0 02 C6 FE 85 FD A0 87	1871:00	13 59 4F 55 20 4D 55 A1	1B11:53	48 45 44 29 20 49 46 92
15D1:02	B1 FD C9 00 F0 04 C9 5B	1879:53	54 20 55 53 45 20 12 C3	1B19:0D	59 4F 55 20 48 41 56 66
15D9:20	D0 0E 38 A5 FB E9 20 9E	1881:44	92 45 4C 45 54 45 20 0C	1B21:45	20 55 53 45 44 20 12 6F
15E1:B0	02 C6 FC 85 FB 4C A4 E6	1889:54	4F 20 52 45 4D 4F 56 35	1B29:44	92 45 4C 45 54 45 20 B9
15E9:15	A0 05 38 B1 FD D1 FB 10	1891:45	20 55 4E 43 4C 4F 53 39	1B31:28	44 45 4C 41 59 45 44 38
15F1:D0	04 C8 4C EC 15 29 7F F0	1899:45	44 0D 46 49 4C 45 53 DC	1B39:29	20 4F 52 0D 12 55 92 09
15F9:8D	86 1B B1 FB 29 7F CD 5C	18A1:20	28 2A 29 20 4F 52 20 C6	1B41:4E	53 43 52 41 54 43 48 2B
1601:86	1B B0 C0 20 12 14 4C 17	18A9:43	4F 4D 4D 41 20 28 2C D4	1B49:20	42 55 54 20 4E 4F 54 3D
1609:C5	15 00 20 D6 0F 20 5F F1	18B1:29	20 46 49 4C 45 53 00 F9	1B51:20	12 53 92 43 52 41 54 E9
1611:10	20 EC 0F EE 20 D0 20 95			1B59:43	48 20 28 49 4D 4D 45 29



1B61:44 49 41 54 45 29 2E 20 C4  
1B69:00 44 45 4C 53 45 51 50 C0  
1B71:52 47 55 53 52 52 45 4C 35  
1B79:03 38 00 00 00 00 00 00 3F

# BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

## SpeedScript 128

See instructions in article on page 22 before typing in.

### Program 1: SpeedScript 128

1C01:0B 1C 0A 00 9E 37 31 38 73  
1C09:31 00 00 00 78 20 84 FF 27  
1C11:58 A9 C0 8D 04 0A A9 0B 77  
1C19:8D 11 D0 A9 00 8D 0A 35 90  
1C21:8D 16 35 8D 0C 35 8D 0E 83  
1C29:35 8D 10 35 8D 96 35 8D 73  
1C31:85 35 A9 04 8D 0B 35 A9 B3  
1C39:CF 8D 0D 35 A9 0B 8D 0F 6C  
1C41:35 A9 FF 8D 11 35 8D 94 64  
1C49:35 A9 93 20 D2 FF A9 0E F2  
1C51:20 D2 FF A9 0B 20 D2 FF 67  
1C59:A9 02 85 E5 AD E6 21 85 C6  
1C61:F1 20 C4 21 A9 0E 8D 00 E5  
1C69:FF 20 1C 1D A9 CB CD 53 6A  
1C71:38 8D 53 38 F0 06 20 D6 CD  
1C79:1D 20 AB 22 20 2F 1E A0 7A  
1C81:00 B9 95 1C F0 0B 99 0A 8D  
1C89:10 A9 01 99 00 10 C8 D0 90  
1C91:F0 4C F8 1E 85 89 86 8A 40  
1C99:87 8B 88 8C 83 1B 00 A5 80  
1CA1:26 85 50 A5 27 85 51 A5 4A  
1CA9:9E 85 24 A5 9F 85 25 A6 75  
1CB1:B5 F0 19 A9 00 85 54 A0 1E  
1CB9:00 20 90 02 C8 C4 54 D0 FE  
1CC1:F8 E6 51 E6 25 E0 00 F0 66  
1CC9:07 CA D0 E7 A5 B4 D0 E5 58  
1CD1:60 A5 B5 AA 05 B4 D0 01 A2  
1CD9:60 18 8A 65 27 85 51 A5 87  
1CE1:26 85 50 18 8A 65 9F 85 C8  
1CE9:25 A5 9E 85 24 E8 A4 B4 0D  
1CF1:D0 04 F0 0A A0 FF 20 90 28  
1CF9:02 88 C0 FF D0 F8 C6 51 B6  
1D01:C6 25 CA D0 EF 60 8E 00 6C  
1D09:D6 D0 07 48 A9 1F 8D 00 2D  
1D11:D6 68 2C 00 D6 10 FB 8D D2  
1D19:01 D6 60 A9 91 8D BA 03 6B  
1D21:A9 0E 8D 04 D5 A0 0A B9 A4  
1D29:32 1D 99 90 02 88 10 F7 4A  
1D31:60 8D 02 FF B1 50 91 24 55  
1D39:8D 04 FF 60 A9 B1 8D BA 2B  
1D41:03 A9 24 8D BB 03 A9 00 02  
1D49:8D B2 03 A9 41 8D 04 D5 10  
1D51:60 A9 A0 85 0C 20 F5 27 86  
1D59:C6 0C AD 13 35 85 FB AD 46  
1D61:14 35 85 FC A9 FB 8D B2 7E  
1D69:03 A2 02 AC 7D 27 20 AE 50  
1D71:03 29 7F C9 1F F0 0A C9 9E  
1D79:20 F0 06 88 D0 F0 AC 7D 6A  
1D81:27 C8 84 3B A0 00 20 AE B9  
1D89:03 20 0C 1D C8 29 7F C9 54  
1D91:1F F0 04 C4 3B D0 EF 18 79  
1D99:98 65 FB 85 FB A5 FC 69 2B  
1DA1:00 85 FC E0 02 D0 03 8C D0  
1DA9:12 35 20 C9 1D E8 E0 19 42  
1DB1:F0 03 4C 6C 1D A5 FB 8D 7A  
1DB9:1B 35 A5 FC 8D 1C 35 A9 44  
1DC1:29 8D B2 03 8D BB 03 60 3C  
1DC9:C0 50 F0 08 A9 20 0C 31  
1DD1:1D C8 D0 F4 60 AD 0A 35 39  
1DD9:85 FB 8D 13 35 8D 18 35 FD  
1DE1:85 29 AD 0B 35 85 FC 8D D6

1DE9:14 35 8D 19 35 85 2A A9 7C  
1DF1:FB 8D BB 03 38 AD 0D 35 FC  
1DF9:ED 0B 35 AA A9 20 A0 FF 4E  
1E01:C6 FC 20 B7 03 C8 E6 FC 65  
1E09:20 B7 03 C8 D0 FA E6 FC 6D  
1E11:CA D0 F5 20 B7 03 60 85 B7  
1E19:3B 84 3C A0 00 B1 3B F0 D3  
1E21:06 20 0C 1D C8 D0 F6 60 93  
1E29:20 E4 FF F0 FB 60 A9 0E 80  
1E31:8D 00 FF 20 1C 1D A9 79 58  
1E39:8D 18 03 A9 1E 8D 19 03 99  
1E41:A9 00 85 9D 20 2E 26 AD 90  
1E49:0A 35 85 29 AD 0B 35 85 A4  
1E51:2A 20 69 1E A9 0D A0 33 AF  
1E59:20 18 1E A9 FB A0 34 20 F4  
1E61:18 1E EE 15 35 4C 55 20 06  
1E69:20 CB 1E A9 F9 A0 32 20 DD  
1E71:18 1E A9 00 8D 15 35 60 02  
1E79:D8 A9 7F 8D 0D DD AC 0D 9B  
1E81:DD 10 03 4C 5F FA A5 FA 03  
1E89:F0 0C A9 29 8D BB 03 A5 10  
1E91:09 A0 00 20 B7 03 20 F5 7C  
1E99:27 A9 20 20 71 26 20 CB 0A  
1EA1:1E A9 DE A0 34 20 18 1E AD  
1EA9:20 6F 25 D0 11 20 3D 1D 24  
1EB1:A9 00 8D 00 FF 78 A9 01 AA  
1EB9:8D 04 0A 4C 53 FA 20 95 20  
1EC1:26 A2 FA 9A 20 2F 1E 4C 09  
1EC9:F8 1E A9 00 A8 20 9A 26 60  
1ED1:20 C9 1D AD 16 35 F0 0E 84  
1ED9:A9 44 85 0C 20 F5 27 A9 3E  
1EE1:EF A0 34 20 18 1E A9 00 53  
1EE9:4C 9A 26 48 29 80 4A 85 A1  
1EF1:3B 68 29 3F 05 3B 60 A0 75  
1EF9:00 8A FA A9 29 8D B2 03 39  
1F01:8D BB 03 20 AE 03 85 09 EC  
1F09:A0 00 20 AE 03 49 80 20 E4  
1F11:B7 03 A5 FA 09 01 85 FA A4  
1F19:20 52 1D 20 E4 FF D0 0D 77  
1F21:A5 A2 29 10 F0 F5 A9 05 B8  
1F29:85 A2 4C 09 1F AA A0 00 D1  
1F31:A5 09 20 B7 03 E0 5F D0 2F  
1F39:0D 20 14 21 A9 20 A0 00 A9  
1F41:20 B7 03 4C F8 1E AD 15 53  
1F49:35 F0 07 8A 48 20 69 1E 9B  
1F51:68 AA 8A C9 0D D0 02 A2 AE  
1F59:5F 8A 29 7F C9 20 90 59 50  
1F61:E0 A0 D0 02 A2 20 8A 48 65  
1F69:A0 00 20 AE 03 C9 1F F0 55  
1F71:05 AD 16 35 F0 03 20 FA 82  
1F79:24 68 20 EC 1E A0 00 48 72  
1F81:20 C0 1D 68 20 B7 03 C9 D9  
1F89:1F D0 03 20 52 1D 38 A5 0B  
1F91:29 ED 18 35 85 3B A5 2A C4  
1F99:ED 19 35 05 3B 90 0E A5 E9  
1FA1:29 69 00 8D 18 35 A5 2A B2  
1FA9:69 00 8D 19 35 E6 29 D0 48  
1FB1:02 E6 2A 20 55 20 4C F8 AE  
1FB9:1E 8A AE DC 1F DD DC 1F 96  
1FC1:F0 06 CA D0 F8 4C F8 1E 69  
1FC9:CA 8A 0A AA A9 1E 48 A9 FB  
1FD1:F7 48 BD 06 20 48 BD 05 D8  
1FD9:20 48 60 28 1D 9D 89 85 C0  
1FE1:02 0C 8A 86 14 94 04 13 EB  
1FE9:1B 93 87 8B 05 88 8C 16 BD  
1FF1:91 11 9F 12 18 1A 10 1C B7  
1FF9:1E 06 01 0B 08 1F 09 83 EB  
2001:0A 8D 07 17 0A 21 13 21 18  
2009:1E 21 5B 21 C0 21 D2 21 6F  
2011:E6 21 54 22 90 23 F9 24 E2  
2019:C3 23 02 24 63 25 86 25 68  
2021:A7 25 C0 25 A4 26 5F 28 0F  
2029:38 28 96 28 E6 21 54 22 6B  
2031:05 29 1D 2A B1 2A A4 21 25  
2039:55 2B C6 28 03 30 AB 23 9D  
2041:D6 2A AA 22 9B 30 AE 32 1C  
2049:AC 24 A4 24 49 31 D9 24 A6  
2051:7A 30 3A 27 20 B3 20 38 DC  
2059:A5 29 ED 13 35 A5 2A ED 28  
2061:14 35 B0 20 38 AD 13 35 E4  
2069:ED 0A 35 85 3B AD 14 35 10  
2071:ED 0B 35 05 3B F0 0D A5 BF  
2079:29 8D 13 35 A5 2A 8D 14 6C  
2081:35 20 52 1D 38 AD 1B 35 64  
2089:E5 29 85 FB AD 1C 35 E5 A5

2091:2A 85 FC 05 FB F0 02 B0 90  
2099:18 18 AD 13 35 6D 12 35 8B  
20A1:8D 13 35 AD 14 35 69 00 37  
20A9:8D 14 35 20 52 1D 4C 85 83  
20B1:20 60 38 AD 18 35 ED 0C 79  
20B9:35 85 3B AD 19 35 ED 0D BE  
20C1:35 05 3B 90 0C AD 0C 35 B2  
20C9:8D 18 35 AD 0D 35 8D 19 C9  
20D1:35 38 A5 29 ED 0A 35 85 89  
20D9:3B A5 2A ED 0B 35 05 3B B7  
20E1:B0 0B AD 0A 35 85 29 AD 53  
20E9:0B 35 85 2A 60 38 A5 29 A8  
20F1:ED 18 35 85 3B A5 2A ED E0  
20F9:19 35 05 3B B0 01 60 AD 60  
2101:18 35 85 29 AD 19 35 85 A1  
2109:2A 60 E6 29 D0 02 E6 2A 6E  
2111:4C 55 20 A5 29 D0 02 C6 84  
2119:2A C6 29 4C 55 20 A5 29 AB  
2121:85 FB A5 2A 85 FC C6 FC 27  
2129:A0 FF A9 FB 8D B2 03 20 0E  
2131:AE 03 C9 20 F0 04 C9 1F 11  
2139:D0 03 88 D0 F2 20 AE 03 3B  
2141:C9 20 F0 08 C9 1F F0 04 BF  
2149:88 D0 F2 60 38 98 65 FB 53  
2151:85 29 A5 FC 69 00 85 2A A5  
2159:4C 55 20 A0 00 20 C0 1D 44  
2161:20 AE 03 C9 20 F0 08 C9 FA  
2169:1F F0 04 C8 D0 F2 60 C8 60  
2171:D0 0B E6 2A A5 2A CD 19 E8  
2179:35 90 F0 02 1A 20 AE 03 79  
2181:C9 20 F0 EB C9 1F F0 E7 22  
2189:18 98 65 29 85 29 A5 2A 83  
2191:69 00 85 2A 4C 55 20 AD 81  
2199:18 35 85 29 AD 19 35 85 3A  
21A1:2A 4C 55 20 A9 00 8D 13 34  
21A9:35 AD 19 35 38 E9 04 CD A7  
21B1:0B 35 B0 03 AD 0B 35 8D 9E  
21B9:14 35 20 52 1D 4C 98 21 E8  
21C1:EE D2 21 AD D2 21 29 0F AB  
21C9:8D D2 21 A2 1A 20 07 1D 52  
21D1:60 00 EE E6 21 AD E6 21 3F  
21D9:29 0F 8D E6 21 85 F1 20 B7  
21E1:2E 26 4C 52 1D 0F A5 29 D0  
21E9:85 FB A5 2A 85 FC C6 FC EF  
21F1:A0 FF A9 FB 8D B2 03 20 D6  
21F9:AE 03 C9 2E F0 0C C9 21 DC  
2201:F0 08 C9 3F F0 04 C9 1F 37  
2209:D0 04 88 D0 EA 60 20 AE 9C  
2211:03 C9 2E F0 1B C9 21 F0 51  
2219:17 C9 3F F0 13 C9 1F F0 41  
2221:0F 88 D0 EA C6 FC A5 FC 4A  
2229:CD 0A 35 B0 E1 4C 48 22 7B  
2231:84 3B C6 3B C8 F0 0B 20 53  
2239:AE 03 C9 20 F0 F6 88 4C 91  
2241:4D 21 A4 3B 4C 0F 22 AD 4D  
2249:0A 35 85 29 AD 0B 35 85 AC  
2251:2A 4C 55 20 A0 00 A9 29 EB  
2259:8D B2 03 20 AE 03 C9 2E B6  
2261:F0 1D C9 21 F0 19 C9 3F 6F  
2269:F0 15 C9 1F F0 11 C8 D0 C4  
2271:EA E6 2A A5 2A CD 19 35 74  
2279:F0 E1 90 DF 4C 98 21 C8 8E  
2281:D0 0E E6 2A A5 2A CD 19 BB  
2289:35 90 05 F0 03 4C 98 21 D7  
2291:20 AE 03 C9 20 F0 E0 C9 EE  
2299:2E F0 E4 C9 21 F0 E0 C9 C2  
22A1:3F F0 DC C9 1F F0 D8 4C B4  
22A9:89 21 AD 0E 35 8D 72 35 8B  
22B1:AD 0F 35 8D 73 35 20 CB 8C  
22B9:1E A9 21 A0 33 20 18 1E 0E  
22C1:A9 01 8D 15 35 60 38 A5 5F  
22C9:29 ED 0A 35 85 3B A5 2A 41  
22D1:ED 0B 35 05 3B D0 03 68 52  
22D9:68 60 A5 29 85 26 A5 2A EB  
22E1:85 27 60 38 A5 29 85 9E BD  
22E9:49 FF 65 26 8D 76 35 A5 38  
22F1:2A 85 9F 49 FF 65 27 8D A6  
22F9:77 35 A5 26 8D 78 35 A5 BC  
2301:27 8D 79 35 A5 9E 8D 7A FD  
2309:35 85 26 A5 9F 8D 7B 35 C9  
2311:85 27 38 AD 77 35 6D 73 A4  
2319:35 CD 11 35 90 14 20 CB C3  
2321:1E A9 30 A0 33 20 18 1E 59  
2329:A9 01 8D 15 35 A9 00 85 5D  
2331:C6 60 AD 72 35 85 9E AD 7A



2339:73	35	85	9F	AD	76	35	85	68	25E1:C9	1F	F0	11	88	C0	FF	D0	20	2889:20	D5	FF	B0	06	8E	18	35	3A
2341:B4	18	6D	72	35	8D	72	35	B6	25E9:F4	C6	FC	A5	FC	CD	0B	35	C4	2891:8C	19	35	4C	45	30	20	CB	D0
2349:AD	77	35	85	B5	6D	73	35	C2	25F1:B0	EB	4C	48	22	38	98	65	D2	2899:1E	A9	ED	A0	33	20	18	1E	93
2351:8D	73	35	20	A0	1C	AD	78	2D	25F9:FB	85	FB	A9	00	65	FC	85	D2	28A1:A9	08	20	04	28	A9	01	AE	A5
2359:35	85	26	AD	79	35	85	27	0E	2601:FC	38	A5	FB	E5	29	65	3B	68	28A9:0A	35	AC	0B	35	20	D5	FF	68
2361:AD	7A	35	85	9E	AD	7B	35	F3	2609:A5	FC	E5	2A	05	3B	D0	12	8F	28B1:A5	90	29	BF	D0	03	4C	45	8A
2369:85	9F	38	AD	18	35	E5	9E	3C	2611:84	3B	18	A5	FB	E5	3B	85	3F	28B9:30	20	CB	1E	A9	BC	A0	33	3A
2371:85	B4	AD	19	35	E5	9F	85	F4	2619:FB	A5	FC	E9	00	85	FC	4C	67	28C1:20	18	1E	4C	72	30	20	52	97
2379:B5	20	A0	1C	38	AD	18	35	56	2621:E5	25	A5	FB	85	29	A5	FC	37	28C9:1D	20	CB	1E	A9	91	A0	33	14
2381:ED	76	35	8D	18	35	AD	19	E5	2629:85	2A	4C	55	20	20	E8	27	1C	28D1:20	18	1E	20	29	1E	20	EC	EC
2389:35	ED	77	35	8D	19	35	60	C3	2631:A9	08	20	9A	26	A9	20	A2	BC	28D9:1E	09	80	48	AD	16	35	F0	31
2391:20	C7	22	20	14	21	20	E4	6A	2639:18	20	07	1D	A9	80	D0	E6	9C	28E1:03	20	FA	24	20	69	1E	68	A8
2399:22	38	AD	72	35	E9	01	8D	BC	2641:21	20	0C	1D	A0	08	A9	FF	F1	28E9:4C	7E	1F	48	8A	48	20	3D	5B
23A1:72	35	AD	73	35	E9	00	8D	3A	2649:A2	1E	20	07	1D	88	D0	FA	8A	28F1:1D	A9	00	8D	00	FF	68	AA	8F
23A9:73	35	60	A5	D3	C9	05	D0	FD	2651:A9	08	A0	50	84	0C	D0	F7	1A	28F9:68	20	32	8E	A9	0E	8D	00	56
23B1:03	4C	2C	24	20	0B	21	20	E3	2659:27	A9	03	20	68	26	20	F5	18	2901:FF	20	1C	1D	60	A9	93	20	A1
23B9:C7	22	20	14	21	20	E4	22	27	2661:27	A9	77	20	68	26	60	FA	D9	2909:D2	FF	A9	0E	20	D2	FF	20	47
23C1:4C	9A	23	20	AB	22	20	CB	2D	2669:4F	20	0C	1D	88	D0	FA	60	96	2911:95	26	20	44	29	20	28	29	43
23C9:1E	A9	3C	A0	33	20	18	1E	83	2671:C9	20	90	0F	C9	40	90	08	26	2919:20	2E	26	4C	69	1E	20	CC	61
23D1:20	29	1E	48	20	69	1E	68	06	2679:C9	C0	B0	02	E9	3F	29	7F	2F	2921:FF	A9	01	20	C3	FF	60	20	FE
23D9:29	BF	C9	17	D0	09	20	C7	02	2681:20	0C	1D	A9	08	20	F7	27	F6	2929:7D	FF	0D	70	52	45	53	84	
23E1:22	20	1F	21	4C	E4	22	C9	3B	2689:A9	80	D0	E6	21	20	0C	1D	99	2931:20	3C	72	65	74	75	72	6E	14
23E9:13	D0	09	20	C7	22	20	E7	FF	2691:20	F5	27	60	20	EC	27	A9	03	2939:3E	00	20	E4	FF	C9	0D	D0	0F
23F1:21	4C	E4	22	C9	10	D0	09	D3	2699:00	A2	12	20	07	1D	A9	00	D2	2941:F9	60	24	20	EC	27	A9	01	87
23F9:20	C7	22	20	CD	25	4C	E4	09	26A1:E8	4C	07	1D	A5	D3	29	01	F7	2949:AE	03	28	A0	00	20	BA	FF	B8
2401:22	60	38	A5	29	ED	13	35	30	26A9:D0	03	20	AB	22	20	CB	1E	25	2951:20	FC	2F	A9	01	A2	43	A0	2D
2409:85	3B	A5	2A	ED	14	35	05	69	26B1:A9	71	A0	33	20	18	1E	A0	B4	2959:29	20	BD	FF	20	C0	FF	B0	B4
2411:3B	F0	0B	AD	13	35	85	29	11	26B9:00	20	C0	1D	20	AE	03	49	03	2961:BD	A2	01	20	C6	FF	B0	B6	AB
2419:AD	14	35	85	2A	60	AD	0A	74	26C1:80	20	B7	03	20	52	1D	A0	A2	2969:20	9D	29	20	9D	29	20	9D	C9
2421:35	85	29	AD	0B	35	85	2A	C7	26C9:00	20	AE	03	49	80	20	B7	68	2971:29	20	9D	29	F0	A8	20	9D	AE
2429:4C	55	20	A5	29	85	FB	85	28	26D1:03	20	29	1E	09	40	C9	57	E2	2979:29	48	20	9D	29	A8	68	AA	B7
2431:9E	A5	2A	85	FC	85	9F	A0	AD	26D9:D0	09	20	0A	47	20	5C	21	A8	2981:98	20	EC	28	20	9D	29	F0	03
2439:00	A9	FB	8D	B2	03	20	AE	D4	26E1:4C	13	27	C9	53	D0	09	20	AA	2989:06	20	D2	FF	4C	85	29	A9	B5
2441:03	C9	20	D0	1E	C8	D0	F6	3B	26E9:04	27	D0	55	22	4C	13	27	EA	2991:0D	20	D2	FF	20	E1	FF	D0	26
2449:A5	FC	CD	19	35	80	0F	AD	A6	26F1:C9	50	D0	09	20	04	27	20	61	2999:D5	4C	1F	29	20	CF	FF	48	E8
2451:18	35	85	FB	AD	19	35	85	25	26F9:A8	25	4C	13	27	20	55	20	23	29A1:A5	90	29	BF	F0	06	68	68	E4
2459:FC	A0	00	4C	64	24	E6	FC	8B	2701:4C	69	1E	A5	29	85	9E	8D	18	29A9:68	4C	1F	29	68	60	A2	00	C3
2461:4C	3F	24	18	98	65	FB	85	7D	2709:6C	35	A5	2A	85	9F	8D	6D	65	29B1:8E	6E	35	8E	6F	35	8E	70	54
2469:26	A9	00	65	FC	85	27	38	0A	2711:35	60	38	A5	29	85	26	ED	0D	29B9:35	8E	71	35	A9	FB	8D	B2	D6
2471:AD	18	35	E5	9E	85	B4	AD	BD	2719:6C	35	8D	76	35	A5	2A	85	1E	29C1:03	38	20	AE	03	E9	30	90	43
2479:19	35	E5	9F	85	B5	38	A5	6B	2721:27	ED	6D	35	8D	77	35	20	54	29C9:2A	C9	0A	B0	26	0E	6E	35	6B
2481:26	E5	9E	8D	76	35	A5	27	FD	2729:FB	22	AD	6C	35	85	29	AD	3A	29D1:2E	C6	35	0E	6E	35	2E	6F	B2
2489:E5	9F	8D	77	35	20	A0	1C	5D	2731:6D	35	85	2A	20	52	1D	4C	A7	29D9:35	0E	6E	35	2E	6F	35	0E	13
2491:38	AD	18	35	ED	76	35	8D	F8	2739:B8	26	20	CB	1E	A9	C9	A0	F9	29E1:6E	35	2E	6F	35	D0	6E	35	65
2499:18	35	AD	19	35	ED	77	35	08	2741:33	20	18	1E	A9	1B	85	0C	E6	29E9:8D	6E	35	C8	D0	D3	E6	FC	72
24A1:8D	19	35	60	A9	FF	8D	8F	9B	2749:20	7E	27	F0	29	AD	46	35	FC	29F1:4C	C2	29	F8	AD	6E	35	0D	6E
24A9:35	4C	C0	24	A9	05	8D	8F	06	2751:29	0F	8D	46	35	AD	47	35	32	29F9:6F	35	F0	1C	38	AD	6E	35	BB
24B1:35	20	C0	24	20	AE	03	C9	82	2759:29	0F	8D	47	35	A9	00	A0	17	2A01:E9	01	8D	6E	35	AD	6F	35	97
24B9:20	D0	01	C8	4C	89	21	A9	67	2761:0A	18	6D	46	35	88	D0	F9	34	2A09:E9	00	8D	6F	35	EE	70	35	76
24C1:00	8D	90	35	20	14	25	20	8E	2769:0D	47	35	C9	0A	90	CB	C9	47	2A11:D0	03	EE	71	35	4C	F5	29	73
24C9:C0	1D	A9	20	AE	8F	35	A0	AF	2771:50	B0	C7	8D	7D	27	20	52	01	2A19:AD	70	35	D8	60	38	AD	72	46
24D1:00	20	B7	03	C8	CA	D0	F9	56	2779:1D	4C	69	1E	46	48	20	52	5E	2A21:35	ED	0E	35	8D	74	35	AD	F6
24D9:60	20	FA	24	20	FA	24	20	51	2781:1D	68	85	0C	A0	00	8C	1A	22	2A29:73	35	ED	0F	35	8D	75	35	33
24E1:C0	1D	A9	1F	A0	00	20	B7	F5	2789:35	20	F5	27	A9	A0	20	0C	C7	2A31:0D	74	35	D0	10	20	CB	1E	93
24E9:03	C8	20	B7	03	20	52	1D	BF	2791:1D	A9	08	20	F7	27	A9	90	C1	2A39:A9	1B	A0	34	20	18	1E	A9	C7
24F1:20	0B	21	20	0B	21	4C	AD	56	2799:0D	E6	21	20	0C	1D	20	F5	59	2A41:01	8D	15	35	60	18	A5	29	47
24F9:24	A9	01	8D	8F	35	A9	00	5C	27A1:27	20	29	1E	AC	1A	35	85	50	2A49:85	26	6D	74	35	85	9E	A5	81
2501:8D	90	35	20	14	25	20	0C	15	27A9:3B	C9	0D	F0	2E	C9	14	D0	4A	2A51:2A	85	27	6D	75	35	85	9F	03
2509:1D	A9	20	A0	00	20	B7	03	4D	27B1:10	C0	00	F0	D4	CE	1A	35	92	2A59:38	AD	18	35	E5	26	85	B4	13
2511:4C	55	20	18	AD	18	35	6D	02	27B9:A9	20	20	71	26	C6	0C	D0	35	2A61:AD	19	35	E5	27	85	B5	18	AA
2519:8F	35	AD	19	35	6D	90	35	75	27C1:C8	29	7F	C9	20	90	C2	C0	D4	2A69:65	9F	CD	0D	35	90	10	20	0F
2521:CD	0D	35	90	05	68	68	4C	2C	27C9:27	F0	BE	A5														



2B31:1F	2D	68	A8	68	AA	AD	95	D8	2DD9:60	AC	83	35	18	98	6D	8C	DD	3081:F0	16	20	50	31	20	CA	30	B8
2B39:35	60	38	AD	85	35	ED	87	88	2DE1:35	8D	8C	35	20	EC	2D	8B	B6	3089:AD	94	35	C9	FF	F0	09	20	1F
2B41:35	AD	86	35	ED	88	35	60	1E	2DE9:D0	FA	60	A9	0D	20	15	2B	50	3091:75	31	20	52	1D	4C	86	30	79
2B49:20	CB	1E	A9	8B	A0	34	4C	94	2DF1:AD	55	39	F0	03	20	15	2B	9C	3099:4C	69	1E	A5	D3	C9	05	D0	39
2B51:18	1E	4C	1F	2D	20	95	26	F1	2DF9:60	8D	8E	35	29	7F	20	F2	87	30A1:28	20	CB	1E	A9	BC	A0	34	2F
2B59:8D	54	39	20	BD	FF	20	0C	DF	2E01:2A	AE	4B	2E	DD	4B	2E	F0	D3	30A9:20	18	1E	A9	0A	20	7E	27	73
2B61:2F	A9	04	8D	90	35	A0	07	B4	2E09:09	CA	D0	F8	CE	8B	35	4C	A1	30B1:8D	96	35	D0	03	4C	69	1E	6C
2B69:A5	D3	29	01	D0	03	4C	07	EE	2E11:5F	2F	CA	8A	0A	AA	8C	8D	8C	30B9:A0	00	B9	46	35	99	97	35	7A
2B71:2C	20	CB	1E	A9	2E	A0	34	BC	2E19:35	A9	2E	4A	9A	28	48	BD	01	30C1:C8	CC	1A	35	D0	F4	4C	69	AC
2B79:20	18	1E	20	29	1E	29	7F	3F	2E21:5F	2E	48	BD	5E	2E	48	60	3A	30C9:1E	A5	29	85	FB	A5	2A	85	70
2B81:A2	03	8E	90	35	C9	53	F0	2D	2E29:38	AD	8D	35	65	FB	85	FB	34	30D1:FC	A9	FB	8D	B2	03	A9	FF	68
2B89:5B	A2	08	8E	90	35	C9	44	51	2E31:A5	FC	69	00	85	FC	4C	67	EC	30D9:8D	94	35	A0	01	A2	00	AD	17
2B91:F0	22	C9	50	D0	BC	20	CB	AC	2E39:2C	A9	FB	8D	B2	03	20	AE	FE	30E1:96	35	F0	55	BD	97	35	20	25
2B99:1E	A9	54	A0	34	20	18	1E	6E	2E41:03	C9	1F	F0	01	88	8C	8D	55	30E9:EC	1E	85	3B	20	AE	03	C5	34
2BA1:20	29	1E	38	E9	30	A9	04	41	2E49:35	60	12	57	41	4C	52	54	44	30F1:3B	F0	02	A2	FF	C8	D0	0B	66
2BA9:90	A8	C9	50	B0	A4	8D	90	74	2E51:42	53	4E	48	46	40	50	3F	05	30F9:E6	FC	A5	FC	CD	19	35	F0	BF
2BB1:35	4C	E5	2B	20	CB	1E	A9	3B	2E59:58	4D	49	47	4A	BE	2E	D0	4D	3101:02	B0	36	E8	EC	96	35	D0	E2
2BB9:78	A0	34	20	18	1E	A9	13	9C	2E61:2E	D9	2E	E3	2E	ED	2E	F7	CC	3109:DB	18	98	65	FB	85	3B	A5	DA
2BC1:20	7E	27	F0	8D	AC	1A	35	44	2E69:2E	01	2F	0B	2F	1A	2E	3E	32	3111:FC	69	00	85	3C	AD	18	35	A2
2BC9:A9	2C	99	46	35	C8	A9	57	0F	2E71:2F	A4	2E	B4	2E	94	2E	8A	4A	3119:C5	3B	AD	19	35	E5	3C	90	BE
2BD1:99	46	35	C8	8C	1A	35	AD	9E	2E79:2E	81	2E	58	2F	82	2F	C7	42	3121:18	38	A5	3B	ED	96	35	85	BF
2BD9:1A	35	A2	46	A0	35	20	BD	1B	2E81:2E	C8	A9	00	8D	8A	35	4C	A9	3129:29	8D	93	35	A5	3C	E9	00	3B
2BE1:FF	20	FC	2F	AD	90	35	A8	95	2E89:3A	2E	C8	20	AF	29	8D	89	70	3131:85	2A	8D	94	35	20	55	20	D0
2BE9:C9	04	90	1A	C9	08	B0	16	BF	2E91:35	4C	3A	2E	C8	20	AF	29	15	3139:60	20	CB	1E	A9	C6	A0	34	0D
2BF1:20	CB	1E	A9	63	A0	34	20	CF	2E99:8D	87	35	AD	71	35	8D	88	24	3141:20	18	1E	A9	01	8D	15	35	B5
2BF9:18	1E	20	29	1E	3B	E9	30	50	2EA1:35	4C	3A	2E	C8	20	AF	29	25	3149:60	A5	D3	C9	05	D0	25	20	32
2C01:A8	10	03	4C	53	2B	A9	01	72	2EA9:8D	85	35	AD	71	35	8D	86	B1	3151:CB	1E	A9	D0	A0	34	20	18	91
2C09:AE	90	35	20	BA	FF	20	49	E4	2EB1:35	4C	3A	2E	C8	20	AF	29	35	3159:1E	A9	0E	20	7E	27	8D	B5	5A
2C11:2B	A9	93	20	D2	FF	A9	0E	D5	2EB9:8D	80	35	4C	3A	2E	A9	00	46	3161:35	F0	0E	A0	00	B9	46	35	0F
2C19:20	D2	FF	A9	01	20	C3	FF	E0	2EC1:8D	84	35	C8	4C	3A	2E	A9	8A	3169:99	B6	35	C8	CC	1A	35	D0	83
2C21:20	C0	FF	A2	01	20	C9	FF	FF	2EC9:0A	8D	55	39	C8	4C	3A	2E	E6	3171:F4	4C	69	1E	38	A5	29	85	A0
2C29:90	03	4C	1F	2D	A2	00	8E	88	2ED1:C8	A9	01	8D	91	35	4C	3A	2A	3179:9E	ED	93	35	85	3B	A5	2A	FA
2C31:7D	35	8E	7C	35	8E	91	35	6B	2ED9:2E	C8	20	AF	29	8D	7E	35	30	3181:85	9F	ED	94	35	05	3B	D0	9A
2C39:8E	92	35	8E	55	39	BD	05	1D	2EE1:4C	3A	2E	C8	20	AF	29	8D	E4	3189:6B	A9	FF	8D	94	35	18	AD	3C
2C41:2D	9D	7E	35	E8	E0	0C	D0	6D	2EE9:7F	35	4C	3A	2E	C8	20	AF	05	3191:96	35	65	29	85	26	A9	00	E3
2C49:F5	A9	FF	8D	8C	35	8D	8A	BE	2EF1:29	8D	81	35	4C	3A	2E	C8	3A	3199:65	2A	85	27	38	AD	18	35	3A
2C51:35	A2	04	BD	10	2B	9D	04	B5	2EF9:20	AF	29	8D	82	35	4C	3A	0C	31A1:E5	9E	85	B4	AD	19	35	E5	BC
2C59:36	CA	D0	F7	AD	0A	35	85	9E	2F01:2E	C8	20	AF	29	8D	83	35	63	31A9:9F	85	B5	20	A0	1C	38	AD	89
2C61:FB	AD	0B	35	85	FC	A0	00	39	2F09:4C	3A	2E	AC	8D	35	C8	98	18	31B1:18	35	ED	96	35	8D	18	35	D9
2C69:8C	8B	35	CC	8A	35	F0	06	6F	2F11:48	20	3B	2D	68	A8	8C	8D	62	31B9:AD	19	35	E9	00	8D	19	35	1C
2C71:AD	7E	35	8D	8B	35	A9	FB	40	2F19:35	60	20	36	2F	88	8C	7C	C2	31C1:AD	B5	35	F0	2F	8D	8F	35	22
2C79:8D	BA	03	20	AE	03	10	03	4C	2F21:35	A0	01	20	AE	03	99	53	6C	31C9:A9	00	8D	90	35	20	14	25	33
2C81:4C	F2	2D	C9	1F	F0	25	99	A1	2F29:37	C8	CC	7C	35	90	F4	F0	7D	31D1:A0	00	A9	29	8D	BB	03	B9	67
2C89:54	36	C8	EE	8B	35	AD	8B	B9	2F31:F2	C8	4C	3A	2E	C8	20	AE	EB	31D9:B6	35	20	EC	1E	20	B7	03	9B
2C91:35	CD	7F	35	90	E0	8C	17	73	2F39:03	C9	1F	D0	F8	60	20	36	3C	31E1:C8	CC	B5	35	D0	F1	18	A5	0A
2C99:35	20	AE	03	C9	20	F0	0C	57	2F41:2F	88	8C	7D	35	A0	01	20	11	31E9:29	6D	B5	35	85	29	A5	2A	8C
2CA1:CE	8B	35	88	D0	F3	AC	17	3A	2F49:AE	03	99	53	38	C8	CC	7D	24	31F1:69	00	85	2A	4C	55	20	A0	F4
2CA9:35	4C	B0	2C	8C	17	35	98	4C	2F51:35	90	F4	F0	F2	4C	3A	2E	87	31F9:00	C4	54	F0	20	B1	FD	30	1B
2CB1:38	65	FB	85	FB	A5	FC	69	31	2F59:20	36	2F	4C	3A	2E	C8	20	3C	3201:1D	20	F2	2A	20	8F	32	20	C0
2CB9:00	85	FC	A0	00	AD	8C	35	22	2F61:AE	03	C9	3D	F0	07	88	AD	47	3209:15	2B	AD	92	35	F0	0A	A9	CC
2CC1:C9	FF	D0	03	20	A2	2D	AD	DC	2F69:8E	35	4C	88	2C	C8	20	AF	E2	3211:08	20	15	2B	A9	5F	20	15	F6
2CC9:8A	35	F0	03	20	C9	2D	3B	8D	2F71:29	48	AD	8E	35	29	7F	AA	0D	3219:2B	C8	4C	FA	31	60	8C	8D	30
2CD1:2E	8A	35	AD	17	35	85	54	52	2F79:68	9D	D4	35	20	3A	2E	4C	F3	3221:35	29	7F	8D	8E	35	20	F2	AF
2CD9:A9	54	85	FD	A9	36	85	FE	DC	2F81:29	2E	C8	A2	08	20	AE	03	64	3229:2A	C9	43	D0	1A	38	AD	89	21
2CE1:20	FD	31	20	DA	2D	AD	8C	24	2F89:29	3F	C9	38	F0	09	A2	09	03	3231:35	E5	54	4A	38	ED	7E	35	84
2CE9:35	C8	82	35	90	03	20	3B	FF	2F91:C9	39	F0	03	4C	53	2B	8E	06	3239:A8	A9	20	20	15	2B	88	D0	99
2CF1:2D	38	A5	FB	ED	18	35	85	23	2F99:56	39	C8	20	AE	03	C9	3A	DB	3241:FA	AC	8D	35	4C	1A	32	C9	4C
2CF9:3B	A5	FC	ED	19	35	05	3B	BA	2FA1:F0	03	4C	53	2B	C8	20	AE	63	3249:45	D0	10	38	AD	7F	35	E5	C5
2D01:F0	35	90	33	AD	7D	35	F0	25	2FA9:03	C9	1F	F0	0D	20	F2	2A	E7	3251:54	38	ED	7E	35	8A	A9	20	53
2D09:0B	A9	00	8D	7C	35	8D	81	81	2FB1:99	00	11	C0	14	B0	EB	4C	92	3259:4C	3C	32	C9	55	D0	08	AD	81
2D11:35	20	3B	2D	AD	90	35	C9	2C	2FB9:A6	2F	98	38	E9	03	A2	03	71	3261:92	35	49	01	8D	92	35	C9	80
2D19:03	D0	03	20	28	29	20	E1	93	2FC1:A0	11	20	BD	FF	20	FC	2F	3E	3269:23	D0							



```

3329:0C 05 01 12 05 04 00 42 92
3331:15 06 06 05 12 20 06 15 E6
3339:0C 0C 00 44 45 4C 45 54 F7
3341:45 20 28 53 2C 57 2C 50 F3
3349:29 00 3A 20 41 12 05 20 0A
3351:19 0F 15 20 13 15 12 05 C2
3359:3F 20 28 59 2F 4E 29 3A 41
3361:00 45 52 41 53 45 20 41 A8
3369:4C 4C 20 54 45 58 54 00 86
3371:45 52 41 53 45 20 28 53 BA
3379:2C 57 2C 50 29 3A 20 3C 05
3381:52 45 54 55 52 4E 3E 20 AA
3389:14 0F 20 05 18 09 14 00 1F
3391:50 12 05 13 13 20 06 0F AA
3399:12 0D 01 14 20 0B 05 19 FD
33A1:3A 00 53 01 16 05 3A 00 D8
33A9:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 1B
33B1:20 20 20 53 14 01 14 15 40
33B9:13 3A 00 56 05 12 09 06 26
33C1:19 20 05 12 12 0F 12 06 F5
33C9:49 0E 10 15 14 20 13 03 F5
33D1:12 05 05 0E 20 0C 09 0E 55
33D9:05 20 0C 05 0E 07 14 08 59
33E1:3A 20 00 00 00 00 4C 0F 15
33E9:01 04 3A 00 56 05 12 09 0D
33F1:06 19 3A 00 20 42 19 14 39
33F9:05 13 20 46 12 05 05 20 DE
3401:20 20 00 44 09 13 0B 20 90
3409:43 0F 0D 0D 01 0E 04 3A CB
3411:00 24 4E 0F 20 12 0F 0F B3
3419:0D 00 4E 0F 20 14 05 18 36
3421:14 20 09 0E 20 02 15 06 D6
3429:06 05 12 2E 00 20 50 12 2E
3431:09 0E 14 20 14 0F 3A 20 97
3439:3C 53 3E 03 12 05 05 0E 49
3441:2C 3C 44 3E 09 13 0B 2C 12
3449:3C 50 3E 12 09 0E 14 05 7A
3451:12 3F 00 44 05 16 09 03 6C
3459:05 20 0E 15 0D 02 05 12 EB
3461:3F 00 53 05 03 0F 0E 04 98
3469:01 12 19 20 01 04 04 12 2E
3471:05 13 13 20 23 3F 00 50 EB
3479:12 09 0E 14 20 14 0F 20 BF
3481:06 09 0C 05 0E 01 0D 05 94
3489:3A 00 20 50 12 09 0E 14 FC
3491:09 0E 07 2E 2E 2E 2E 2E 7A
3499:00 49 0E 13 05 12 14 20 FF
34A1:0E 05 18 14 20 13 08 05 F8
34A9:05 14 2C 20 10 12 05 13 07
34B1:13 20 3C 52 45 54 55 52 D0
34B9:4E 3E 00 48 15 0E 14 20 86
34C1:06 0F 12 3A 00 4E 0F 14 42
34C9:20 06 0F 15 0E 04 00 52 C9
34D1:05 10 0C 01 03 05 20 17 D5
34D9:09 14 08 3A 00 45 58 49 7F
34E1:54 20 53 10 05 05 04 53 7F
34E9:03 12 09 10 14 00 49 0E BB
34F1:13 05 12 14 20 4D 0F 04 01
34F9:05 00 26 20 42 0F 02 20 1E
3501:4B 0F 04 01 04 05 0B 00 AF
3509:2A 00 00 00 00 00 00 88

```

## Program 2: SpeedScript File-Conversion Utility

```

QE 100 PRINT CHR$(14); "{CLR}
      {RVS}[2 SPACES]SPEEDSCR
      IPT FILE CONVERSION PRO
      GRAM[2 SPACES]"
PE 110 GOSUB 410
AS 120 INPUT "[DOWN]INPUT FILE
      {SPACE}NAME";IS
JB 130 IF IS="" THEN 120
SA 140 INPUT "[DOWN]OUTPUT FILE
      NAME";OS
XC 150 PRINT "[DOWN]{RVS}D[OFF]
      ISK, {RVS}S[OFF]CREEN,
      {SPACE}[RVS]P[OFF]RINTE
      R, {RVS}O[OFF]THER"
JB 160 GETKEY K$
AF 170 DV=-(K$="T")-3*(K$="S")
      -4*(K$="P")-8*(K$="D"):
      SA=7
QB 180 IF DV=0 THEN INPUT "DEVI

```

```

CE NUMBER";DV:INPUT"SEC
ONDARY ADDRESS";SA
KX 190 PRINT"[2 DOWN]WHICH CON
VERSION:"
BF 200 PRINT"[DOWN]1) SPEEDSCR
IPT TO COMMODORE ASCII"
HG 210 PRINT"[DOWN]2) SPEEDSCR
IPT TO TRUE ASCII"
BG 220 PRINT"[DOWN]3) COMMODO
E ASCII TO SPEEDSCRIPT"
DG 230 GETKEY K$:IF K$<"1" OR
      {SPACE}K$>"3" THEN 230
ER 240 ADR=4864+(VAL(K$)-1)*3
EX 250 DCLEAR:REM OMIT THIS LI
      NE IF YOU'VE CHANGED TH
      E DRIVE'S SPEED
AS 260 OPEN 1,8,3,IS:IF DS<>0
      {SPACE}THEN FS=IS:GOTO
      {SPACE}390
FX 270 IF DV<>8 THEN OPEN 2,DV
      ,SA,OS:GOTO 360
FF 280 IF K$="3" THEN EX$="P,
      W":ELSE K$="S,W"
HM 290 OPEN 2,8,SA,"0:"+OS+EX$
HX 300 IF DS=0 THEN 360:ELSE F
      S=OS
FH 310 IF DS<>63 THEN 390
QS 320 PRINT"[DOWN]";FS;" EXIS
      TS... REPLACE? ({RVS}Y
      {OFF}/[RVS]N[OFF])"
JE 330 GETKEY K$:IF K$="N" THE
      N 400
MB 340 IF K$<>"Y" THEN 330
CB 350 CLOSE 2:SCRATCH(OS):GOT
      O 290
KR 360 BANK 15:SYS(ADR)
RR 370 IF(PEEK(144)AND191)<>0
      {SPACE}THEN PRINT"
      [DOWN]I/O ERROR DURING
      {SPACE}CONVERSION!":GOT
      O 400
SK 380 PRINT"[DOWN]DONE!":GOTO
      400
GB 390 PRINT"[DOWN]DISK ERROR
      {SPACE}OPENING ";FS:PRI
      NT DS$
HH 400 PRINT"[3 DOWN]RUN[3 UP]
      ":CLOSE 2:CLOSE 1:END
AC 410 BANK 15:FOR I=4864 TO 5
      052:READ A:POKE I,A:CK=
      CK+A:NEXT
DR 420 IF CK=22903 THEN RETURN
SG 430 PRINT"[2 DOWN]{RVS}ERRO
      R IN DATA STATEMENTS!":
      END
MP 440 DATA 76,9,19,76,62,19,7
      6,114,19,32
XX 450 DATA 225,255,240,18,32,
      156,19,32,35,19
JR 460 DATA 32,183,255,72,32,1
      69,19,104,41,64
GA 470 DATA 240,233,76,204,255
      ,133,251,41,64,10
RP 480 DATA 5,251,41,191,133,2
      51,41,32,73,32
JE 490 DATA 10,5,251,201,95,20
      8,2,169,13,133
DC 500 DATA 251,96,32,225,255,
      240,44,32,156,19
RP 510 DATA 32,35,19,41,127,20
      1,65,144,18,201
RE 520 DATA 91,176,14,170,165,
      251,41,128,73,128
PX 530 DATA 74,74,133,251,138,
      5,251,133,251,32
FJ 540 DATA 183,255,72,32,169,
      19,104,41,64,240
AH 550 DATA 207,76,204,255,32,
      225,255,240,34,32
PG 560 DATA 156,19,201,13,208,
      2,169,31,72,41
XJ 570 DATA 128,74,133,251,104
      ,41,63,5,251,133

```

```

GC 580 DATA 251,32,183,255,72,
      32,169,19,104,41
ME 590 DATA 64,240,217,76,204,
      255,32,204,255,162
BP 600 DATA 1,32,198,255,176,1
      8,76,207,255,32
HC 610 DATA 204,255,162,2,32,2
      01,255,176,5,165
EC 620 DATA 251,76,210,255,104
      ,104,76,204,255

```

## Horizons: Cricket Graphics

See instructions in article on page 76 before typing in.

```

C000:4C 0F C0 4C 43 C0 4C 6B 69
C008:C0 4C 8D C0 4C D9 C0 20 26
C010:9D C1 F0 05 C9 01 F0 16 89
C018:60 AD 00 DD 29 FC 09 03 65
C020:8D 00 DD A9 15 8D 18 D0 9E
C028:A9 1B 8D 11 D0 60 A9 3B 9E
C030:8D 11 D0 A9 38 8D 18 D0 6A
C038:AD 00 DD 29 FC 09 01 8D 7A
C040:00 DD 60 78 A5 01 29 FE 4F
C048:85 01 A2 20 A9 A0 8D 59 67
C050:C0 A9 00 8D 58 C0 A8 99 26
C058:FF FF 88 D0 FA EE 59 C0 FE
C060:CA D0 F4 A5 01 09 01 85 28
C068:01 58 60 20 9D C1 0A 0A A0
C070:0A 0A 85 FB 20 9D C1 29 0E
C078:0F 05 FB A0 FA 99 FF 8B 16
C080:99 F9 8C 99 F3 8D 99 ED 6F
C088:8E 88 D0 F1 60 20 9D C1 2D
C090:8D 11 C2 20 9D C1 8D 12 98
C098:C2 A5 64 8D 13 C2 20 9D CB
C0A0:C1 8D 14 C2 20 A9 C1 78 B8
C0A8:A5 01 29 FE 85 01 A0 C0 C3
C0B0:A5 FF AE 11 C2 F0 08 CA A0
C0B8:F0 0D CA F0 10 58 60 49 4A
C0C0:FF 31 FB 91 FB D0 0A 11 6F
C0C8:FB 91 FB D0 04 51 FB 91 28
C0D0:FB A5 01 09 01 85 01 58 E2
C0D8:60 20 9D C1 85 F9 20 9D 54
C0E0:C1 8D 12 C2 A5 64 8D 13 02
C0E8:C2 20 9D C1 8D 14 C2 20 06
C0F0:A9 C1 A9 00 A2 07 9D 15 6E
C0F8:C2 9D 25 C2 DE 25 C2 9D C2
C100:2D C2 CA 10 F1 AD 10 C2 4E
C108:6A 6A A9 0D 2A 85 FA 06 C4
C110:F9 26 FA 06 F9 26 FA 06 3E
C118:F9 26 FA 78 A5 01 48 29 F3
C120:FA 85 01 A0 07 B1 F9 99 39
C128:1D C2 88 10 F8 A5 FB 18 6B
C130:69 08 85 FD A9 00 65 FC 08
C138:85 FE A2 07 1E 1D C2 3E 2C
C140:15 C2 1E 25 C2 3E 2D C2 41
C148:CA 10 F1 66 FF 90 EB A0 94
C150:00 A2 00 BD 25 C2 31 FB EA
C158:1D 15 C2 91 FB BD 2D C2 15
C160:31 FD 1D 1D C2 91 FD E6 B0
C168:FB D0 02 E6 FC E6 FD D0 1D
C170:02 E6 FE A5 FD 29 07 D0 5C
C178:1A A9 38 18 65 FB 85 FB 1E
C180:A9 01 65 FC 85 FC A9 38 41
C188:18 65 FD 85 FD A9 01 65 87
C190:FE 85 FE E8 E0 08 D0 BB E7
C198:68 85 01 58 60 20 FD AE 85
C1A0:20 9E AD 20 9B BC A5 65 14
C1A8:60 AD 02 DD 09 03 8D 02 57
C1B0:DD AD 00 DD 29 03 49 03 57
C1B8:4A 6A 6A 85 FC AD 18 D0 41
C1C0:8D 10 C2 29 08 0A 0A 05 7B
C1C8:FC 85 FC AD 14 C2 48 29 0C
C1D0:07 85 FB 68 4A 4A 4A F7
C1D8:F0 10 A9 40 18 65 FB 85 E5
C1E0:FB A9 01 65 FC 85 FC 88 C3
C1E8:D0 F0 6E 13 C2 90 02 E6 53
C1F0:FC AD 12 C2 48 29 F8 18 BD
C1F8:65 FB 85 FB 90 02 E6 FC F5
C200:A9 80 85 FF 68 29 07 AA CB
C208:F0 05 46 FF CA D0 FB 60 02

```



• A few bugs escaped us in "80-Column Disk Sector Editor" (August). When you change disks with the exchange-disk (E) command, a sector is read in from the new disk from the same track and sector as the previous disk. The information on the screen will be that of the current disk, but the value in the *Byte*: box at the lower left of the screen will be left over from the previous disk. This problem can be corrected by renumbering line 2250 to line 2225. Be sure to delete the original line 2250 after renumbering.

Another problem with the exchange-disk command involves going from a double-sided disk to a single-sided disk. If you are examining a sector from the second side of a double-sided disk (tracks 36-70) and you type E to change to a single-sided disk, the disk drive will return an ILLEGAL TRACK OR SECTOR error. Add the following line to fix this bug.

```
RJ 4685 IF NS=1 AND TR>35 THEN TR=18:SE=0
```

The following changes are enhancements, not corrections. Modifying the directory track (18) of a disk can cause the Block Availability Map to become outdated. This can be prevented by validating the disk before exiting to BASIC. If you do not want to make

this modification (perhaps you use 80-Column Disk Sector Editor with GEOS disks), do not make the changes to lines 460 and 510 shown below.

Many sector editors for the 64 and 128 allow you to place the cursor on a pointer (like the pointers to the start of a file in directory entries) and press a key to follow the pointer. This feature is easily added to 80-Column Disk Sector Editor while adding only a few extra lines to the program. To use the new jump command, position the cursor over the pointer you want to follow and press the J key (think of Jump).

Another feature common to most disk sector editors is the ability to print a hardcopy of the contents of a disk sector. Again, this feature is easy to add. To use the print command, simply display the desired sector on the screen, be sure your printer is turned on, and press the P key. Print works with Commodore compatible printers and should work with most suitably interfaced non-Commodore printers.

As you will note, these enhancements are not only very useful, but also very small. To make these modifications, first change the following lines:

```
JQ 130 DIM KP(20)
FP 140 FORA=1TO20:READ KP(A):NEXTA
JA 430 LOOPUNTILL=21
BF 440 ONLGOSUB630,630,760,760,890,1050,1110,
1260,4050,570,1700,1810,1390,1540,2300
,2180,2610,480,5000,6000
RF 460 OPEN1,8,15,"V0":CLOSE1:PRINT"BASIC V7.
0":END
RJ 510 PRINTRD$;"_VALIDATING. PLEASE WAIT...
{3 DOWN}"
PH 3520 PRINTRD$;"S: SEND COMMAND{2 SPACES}F:
FORMAT DISK{4 SPACES}N: NEXT MENU
{3 SPACES}P: PRINT{8 SPACES}Q: QUIT P
ROG."
GK 3530 PRINT"C: CATALOG DISK{2 SPACES}E: EXC
HANGE DISK{2 SPACES}M: MOVE BLOCK
{2 SPACES}J: JUMP TO PTR"
BQ 4840 DATA 40,73,43,74,28,42,46,22,9,39,13,
20,8,18,21,14,36,62,34,41
```

Then add these:

```
AA 5000 T1=TR:S1=SE
MP 5010 IF X<15 OR Y<15 THEN BEGIN:TR=PEEK(71
68+X+16*Y):SE=PEEK(7169+X+16*Y)
RM 5020 IF TR<1 OR TR>FNT(NS) OR SE<0 OR SE>F
NSC(TR) THEN PRINTCHR$(7);:TR=T1:SE=S
1:RETURN
FP 5030 GOSUB 580:GOSUB2990:BEND:ELSE PRINTCH
R$(7);
JK 5040 RETURN
GG 6000 WINDOW 0,0,79,24:OPEN4,4,7:OPEN3,3
EC 6010 PRINT#4,CHR$(13):PRINT"{HOME}";:FORI=
0TO22:CHAR,0,I:FORJ=0TO78:GET#3,A$:IF
A$>CHR$(31)ANDAS<CHR$(127)ORA$>CHR$(1
59)THENPRINT#4,A$;:ELSEPRINT#4," ";
DH 6020 NEXT:PRINT#4,CHR$(13);:GET#3,A$:NEXT:
PRINT#4,":PRINTCHR$(27)"O";:CLOSE4:CLO
SE3
PQ 6030 WINDOW 0,18,79,22:GOSUB 4200:GOSUB430
0:RETURN
```

Many thanks to Charles Kluepfel for providing these corrections and enhancements.

## 1541/1571 Drive Alignment

**1541/1571 Drive Alignment** reports the alignment condition of the disk drive as you perform adjustments. On screen help is available while the program is running. Includes features for speed adjustment and stop adjustment. Complete instruction manual on aligning both 1541 and 1571 drives. Even includes instructions on how to load alignment program when nothing else will load! Works on the C64, SX64, C128 in 64 or 128 mode, 1541, 1571 in either 1541 or 1571 mode! Autoboots to all modes. Second disk drive fully supported. Program disk, calibration disk and instruction manual only \$34.95!

## Super Disk Utilities

**Super Disk Utilities** is the ultimate utilities disk for the 1571 disk drive and C128 computer. An 80 column monitor is required. SDU will copy whole disks (with 1 or 2 drives), perform many CP/M and MS-DOS utility functions, edit any track or sector, trace files, copy files, rename a disk, rename a file, change disk format (without affecting data), scratch or unscratch files, lock or unlock files, erase a track or a whole disk, create auto-boot, assemble/disassemble drive RAM or ROM, analyze disk format, format in MFM, CPM+, 1541, or 1571 format, reads CPM+ directories, contains a 1571 drive monitor, fully supports a second 1571 drive, performs direct DOS commands and much, much more! Options window displays all choices available at any given time. Many utilities also work on the 1541 drive. No need for numerous utility disks! SDU does it all! Only \$39.95!

**Free shipping & handling!** No surcharge for credit card orders! Immediate shipping! Illinois residents add 8% sales tax. Order from:

**Free Spirit Software, Inc.**  
538 S. Edgewood  
La Grange, IL 60525  
(312) 352-7323





# The Commodore Connection

## COMMODORE COMPUTERS

## PRINTERS

## AMIGA SOFTWARE



### AMIGA 500 SYSTEM

Includes: A500, 1 Meg, A1080 Monitor, Mouse, Amiga DOS, Kaleidoscope.....Call for Best Price!

### COMMODORE 64 SYSTEM

Includes: CB64C Computer, CB1541C Disk Drive, CB1802 Monitor.....599.00  
128 System Package w/2022.....759.00  
CBM128 Mouse.....34.99  
CBM128 512K Memory Expansion.....169.00  
C64 256K Expansion.....149.00  
C64 Power Supply.....29.99  
Amiga 1 MB Board/OK.....249.00  
Amiga Genlock Interface.....239.00  
Amiga Sidecar.....799.00

## ACCESSORIES

Allsop Disk File 30-3 1/2'.....9.99  
Datashield S85 - 6 outlet surge.....69.99  
Curtis Safe Strip - 6 outlet surge.....19.99  
Curtis Universal Printer Stand.....17.99  
Computer Specialties Power Plus.....54.99  
CB128 Universal Monitor Cable.....16.99

## MONITORS

### COMMODORE

Commodore 1802.....199.00  
Commodore 2002.....319.00

### MAGNAVOX

8502 13" Composite Color.....179.00  
8562 13" Composite/RGB.....279.00  
8CM515 14" Composite/RGB.....289.00

### ZENITH

ZVM 1220/1230.....(ea.) 99.99

### AMIGA

1080 Hi-Res Color.....299.00

## MODEMS

### ANCHOR

Volkmodem 12 300/1200.....89.99  
6480 300-1200 Baud for 64/128.....109.00  
Omiga 80 300-1200 Baud for Amiga.....119.00

### HAYES

Smartmodem 300.....139.00  
Smartmodem 1200.....319.00

### COMMODORE

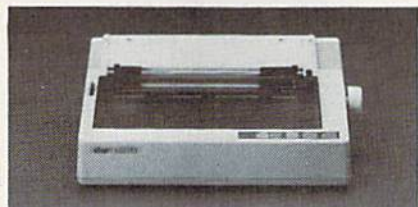
Amiga 1680-1200 BPS.....139.00  
CBM 1660 (C-64).....49.99  
CBM 1670 (C-128).....99.99

### NOVATION

Parrot 1200.....139.00

### PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

1200 BPS External.....159.00



### STAR MICRONICS

### NX-10 120 cps Dot Matrix Printer

**\$189**

### EPSON

LX-800 150 cps, 80 Col.....179.00  
FX-86E, FX-286E.....Call  
EX-800 300 cps, 80 Col.....399.00  
LQ-1000 24 wire, 132 Col.....599.00  
Hi-80 4 Pen Plotter.....319.00

### BROTHER

M-1109 100 cps, 9 Pin.....209.00  
HR-40 40 cps Daisywheel.....599.00

### HEWLETT PACKARD

Think Jet.....379.00

### OKIDATA

Okimate 20 Color Printer.....139.00  
ML-182 120 cps Dot Matrix.....239.00  
ML-192 160 cps Dot Matrix.....369.00  
ML-292 200 cps 80 Col.....459.00

### STAR MICRONICS

NX-10 120 cps Dot Matrix.....189.00  
NX-15 120 cps, 132 Col.....359.00

### TOSHIBA

P321SL 24 Wire 80 column.....539.00  
P351C 24 Pin Color.....1099.00

## DRIVES

### COMMODORE

1581 3 1/2" Ext.....229.00  
Amiga 2010 3 1/2" Internal.....Call  
Amiga 1010 3 1/2".....219.00  
Amiga 1020 5 1/4".....189.00  
1541C.....179.00  
1571.....239.00

### CSI

10 mb (64-128).....949.00

### XEBEC

20 mb (Amiga) 9720H.....849.00

## DISKETTES

### MAXELL

MD1-M SS/DD 5 1/4".....8.49  
MD2-DM DS/DD 5 1/4".....9.49  
MD2-HDM 5 1/4" Hi Density.....19.49  
MF1-DDM 3 1/2" SS/DD.....12.49  
MF2-DDM 3 1/2" DS/DD.....18.49

### SONY

MD1D SS/DD 5 1/4".....7.99  
MD2D DS/DD 5 1/4".....9.49  
MD2HD 5 1/4" Hi Density.....20.49  
MFD-IDD 3 1/2" SS/DD.....12.99  
MFD-2DD 3 1/2" DS/DD.....19.99



### Micro Systems ORGANIZE **\$64.99**

### AEGIS DEVELOPMENT

Animator/Images.....83.99  
Draw Plus.....149.00

### COMMODORE

Textcraft w/Graphic Craft.....59.99  
Assembler.....79.99  
Enhancer DOS 1.2.....14.99

### DISCOVERY SOFTWARE

Marauder Back-up.....32.99  
Grabbit.....24.99

### ELECTRONIC ARTS

Deluxe Paint II.....97.99  
Seven Cities of Gold.....31.99  
Arctic Fox.....31.99  
Deluxe Print.....74.99  
Instant Music.....34.99  
Deluxe Video Version 1.2.....97.99

### INFOCOM

Hitchhiker's Guide.....28.99

### MICRO ILLUSIONS

Dynamic-Cad.....339.00

### MINDSCAPE

Halley Project.....31.99

### MICRO SYSTEMS

Analyze Version 2.0.....119.00  
Scribble.....64.99  
On-Line/Comm.....46.99

### NEW TEK INC.

Digi-View.....159.00

### SUBLOGIC

Flight Simulator II.....31.99

### V.I.P.

V.I.P. Professional.....112.00

## C64/128 SOFTWARE

### COMMODORE

Jane-integrated (128).....39.99  
Geos for 64, 64C, 128.....42.99

### BRODERBUND

The Print Shop.....29.99  
Graphics Library 1,2,3.....(ea.) 17.99  
The Toy Shop.....39.99  
Print Shop Companion.....24.99

### PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

Fleet Systems II C128/64.....49.99  
Fleet Systems III C128.....49.99  
Spell Right.....4.99

### PFS

File.....29.99

### SUBLOGIC

Flight Simulator.....37.99  
Jet Simulator C64.....37.99

In the U.S.A. and Canada

**Call toll-free 1-800-233-8950**

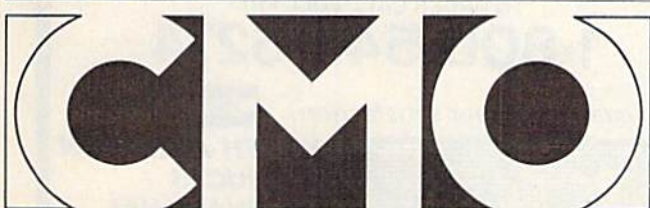
Outside the U.S.A. 717-327-9575 Telex 5106017898 Fax 717-327-1217

Corporate and Educational Institutions call toll-free: 1-800-221-4283

CMO. 477 East Third Street, Dept. A410, Williamsport, PA 17701

All major credit cards accepted.

**POLICY:** Add 3%, minimum \$7.00 shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal & company checks require 3 weeks clearance. For faster delivery use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. PA residents add 6% sales tax. Defective software will be replaced with same item only. All items subject to availability and price change. All sales final, returned shipments are subject to restocking fee.



**COMPUTER MAIL ORDER**



## NEW! Take The Heat Off Your 64/128 Drive!

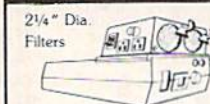
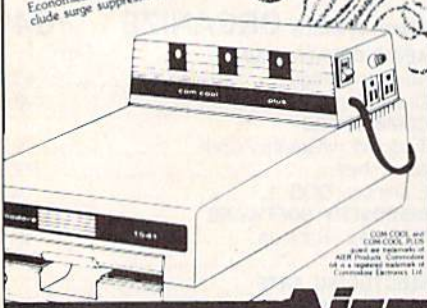
Overheating and line surges are a major cause of frustrating program malfunctions and permanent damage to your Commodore disk drive. Now, for the first time, you can protect your investment with the COM-COOL PLUS™ Cooling Fan/Surge Protector.

1. Washable filters remove dust before drives.
2. Quiet fan can cool two stacked disk drives.
3. Foam base holds unit firmly in place.
4. Protected outlets clip spikes at a safe 130V. Replaceable fuse.
5. Pilot lights monitor power, ground and SURGE protection.

Two models for use with Commodore 1541 or 1571 drives

COM-COOL PLUS™ \$59.95  
Cooling Fan/Surge Protector

COM-COOL™ \$39.95  
Economical cooling unit (does not include surge suppression and line filter)



**AIER**  
AIER PRODUCTS  
522 West Bergen  
Milwaukee, WI 53217  
**414-277-9120**

Distributed exclusively by:  
**CS** COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICE • A CHAS. LEVY CONSULTING COMPANY  
495-A Buse Road, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007-2114 • In IL call 800-331-SOFT  
DEALERS ONLY CALL 1-800-422-4912

## USED COMPUTERS Buy • Sell • Trade

New and Used  
Commodore — IBM — Atari  
Hardware, Software, Books  
and Accessories

**\$ \$ CASH \$ \$**

We will pay you cash for all  
Commodore and compatible  
equipment, even if it's damaged!

### TRADE-INS

Now, you can trade-in your system  
or pieces for new or used products.  
Upgrade your system quickly and  
hassle free.

PRINTERS • COMPUTERS • MODEMS  
DISK DRIVES • MONITORS • SOFTWARE  
ACCESSORIES

Try our BBS: (303) 939-8174 (Modem)

CALL NOW!

**Computer Repeats, Inc.**

2121 4th Street  
Boulder, CO 80302

Call: (303) 939-8144 M-F 2-11 pm MT

VISA, MC, CHOICE, C.O.D.



## READY-TO-USE GEOS GRAPHICS DISKS

Attention GEOS users! Tired of going through the cost and expense of converting other graphics to the GEOS format? Here are disks of ORIGINAL graphics that take advantage of the great GEOS operating system! Created with GEOS for GEOS, each of these disks provide a selection of graphics that will tickle the eye (and the wallet).

**DISKART 1** (assorted)  
Graphic Goodies 1  
Holidays 1

Weather Stuff 1  
GEOpaint Tips 1

Graphic Goodies 2  
GEOpaint Tips 2

**DISKART 2** (assorted)  
Graphic Goodies 3  
Workdisk Labels  
Musical Stuff 1

U.S. Map 1  
Holidays 2

Little Guys 1  
GEOpaint Tips 1

**DISKART 3** (wheels and wings)  
Vehicles 1  
Porsche 959  
Tin Lizzies

Vehicles 2  
F4 Phantom  
Newport 17

DC-3 Airliner  
Warbirds 1

**DISKART 4** (assorted)  
Little Guys 2  
C64 and Perths

Ovals/Blocks/etc  
Tools 1

Foodstuff 1  
Spring/Summer stuff

**DISKART 5** (assorted)  
Make-A-Face  
Banners 1  
Little Women 2

Drafting Equip  
Flowchart Symbols  
Houses 1

Vehicles 3  
Little Women 1

**DISKFORMS** (5 different, blank, forms, plus 3 ready-to-print forms)  
INSTRUCTIONS  
Blankform 1  
Blankform 2  
Blankform 4

Lined Paper  
Inventory Form  
Blankform 3  
Blankform 5

Delivery Receipt  
Bank Deposit Form  
GEOpaint Tips 1

**MUSI-KIT** (create professional-looking sheet music)  
Musical Info  
Musical Kit  
Large Instruments

Piano Title  
Single Title  
Sample Sheet

Piano Staff  
Single Staff

### To Order,

Send \$8.50 for each disk (U.S. Funds)  
(Check or M.O. only) (foreign order add \$1.75 per disk)

CA res add 6.5% tax

TO: **Those Designers**

3330 Lewis Avenue, Signal Hill, CA 90807

GEOS is a registered trademark of Berkeley Softworks

## We Do Windows...Quickly!



## C-MORE

An Operating System for the Commodore 64.

- USE YOUR COMMODORE LIKE A PC!
- Let C-More teach you all about business computing! Control multiple applications in windows. Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Scientific Calculator, Disk Utility and Comparative-Buyer programs are all included!
- Comprehensive 450-page manual provides tutorials, step-by-step instructions, examples and illustrations, for any level user!
- WRITE COMMODORE BASIC PROGRAMS FOR C-MORE!!

**1-800-628-2828 ext. 790**

Visa and Mastercard Accepted  
or mail \$49.95 plus \$4.50 shipping & handling  
(\$6.00 shipping in Canada)

(Georgia residents add \$2.00 sales tax)

C-More Products, P.O. Box 81548 Chamblee, GA 30366

Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

"Commodore" is a trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.

# 1541

## COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE

# \$159

## APPLE II COMPATIBLE DRIVES JOYSTICKS...MODEMS

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE

**1-800-544-6274**

We guarantee your satisfaction!



**NORTH AMERICAN  
PRODUCTS  
INTERNATIONAL**

5892 MAIN STREET / SPRINGFIELD, OR 97478 / 503-741-1222



# MONTGOMERY GRANT

115 Nassau St. NY., NY. 10038  
Bet. Beekman & Ann Sts. (212) 732-4500  
Open Mon-Fri, 8:30-6:30/Sat, 9:30-6/  
Sun, 9:30-5:30

Penn. Station, Amtrack Level Beneath  
Madison Sq. Garden, NY., NY. 10001  
(212) 594-7140 Open Mon-Wed, 8:30-8/Thurs  
& Fri, 8:30-9/Sat & Sun, 10-7

PHONE and MAIL ORDERS **1(800)345-7058** IN NEW YORK STATE CALL  
CALL TOLL FREE **(212) 732-4500**

ALL COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS COME COMPLETE WITH  
AC ADAPTOR, OWNER'S MANUAL AND ALL CONNECTING  
CABLES.

OPEN  
7 DAYS  
A WEEK  
FOR ORDERS

ALL MERCHANDISE IS BRAND NEW AND FACTORY FRESH,  
COMPLETE WITH MFR. U.S.A. WARRANTY.

## commodore C-128



128 K RAM  
Powered  
Personal  
Computer

**\$219<sup>95</sup>**

## commodore C-64C



64 K RAM With Geos Program!  
Powered  
Home Computer

**\$144<sup>95</sup>**

## commodore PC10-1

IBM, PC/XT  
Compatible  
512K Ram Expandable to 640K  
MS-DOS 3.2  
Parallel and Serial Ports  
Full 1 Year  
Warranty

**\$519<sup>95</sup>**

PC10-2 640K Computer  
w/2 360K Drives..... **\$659**

## AMIGA

AMIGA 1000  
512K  
COMPUTER  
SYSTEM

Complete with  
1080 Monitor

**\$999<sup>95</sup>**



AMIGA 500  
IN STOCK!

AMIGA 2000.....CALL  
ALL AMIGA  
PERIPHERALS IN STOCK

## commodore COMPUTER PACKAGES

Get it all together & save!

### C-64C COLOR PACKAGE



- Commodore 64C Computer
- Commodore 1541c Disk Drive
- Commodore Color Printer
- Color Monitor

With Geos Program!

**\$529<sup>95</sup>**

### C-64C COMPLETE PACKAGE



- Commodore 64C Computer
- Commodore 1541 Disk Drive
- Commodore Color Printer
- 12" Monitor

**\$379<sup>95</sup>**

### C-128 COMPLETE PACKAGE



- Commodore 128 Computer
- Commodore 1541 Disk Drive
- 12" Monitor
- Commodore Color Printer

**\$479<sup>95</sup>**

Color  
Monitor  
ADD \$130

To substitute 1571 for 1541  
add **\$65<sup>00</sup>**

### C-128 DELUXE PACKAGE



- Commodore 128 Computer
- Commodore 1571 Disk Drive
- Commodore 1902 Color Monitor
- Commodore 80 Column Printer

**\$759<sup>95</sup>**

## commodore PERIPHERALS / PRINTERS

- NEW C-1541C NEW Disk Drive **\$149<sup>95</sup>**
- C-1571 Disk Drive **\$214<sup>95</sup>**
- C-1902 RGB Color Monitor **\$229<sup>95</sup>**
- C-1802 Color monitor **\$169<sup>95</sup>**
- C-1351 Mouse for any Commodore Computer **\$39<sup>95</sup>**
- C-1700 128K Expansion Module **\$99<sup>95</sup>**
- C-1750 512K Expansion Module **\$169<sup>95</sup>**
- C-1670 Auto Modem **\$109<sup>95</sup>**
- C-1764 Expansion Module **Call**

- commodore MPS-803C PRINTER **\$129<sup>95</sup>**
- MPS-1000 PRINTER **\$199<sup>95</sup>**
- MPS-1200 PRINTER **\$229<sup>95</sup>**

- NEW C-128-D **Call**
- NEW 1581 Disk Drive **Call**

- GEOS Software..... **\$34<sup>95</sup>**
- XETEC Jr. Interface..... **\$39<sup>95</sup>**
- XETEC Sr. Interface..... **\$59<sup>95</sup>**
- C128 Power Supply..... **\$39<sup>95</sup>**
- C64, C64-C Power Supply..... **\$29<sup>95</sup>**

## COMPUTER PRINTERS

- PANASONIC 1091 I **\$159<sup>95</sup>**
- stair NB24-10..... **\$419<sup>95</sup>**
- NB24-15..... **\$629<sup>95</sup>**
- SG-10C..... **\$179<sup>95</sup>**
- NX-10..... **\$159<sup>95</sup>**
- NX-10C..... **\$179<sup>95</sup>**
- NX-15..... **\$309<sup>95</sup>**
- PAN. 1080 I..... **\$169<sup>95</sup>**
- ND-15..... **\$399<sup>95</sup>**
- NR-15..... **\$479<sup>95</sup>**
- NB-15..... **\$849<sup>95</sup>**
- NL-10 w/Comm. Cartridge..... **\$239<sup>95</sup>**
- OKIDATA 120 PRINTER **\$199<sup>95</sup>**
- OKIMATE 20 with Plug 'n' Print **\$189<sup>95</sup>**

## EPSON

- LX-86 Printer..... **\$199<sup>95</sup>**
- FX-86E Printer..... **\$309<sup>95</sup>**
- FX-286E Printer..... **\$469<sup>95</sup>**
- LQ-800 Printer..... **\$469<sup>95</sup>**
- LQ-1000 Printer..... **\$599<sup>95</sup>**
- EX-1000 Printer..... **\$489<sup>95</sup>**

## COMPUTER PACKAGES

- EPSON EQUITY I PACKAGE IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE
- Equity I Computer
- 256K RAM Power
- Dual 360K Disk Drives
- 12" High Resolution Monitor
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- \$599<sup>95</sup>**
- BLUE CHIP IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE PKG.
- Blue Chip Keyboard
- 512K Expandable to 640K
- 6 Expansion Slots
- Optional 20MB Hard Drive
- All Hook-up Cables
- Adaptors • Package of 10 Diskettes • 12" Monitor
- \$529<sup>95</sup>**
- apple IIC /w MONITOR **\$699<sup>95</sup>**



WE INVITE CORPORATE  
& EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Certified check, Bank check, Mastercard, Visa, Am-Ex, Diner's Club, Carte-Blanche, Discover Card and C.O.D.s accepted. \* No additional surcharge for credit card orders. Non-certified checks must wait 4-6 weeks clearance. Money orders are non-certified checks. N.Y. residents add applicable sales tax. Prices and availability subject to change without notice—so call before placing your order. Not responsible for typographic errors. Return of defective merchandise must have prior return authorization number, or returns will not be accepted. IBM PC/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp. All orders can be shipped Air Express—call for details.



# SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA

S.D. of A.

For Orders Only—1-800-225-7638  
PA Orders—1-800-223-7784  
Customer Service 412-361-5291

- Free shipping on orders over \$100 in continental USA
- No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your card is not charged until we ship

Commodore 64/128 Bargain Basement—Dozens of Titles For Less Than \$10!

## AVANTAGE

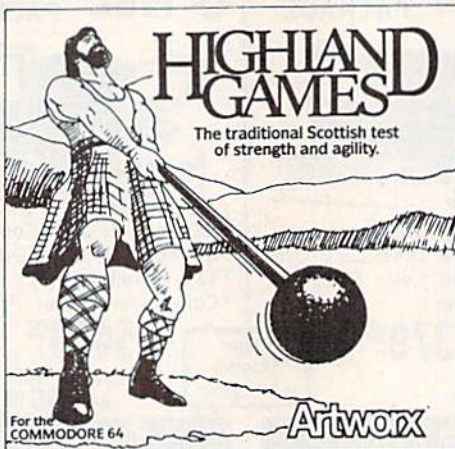
Now, you have the power of transformation... you are Deceptor!

Deceptor  
Our Discount Price \$9.88



ACCOLADE	Sigma 7	\$9.88
Dambusters	Spy vs. Spy 1 & 2	\$9.88
Law of the West	BRODERBUND	
PSI-5 Trading Co.	Choplifter/David's	
ACTIVISION	Midnight Magic	\$9.88
Cross Country	Karateka	\$9.88
Road Race	Loderunner	\$9.88
Ghostbusters	CDA	
Hacker	America Cooks Series:	
Little Computer People	American	\$9.88
Pitfall/Demon Attack	Chinese	\$9.88
ARTWORX	French	\$9.88
Beach Blanket	Italian	\$9.88
Volleyball	Mexican	\$9.88
Equestrian Show	World of Wines:	
Jumper	Award Winning	
Highland Games	Wines	\$9.88
Hole in One • Six	Bordeaux	\$9.88
Police Cadet	Champagne	\$9.88
Thai Boxing	EASY WORKING/	
ARTWORX PX	SPINNAKER	
Cave Fighter	Filer	\$6.88
Galaxy	Planner	\$6.88
Jumpin Jimmy	Writer	\$6.88
Pro Boxing	ELECTRIC DREAMS	
Starbase Defense	Spindizzy	\$9.88
Zodiac	Zoids	\$9.88
AVANTAGE	ELECTRONIC ARTS	
Deceptor	Adventure Const. Set	\$9.88
Desert Fox	America's Cup Sailing	\$9.88
Power	Archon	\$9.88

Archon 2: Adept	\$9.88	MASTERTRONIC	
Cut & Paste WP	\$9.88	Action Biker	\$6.88
Financial Cookbook	\$9.88	Boulder	\$6.88
Heart of Africa	\$9.88	Captain Zap	\$6.88
Lords of Conquest	\$9.88	Feud	\$6.88
Mail Order Monsters	\$9.88	Games Creator	\$9.88
Mind Mirror	\$9.88	Infinity Machine (R)	\$9.88
Movie Maker	\$9.88	Knight Games	\$6.88
M.U.L.E.	\$9.88	Last V-8	\$6.88
Murder Party	\$9.88	Master of Magic	\$6.88
Music Const. Set	\$9.88	Ninja	\$6.88
One-on-One	\$9.88	Pro Golf	\$6.88
Pinball Const. Set	\$9.88	Shogun	\$6.88
Racing Dest. Set	\$9.88	Speed King	\$6.88
Seven Cities Gold	\$9.88	Storm	\$6.88
Skyfox	\$9.88	Vegas Poker &	
Super Boulder Dash	\$9.88	Jackpot	\$6.88
Touchdown Football	\$9.88	MASTERTRONIC	
Ultimate Wizard	\$9.88	2 for 1 series:	
EPYX		BMX Trials/1985 The	
Ballblazer	\$6.88	Day After	\$4.88
Barbie	\$6.88	Bump Set Spike!	
Jumpman	\$6.88	Olympic Skier	\$4.88



Gateway to Apsai	\$6.88	Excaltor/Big Mac	\$4.88
Impossible Mission	\$6.88	Hunter Patrol	
Koronis Rift	\$6.88	Ad Infinitum	\$4.88
Pitstop	\$6.88	Ice Palace/Hopto	\$4.88
Pitstop 2	\$6.88	Kane/Human Race	\$4.88
Rescue on Fractalus	\$6.88	Wing Commander	
The Eidolon	\$6.88	Skyjet	\$4.88
FISHER PRICE		MINDSCAPE	
Dance Fantasy	\$4.88	Bank St. Music Writer	\$9.88
Logic Levels	\$4.88	Tink's Adventures	\$4.88
Memory Manor	\$4.88	Tink's Mazes	\$4.88
Number Tumblers	\$4.88	Tonk in the Land	
*all F.P. titles on cart		of Buddy Bots	\$4.88
HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS		Tuk Goes to Town	\$4.88
Award Ware	\$9.88	REAL SOFTWARE	
Card Ware	\$6.88	Copy It!	\$9.88
Heart Ware	\$6.88	Computer Diagnostics	\$6.88
Love Note Maker	\$9.88	Disk Utilities	\$6.88
Party Ware	\$9.88	Financial Reports &	
KONAMI/ACTON CITY		Ratios	\$6.88
Hyper Sports/Ping Pong	\$9.88	Money Savers Vol. 1.	\$6.88
Mikie	\$9.88	Money Savers Vol. 2.	\$6.88
Track & Field	\$9.88	Skill Builders	\$6.88

## AVANTAGE

One lone starfighter against an entire alien battlestation!

SIGMA 7  
Our Discount Price \$9.88



SEGA	Story Machine	\$4.88
Congo Bongo (R)	*all above titles on cart.	
Super Zaxxon (R)	TALARIUM	
SSI	Amazon	\$9.88
Computer Baseball	Dragonworld	\$9.88
Fortress	Fahrenheit 451	\$9.88
Gemstone Warrior	Nine Princes in	
Germany 1985	Amber	\$9.88
Ringside Seat	Perry Mason: Case of	
Wings of War	Mandarin Murder	\$9.88
SHARE DATA	Rendezvous w/Rama	\$9.88
Family Feud	THUNDER MOUNTAIN	
Jeopardy	Cyrus Chess	\$6.88
Wheel of Fortune	Demolition Mission	\$6.88
SIERRA/IMPULSE	Dolphin's Rune	\$6.88
BC Quest for Tires	Eliminator	\$6.88
Frogger	Equinox	\$6.88
Mission Asteroid/Wizard &	Maxi Golf	\$6.88
The Princess	Rambo: First Blood	
Wiz Math/Wiz Type	Part II	\$6.88
SIMON & SHUSTER	Show Director	\$6.88
Great International Paper	Slot Car Racer	\$6.88
Airplane Const. Kit	Top Gun	\$6.88
SPINNAKER	WINDHAM CLASSICS	
All in the Color Cave	Alice in Wonderland	\$6.88
Bubble Busters	Below the Root	\$6.88
Cosmic Combat	Swiss Family	
Gold Record Race	Robinson	\$6.88
Letter Scrambler	Treasure Island	\$6.88
Monster Voyage	Wizard of Oz	\$6.88
Ranch	*all programs on disk unless otherwise noted!	

## AVANTAGE

Win and you're a hero. Lose and you're space dust.

Power  
Our Discount Price \$9.88



## AVANTAGE

Two Madcap Missions on one disk.

Spy vs. Spy Vol. 1 & 2  
Our Discount Price \$9.88



P.O. BOX 111327—DEPT. CG—BLAWNOX, PA 15238

\*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items. Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.—Orders under \$100 add \$3; free shipping on orders over \$100. AK, HI, FPO, APO—add \$5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico—add \$10 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges! REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1) Status of order or back order (2) If any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D. of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 15% restocking charge. After 60 days please refer to the manufacturers warranty included with the merchandise & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D. of A.'s 800\* order lines! Have you seen our on line catalog of 1000 software titles for Commodore, Atari, Apple, IBM and Amiga! It's on Compuserve's Electronic Mall—just type GO SDA and shopping for software will never be the same again! HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9AM-5:30 PM, Sat. 10AM-4PM Eastern Time.



# SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA

S.D. of A.

For Orders Only—1-800-225-7638

PA Orders—1-800-223-7784

Customer Service 412-361-5291

- Free shipping on orders over \$100 in continental USA
- No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your card is not charged until we ship

## ABACUS BOOKS

Anatomy of the 1541	\$14
Anatomy of the C64	\$14
C128 Basic 7.0 Internals	\$19
C128 Basic	
Training Guide	\$12
C128 Internals	\$14
C128 Peeks & Pokes	\$12
C128 Tricks & Tips	\$14
CPM on the C128	\$14
1571 Internals	\$14
GEOS Inside & Out	\$14
GEOS Tricks & Tips	\$14
<b>ABACUS SOFTWARE</b>	
Assembler Monitor	\$25
Basic	\$25
Basic 128	\$39
Cad Pak	\$25
Cad Pak 128	\$39
Chart Pak	\$25
Chart Pak 128	\$25
Cobol	\$25
Cobol 128	\$39
Forth	\$25
Power Plan	\$25
PPM	\$25
PPM 128	\$39
Speed Term 64 or 128	\$25
Super C	\$39
Super C 128	\$39
Super Pascal	\$39
Super Pascal 128	\$39
TAS	\$25
TAS 128	\$39
Xper	\$25
<b>ACCESS</b>	
Echelon	\$29
Famous Course Disk #1	
for World Class L.B.	\$14
Famous Course Disk #2	
for World Class L.B.	\$14
Famous Course Disk #3	
for World Class L.B.	\$14
Mach 5 (R)	\$23
Mach 128 (R)	\$32
Robotics Workshop	\$109
Tenth Frame	\$25
Triple Pack: BH1, BH2,	
Raid Over Moscow	\$14
World Class	
Leader Board	\$25
<b>ACCOLADE</b>	
Ace of Aces	\$19
Apollo 18: Mission	
to the Moon	Call
Comics	\$19
Fight Night	\$19
Hardball	\$19
Killed Until Dead	\$19
<b>ACTION SOFT</b>	
Thunder Chopper	\$19
Up Periscope!	\$19
<b>ACTIVISION</b>	
Aliens	\$23
Gamemaker	\$25
Gamemaker Library Disks	
Sports	\$14
Science Fiction	\$14
Hacker 2	\$23
Labyrinth	\$19
Music Studio	\$23
Portal	\$25
Shanghai	\$19
Tass Times	\$19
The Last Ninja	Call
Transformers	\$19

## AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL

Biology	\$14
Grammar	\$14
Science: Grades 3/4	\$14
Science: Grades 5/6	\$14
Science: Grades 7/8	\$14
US Geography	\$14
US History	\$14
World Geography	\$14
World History	\$14
<b>ARTWORK</b>	
Bridge 5.0	\$19
International Hockey	\$16
Linkword French 1 or 2	\$16
Linkword German	\$16
Linkword Spanish	\$16
Strip Poker	\$21
Data Disk #1 Female	\$14
Data Disk #2 Male	\$14
Data Disk #3 Female	\$14
"Buy CompuBridge for	
\$9.88 w/purchase of	
Bridge 5.0!	
<b>AYALON HILL</b>	
Dr. Rulh's Game	\$19
MacBeth	\$16
NBA Basketball	\$25
Spitfire '40	\$23
Super Sunday	\$21
SBS 1985 Team Disk	\$14
SBS 1986 Team Disk	\$14
SBS Gen Mgr Disk	\$19
<b>BATTERIES INCLUDED</b>	
Paperclip w/Spell	\$29
Paperclip 2 128	\$49
The Consultant 128	\$39
<b>BAUDVILLE</b>	
Blazing Paddles	\$23
French Parchment	
Paper/100 PK	\$9.88
Video Vegas	\$19
<b>BERKELEY SOFTWARE</b>	
Geos 128	\$44
Geos 64	\$39
*Geo-Calc	\$33
*Geo-Dex	\$25
*Geo-File	\$33
*Geo-Programmer	Call
*Geo-Publish	Call
*Geos Font Pak	\$19
*Writer's Workshop	\$33
*Geos 64 add-on	
programs only!	
<b>BETTER WORKING</b>	
Business Form Shop	\$25
Turbo Load & Save (R)	\$19
<b>BRODERBUND</b>	
Carmen Sandiego:	
USA	\$25
World	\$23
Cauldron 1 & 2	\$19
Print Shop	\$26
P.S. Companion	\$23
P.S. Graphics Library	
#1, #2, or #3	\$16 Ea.
P.S. Graphics Library	
Holiday Edition	\$16
P.S. Paper Pack	\$14
Toy Shop	\$26
<b>CBS</b>	
Success w/Algebra:	
Binomial Multiplication	
& Factoring	\$19
First Degree & Advanced	
Linear Equations	\$19

Graphing Linear	
Functions	\$19
Simultaneous &	
Quadratic Equations	\$19
Success w/Math:	
Addition	
Subtraction	\$19
Decimals: Add. & Subt.	\$19
Decimals: Mult. & Div.	\$19
Fractions: Add. & Subt.	\$19
Fractions: Mult. & Div.	\$19
Multiplication &	
Division	\$19
<b>CMS</b>	
CMS Acct. 128	\$119
CMS Inventory 128	\$49
<b>DATA EAST</b>	
Breakthru	\$23
Express Raider	\$23
Ikari Warriors	\$23
Tag Team Wrestling	\$23
<b>DATASOFT</b>	
Alternate Reality:	
Dungeon	\$26
221 B. Baker St.	\$21
Theatre Europe	\$23
Video Title Shop	\$21
<b>DAVIDSON</b>	
Algebraster	\$32
Math Blaster	\$32
Speed Reader 2	\$32
Spell It	\$32
Word Attack	\$32
<b>DESIGNWARE</b>	
Body Transparent	\$19
European Nations &	
Locations	\$19
Mission Algebra	\$19
Spellcopter	\$23
States & Trails	\$19
<b>DIGITAL SOLUTIONS</b>	
Pocket Filer 2	\$33
Pocket Planner 2	\$33
Pocket Writer 2	\$33
*all 3 in 1 Super Pack	\$69
<b>ELECTRIC DREAMS</b>	
Rocky Horror Show	\$14
Titanic Recovery Mission	\$14
<b>ELECTRONIC ARTS</b>	
Arctic Fox	\$23
Bard's Tale 1	\$26
Bard's Tale 2: The	
Destiny Knight	\$26
Battlefront	\$25
Chessmaster 2000	\$26
Dan Dare	\$14
Dragons Lair	\$19
Earth Orbit Station	\$21
Legacy of Ancients	\$21
Marble Madness	\$21
Pegasus	\$23
Road to Moscow	\$26
Sanxion	\$14
Scrabble	\$23
Star Fleet 1	\$26
World Tour Golf	\$21
<b>ENLIGHTENMENT</b>	
Guide to Chess	
Openings	\$39
Paul Whitehead	
Teaches Chess	\$39
<b>EPYX</b>	
Boulder Dash	
Construction Kit	\$16
California Games	\$23
Champ. Wrestling	\$23

Create A Calendar	\$19
Destroyer	\$23
Fast Load (R)	\$19.95
Movie Monster	\$14
P.S. Graphics Scrapbook	
#1: Sports	\$16
#2: Off the Wall	\$16
#3: School	\$16
Rad Warrior	\$16
Spy vs Spy 3:	
Arctic Antics	\$16
<b>Street Sports:</b>	
Baseball	\$23
Basketball	Call
Sub Battle Simulator	\$23
Summer Games	\$14
Summer Games 2	\$23
Super Cycle	\$14
Temple Apshai Trilogy	\$14
Winter Games	\$23
World Games	\$23
<b>FIREBIRD</b>	
Elite	\$21
Golden Path	Call
Knight Orc	Call
Starglider	\$25
The Pawn	\$25
The Sentry	\$25
Tracker	\$25
<b>GAMESTAR</b>	
Champ. Baseball	\$19
Champ. Basketball	\$23
GFL Ch. Football	\$23
On-Court Tennis	\$19
Star Rank Boxing	\$19
Top Fuel Eliminator	\$19
<b>HAYDEN</b>	
SAT Math	\$14
SAT Verbal	\$14
Sargon 3 Chess	\$25
<b>INFOCOM</b>	
Bureaucracy 128	\$23
Hitchhiker's Guide	\$19
Hollywood Hijinx	\$23
Leather Goddesses	\$23
Stationfall	\$23
The Lurking Horror	\$23
Trinity 128	\$23
Zork 1	\$23
Zork Trilogy	\$39
<b>KONAMI/ACTION CITY</b>	
Rush 'n Attack/Yie	
Ar Kung Fu	\$19
Yie Ar Kung Fu 2	\$19
<b>MICROLEAGUE</b>	
Baseball	\$25
Box Score Stats	\$16
General Manager	\$19
1986 Team Data Disk	\$14
WWF Wrestling	Call
<b>MICROPROSE</b>	
Acrojet	\$16
Airborne Ranger	\$23
Conflict in Viet Nam	\$25
F-15 Strike Eagle	\$23
Gunship	\$23
Kennedy Approach	\$16
Pirates	\$25
Project Stealth Fighter	Call
Silent Service	\$23
Top Gunner	\$16
<b>MINDSCAPE</b>	
Bob & Rumble	\$19
Bob & Wrestle	\$19
Defender of the Crown	\$23
Fist	\$19

Indoor Sports	\$19
Infiltrator	\$19
Into the Eagle's Nest	\$19
Perfect Score SAT	\$44
S.D.I.	\$23
Super Star	
Ice Hockey	\$23
The American Challenge	
Sailing Simulation	\$19
Trail Blazer	\$19
Uchi Mata Judo	\$19
<b>MISC</b>	
Bob's Term Pro	\$29
Bob's Term Pro 128	\$47
Celebrity Cookbook	\$19
CSM 1541 Align Kit	\$29
C.P. Copy 2	\$21
Doodle	\$25
Final Cartridge	\$39
Font Master 2	\$29
Font Master 128	\$35
Gato	\$16
Multiplan 64	\$14
Superbase 64	\$44
Superbase 128	\$59
Superscript 64	\$29
Superscript 128	\$44
X-15 Alpha Mission	\$19
<b>ORIGIN</b>	
Autoduel	\$32
Moebius	\$26
Ogre	\$23
Ultima 3	\$32
Ultima 4	\$39
<b>PERSONAL CHOICE</b>	
I am the C128	\$23
I am the C64	\$19
Term Paper Writer 128	\$25
<b>PROFESSIONAL</b>	
Fleet System 2 Plus	\$39
Fleet System 3 128	\$39
Fleet System 4 128	\$47
<b>RELEVANT</b>	
Billboard Maker	\$25
Icon Factory	\$25
Photo Finish	\$19
<b>SIMON &amp; SCHUSTER</b>	
Chem. Lab	\$25
JK Lasser Money Mgr	\$25
Star Trek: Promethean	
Prophecy	\$19
Typing Tutor 3	\$19
<b>SOFTWARE SIMULATIONS</b>	
Football	\$19
Pure Start Baseball	\$25
<b>SOFTSYNC</b>	
Desk Mgr. 64 & 128	\$25
Model Diet	\$19
Personal Accountant	\$23
Trio 128	\$43
<b>SPRINGBOARD</b>	
Certificate Maker	\$32
C.M. Library Vol. 1	\$23
Newsroom	\$32
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 1	\$19
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 2	\$25
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 3	\$19
Print Shop	
Graphics Expander	\$23
<b>SSI</b>	
Battle of Antietam	\$32
Battle Cruiser	\$37
B-24	\$23
Colonial Conquest	\$25
Eternal Dagger	\$25
Gettysburg	\$37

NAM	\$25
Phantasia 1, 2 or 3	\$25 ea.
Realms of Darkness	\$25
Rings of Zillfin	\$25
Roadwar 2000	\$25
Shard of Spring	\$25
USAAF	\$37
War Game Const. Set	\$19
War in S. Pacific	\$37
Warship	\$37
Wizard's Crown	\$25
<b>SUBLOGIC</b>	
Flight Simulator 2	\$32
F.S. Scenery Disks	Call
Jet	\$26
<b>TIMEWORKS</b>	
Accts. Payable	\$33
Accts. Receivable	\$33
*Data Manager 2	\$25
Data Manager 128	\$33
General Ledger	\$33
Inventory Mgmt	\$33
Partner 64 (R)	\$33
Partner 128 (R)	\$39
*Swiftcalc/Sideways(D)	\$25
Swiftcalc/Sideways	\$28
Sylvia Porter's Personal	
Fin. Planner 64	\$33
Sylvia Porter's Personal	
Fin. Planner 128	\$39
*Word Writer 3	\$33
Word Writer 128	\$39
*All 3 in 1 Power Pack	\$59
<b>UNICORN</b>	
Animal Kingdom	\$19
Decimal Dungeon	\$19
Fraction Action	\$19
Percentage Panic	\$19
Race Car Rhythmic	\$19
Ten Little Robots	\$19
<b>UNISON WORLD</b>	
Art Gallery 1 or 2	\$16 ea.
Print Master Plus	\$23
<b>WEEKLY READER</b>	
<b>Stickbear Series:</b>	
ABC's	\$16
Math 1 or 2	\$16 Ea.
Numbers	\$16
Reading	\$16
Reading Comp	\$16
Shapes	\$16
Spellgrabber	\$16
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	
Anchor 6400 software	
1200 Baud Modem	\$119
Bonus 55, DD	\$4.99 Bx
Bonus 55, DD	\$6.99 Bx
CompuServe Starter Kit	
(a \$25 usage Credit)	\$23
Disk Case (Holds 75)	\$9
Disk Drive Cleaner	\$9
Disk Notcher	\$6.88
Epyx 500X Joystick	\$14
Fuji Rainbow Disks	Call
Icontroller	\$14
Messenger Modem	\$33
PPI w/Graphics	
Printer Interface	\$33
Panasonic Printers	Call
Wico Bat Handle	\$12
Wico Boss	\$12
Wico Three-Way	\$19.95
XETEC Super Graphics	\$59
XETEC Super Graphics Jr.	\$39
*all programs on disk unless otherwise noted!	

P.O. BOX 111327—DEPT. CG—BLAWNEX, PA 15238

\*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items. Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.—Orders under \$100 add \$3; free shipping on orders over \$100. AK, HI, FPO, APO—add \$5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico—add \$10 on all orders. Sorry, no other international orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges! REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1) Status of order or back order (2) If any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D. of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 15% restocking charge. After 60 days please refer to the manufacturer's warranty included with the merchandise & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D. of A.'s 800-order lines! Have you seen our on line catalog of 1000 software titles for Commodore, Atari, Apple, IBM and Amiga? It's on CompuServe's Electronic Mall—just type GO SDA and shopping for software will never be the same again! HOURS: Mon-Fri. 9AM-5:30 PM, Sat. 10AM-4PM Eastern Time. Because this ad had to be written 2-3 mos. before it was published, prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information!



NEW VERSION 3.0  
FOR C64 & C128  
IN 128 MODE.

# WIKBOB THE MIRROR WIKBOB DISK COPIER \$24.95

NO FINER OR MORE ADVANCED ARCHIVAL COPIER AVAILABLE AT ANY PRICE.  
EASY TO USE. DOES NOT CAUSE DRIVE HEAD TO KNOCK.  
COPIES UP TO 41 TRACKS.  
PERIODIC UPDATE POLICY.  
AUTOMATICALLY MAKES BACK-UP COPIES FROM VIRTUALLY ALL PROTECTED SOFTWARE.  
NIBBLES. HALF TRACKS. COPIES EXTRA SECTORS AND EXTRA TRACKS.  
REPRODUCES ALL DISK ERRORS AUTOMATICALLY.  
FAST. COPIES FULL DISK IN AS LITTLE AS 4-7 MINS. EVEN COPIES ITSELF.

WE COPY MORE!  
MASTERCARD, VISA, M.O. OR CHECK OK  
+ \$3 SHIPPING & HANDLING  
C.O.D. OR FOREIGN ORDERS ADD \$2  
CALIF. ORDERS ADD 6% SALES TAX  
— WRITE OR CALL —

**Computed**



(408) 758-2436  
P.O. BOX 6939  
SALINAS, CA 93912  
FOR COMMODORE 64 AND 1541 DRIVE  
OR COMMODORE 128 AND 1571 DRIVE



# THE AMAZING VOICE MASTER®

**SPEECH  
DIGITIZER,  
VOICE  
RECOGNITION  
AND MORE...**



There is nothing else like it. Voice Master gives both speech output and voice recognition with this single hardware product! Your voice controls programs, or home appliances, robots, and more with spoken commands. Verbal response back gives status, verifies, or requests your reply! Speech output and recognition patterns are recorded into memory with your voice. Programming is simple with new commands added to BASIC. Demo programs get you up and running quickly. A music bonus program lets you write and compose musical scores merely by humming a tune. Unlimited applications for fun, education, or commercial use. Design your own programs for profit. Speech and recognition quality the finest available. Only Covox provides this high-tech marvel for unlimited applications at a very affordable price.

The Covox Voice Master comes complete with all hardware and software for only \$89.95. 30 day satisfaction guarantee. One year warranty. (Add \$4 shipping and handling for USA, \$6 Canada, \$10 overseas.) Available for Commodore 64/128, Apple II, II+, IIc, IIe, Atari 800, 800XL, 130 XE (IBM PC and compatibles version available soon). Specify when ordering: Visa, MasterCard phone orders accepted.

Call or write today for FREE  
Covox product catalog and newsletter



**COVOX INC.**

675-D Conger Street • Eugene, Oregon 97402 • U.S.A.  
Area Code (503) 342-1271 • Telex 706017 (Av Alarm UD)

## UNLEASH THE DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL POWER OF YOUR COMMODORE C64 OR C128. *We have the answers to all your control needs.*

### NEW! 80-LINE SIMPLIFIED DIGITAL I/O BOARD



- Create your own autostart dedicated controller without relying on disk drive.
- Socket for standard ROM cartridge.
- 40 separate buffered digital output lines can each directly switch 50 volts at 500 mA.
- 40 separate digital input lines. (TTL).
- I/O lines controlled through simple memory mapped ports each accessed via a single statement in Basic. No interface could be easier to use. A total of ten 8-bit ports.
- Included M.L. driver program optionally called as a subroutine for fast convenient access to individual I/O lines from Basic.
- Plugs into computer's expansion port. For both C64 & C128. I/O connections are through a pair of 50-pin professional type strip headers.
- Order Model SS100 Plus. Only \$119! Shipping paid USA. Includes extensive documentation and program disk. Each additional board \$109.

We take pride in our interface board documentation and software support, which is available separately for examination. Credit against first order.  
SS100 Plus, \$20. 64IF22 & ADC0816, \$30.

### OUR ORIGINAL ULTIMATE INTERFACE



- Universally applicable dual 6522 Versatile Interface Adapter (VIA) board.
  - Industrial control and monitoring. Great for laboratory data acquisition and instrumentation applications.
  - Intelligently control almost any device.
  - Perform automated testing.
  - Easy to program yet extremely powerful.
  - Easily interfaced to high-performance A/D and D/A converters.
  - Four 8-bit fully bidirectional I/O ports & eight handshake lines. Four 16-bit timer/counters. Full IRQ interrupt capability. Expandable to four boards.
- Order Model 64IF22. \$169 postpaid USA. Includes extensive documentation and programs on disk. Each additional board \$149. Quantity pricing available. For both C64 and C128.

### A/D CONVERSION MODULE

Fast. 16-channel. 8-bit. Requires above. Leaves all VIA ports available. For both C64 and C128. Order Model 64IF/ADC0816. Only \$69.

## SERIOUS ABOUT PROGRAMMING?

**SYMBOL MASTER MULTI-PASS SYMBOLIC DISASSEMBLER.** Learn to program like the experts! Adapt existing programs to your needs! Disassembles any 6502/6510/undoc/65C02/8502 machine code program into beautiful source. Outputs source code files to disk fully compatible with your MAE, PAL, CBM, Develop-64, LADS, Merlin or Panther assembler, ready for re-assembly and editing. Includes both C64 & C128 native mode versions. 100% machine code and extremely fast. 63-page manual. The original and best is now even better with Version 2.1! Advanced and sophisticated features far too numerous to detail here. \$49.95 postpaid USA.

**C64 SOURCE CODE.** Most complete available reconstructed, extensively commented and cross-referenced assembly language source code for Basic and Kernal ROMs, all 16K. In book form, 242 pages. \$29.95 postpaid USA.

**PTD-6510 SYMBOLIC DEBUGGER for C64.** An extremely powerful tool with capabilities far beyond a machine-language monitor. 100-page manual. Essential for assembly-language programmers. \$49.95 postpaid USA.

**MAE64 version 5.0.** Fully professional 6502/65C02 macro editor/assembler. 80-page manual. \$29.95 postpaid USA.

**NEW ADDRESS!**

**SCHNEIDER SYSTEMS**  
Dept. G10, 25 Eastwood Road, P.O. Box 5964  
Asheville, North Carolina 28813 Telephone (704) 274-4646

**NEW ADDRESS!**





# DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

## ABBY'S SUPER BUYS

ATARISoft		MASTERTRONICS	
Defender (R)	\$4.99	Captive	\$4.99
<b>COMMODORE VIDEO ARCADE GAMES</b>		Big Mac	4.99
Clowns (R)	\$3.49	Finders Keepers	4.99
Gortek & The Microchips (C)	1.95	Vegas Jackpot	4.99
<b>INFOCOM MIND GAMES</b>		Golden Talisman	4.99
Zork II	\$4.99	Quest For Holy Grail	4.99
Zork III	4.99	1985 - The Day After	4.99
Suspended	4.99	Ant Attack	4.99
Starcross	4.99	Challenger	4.99
Deadline	4.99	Spooks	4.99

ABACUS SOFTWARE		BRODERBUND SOFTWARE	
ADA Training Course	\$25.95	Font Pak I	19.95
Anatomy of the 1541 or C-64	ea. 9.95	GEO Calc	33.95
Assembler Monitor	25.95	GEO Chart	26.49
Basic Compiler	25.95	GEO Dex	26.49
Basic 128	39.95	GEO File	33.95
Cadpak	25.95	Writer's Workshop	33.95
Cadpak 128	39.95	<b>BASEMENT BOYS</b>	
Chartpak 64 or 128	ea. 25.95	Fast Hack'em	\$29.00
Cobol	25.95	<b>FAST HACK'EM</b>	
Cobol 128	39.95	Carmen Sandiego U.S.A.	\$29.95
Forth Language	25.95	Carmen Sandiego World	23.49
Personal Portfolio Manager	25.95	Karateka	19.95
Personal Portfolio Manager 128	39.95	Print Shop	29.95
Super C 64 or 128	ea. 39.95	Print Shop Companion	23.49
Super Pascal 64 or 128	ea. 39.95	P.S. Graphics Library	
TAS 64 or 128	ea. 39.95	I, II or III	ea. 16.95
XREF 64 or 128	ea. 14.00	Toy Shop	39.95
<b>ACCESS</b>		SynCalc	33.95
Leader Board	\$25.95	SynCalc Templates	13.49
L.B. Tournament #1	12.95	Holiday P.S. Graphics	16.95
World Class L.B.	25.95	<b>CENTRAL POINT</b>	
W.C. Famous Courses #1	12.95	Copy II 64/128	\$29.00
Mach 5	22.95	<b>CAPCOM</b>	
Mach 128	32.95	Ghosts 'n Goblins	\$19.95
Triple Pack	12.95	Gunsmoke	19.95
10th Frame Bowling	25.95	Trojan	19.95
Echelon	25.95	1942	19.95

ACCOLADE		DATA EAST	
Ace of Aces	\$19.95	Break Thru	\$23.49
Deceptor	9.95	Ikari Warrior	23.49
Desert Fox	9.95	Karate Champ	13.49
Fight Night	19.95	Kung Fu Master	13.49
Hardball	19.95	Tag Team Wrestling	23.49
PSI-5 Trading Company	19.95	<b>DAVIDSON</b>	
<b>ACTIONSOFT</b>		Alge-Blaster	33.95
Thunder Chopper	\$19.95	Spell-It	33.95
Up Periscope	19.95	Word Attack	33.95
<b>ACTIVISION</b>		Math Blaster	33.95
Aliens	\$23.49	<b>DIGITAL SOLUTIONS, INC.</b>	
Gamemaker	26.49	Super Pack II	65.95
Gamemaker Library Disks		Pocket Filer II	39.95
Sports	13.49	Pocket Planner II	39.95
Science	13.49	Pocket Writer II	39.95
Ghostbusters	9.95	Pocket Dictionary	9.95
Hacker	9.95	<b>ELECTRONIC ARTS</b>	
Little Computer People	9.95	Alternate Reality	
Murder on the Mississippi	23.49	"The Dungeon"	\$26.49
Music Studio	19.95	Arctic Fox	23.49
Portal	26.49	Auto Duel	33.95
Tass Times	19.95	Bard's Tale	27.95
<b>BERKELEY SOFTWARE</b>		Bard's Tale II	27.95
GEOS	\$39.95	Hint Book Bard's Tale	
GEOS 128	49.00	I or II	ea. 9.95
Desk Pak I	23.95	Chessmaster 2000	27.95
Desk Pak II	33.95	Dan Dare	14.49

Earth Orbit Station	20.95	Indoor Sports	19.95
Legacy of the Ancients	20.95	Infiltrator	19.95
Marble Madness	20.95	Super Star Hockey	23.49
Moebius	27.95	Trail Blazer	19.95
Movie Maker	10.95	<b>ROGER WAGNER</b>	
One on One	10.95	Merlin 64	\$33.95
Touchdown Football	10.95	Merlin 128	48.00
Ultima IV	42.00	<b>SPRINGBOARD</b>	

EPYX		SSI	
Championship Wrestling	\$26.49	B-24	\$26.49
Create A Calendar	19.95	Battlecruiser	39.95
Temple of Apshai Trilogy	13.49	Kampfgruppe	39.95
Street Sports Baseball	26.49	Phantasia III	26.49
Street Sports Basketball	26.49	President Elect '88	16.49
Sub Battle	26.49	Realms of Darkness	26.49
Winter Games	26.49	Rebel Charge: Chickamauga	33.95
World Games	26.49	War in the South Pacific	33.95
<b>FIREBIRD</b>		<b>SUBLOGIC</b>	
Elite	\$22.95	Jet	29.00
Golden Path	26.49	Flight Simulator II	35.95
Sentry	26.49	F.S. Scenery Disk 1-7	ea. 14.50
Starglider	26.49	Star Scenery - San Francisco	14.50
Tracker	26.49	Star Scenery - Japan	14.50
Pawn	29.95	Western Scenery Disk Pack	74.95

GAMESTAR		TIMEWORKS	
Championship Baseball	\$19.95	Partner	\$39.95
G.F.L. Football	23.49	Sideways	19.95
On-Court Tennis	19.95	Swiftcalc w/Sideways	26.49
Star Rank Boxing	19.95	Word Writer III	33.95
GBA Championship Basketball	23.49	Data Manager 128	49.00
<b>H &amp; P</b>		<b>UNICORN</b>	
Final Cartridge	\$44.95	Decimal Dungeon	\$19.95
<b>MICROPROSE</b>		Fraction Action	19.95
Conflict in Vietnam	\$26.49	Percentage Panic	19.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	23.49	Ship Ahoy	19.95
Gunship	23.49	Ten Little Robots	19.95
Silent Service	23.49	<b>XETEC, INC.</b>	
Top Gunner Series	16.49	Fontmaster II	\$33.95
Stealth Fighter	CALL	Fontmaster 128	39.95
Pirates	26.49	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	

MINDSCAPE		RIBBONS	
American Challenge	\$19.95	Commodore 1525	\$7.50
Bop 'n Wrestle	19.95	Commodore 1526/802	\$7.00
Defender of the Crown	23.49	Commodore MPS-801	\$7.50
Fist	19.95	Commodore MPS-803	\$9.00
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		Epson MX/FX/RX-80	ea. \$5.00
VIC 1750 Expansion	CALL	Panasonic 1080/1091/1092	ea. \$8.50
VIC 1764 Expansion	CALL	Okimate 10 Black/Color	ea. \$6.00
VIC 1351 Mouse	\$42.00	Star Gemini Black	\$2.50
Avatex Modems	CALL	Star Gemini Color*	\$3.50
Xetec Super Graphics	59.00	<b>BOOKS</b>	
Xetec Super Graphics Jr.	35.95	1541 Repair & Maintenance	\$15.00
Wico Boss Joystick	15.00	Anatomy of the C-64	15.00
Epyx 500XJ Joystick	15.00	Anatomy of the 1541	15.00
Disk Notchers	4.50	GEOS Inside & Out	15.00
<b>NASHUA DISKS</b>		GEOS Tricks & Tips	15.00
DS/DD 5 1/4" With Sleeves		Peeks & Pokes for the C-64	12.00
Per Hundred	\$ 39	Tricks & Tips for the C-64	15.00
Per Thousand	\$310	1571 Internals	15.00
<b>DUST COVERS</b>		C-128 Basic 7.0 Internals	18.95
C-128 Computer	\$ 7.00	C-128 Tricks & Tips	15.00
Vic 20/64 Computer	\$ 7.00	Peeks & Pokes for C-128	12.50
1571 Disk Drive	\$ 7.00	C-128 CP/M User's Guide	15.00
1541 Disk Drive	\$ 7.00	C-128 Internals	15.00
1525 Printer	\$ 9.00	<b>PLEASE CALL - WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF SOFTWARE &amp; ACCESSORIES.</b>	
1526 Printer	\$ 9.00	<b>Customer Service &amp; Ohio Residents</b>	
MPS 1000 W or W/O		<b>1-513-879-9699</b>	
Tractor	ea. \$ 9.00	<b>MasterCard</b>	
MPS 801/802 Printer	ea. \$ 9.00	<b>VISA</b>	
MPS 803 W or W/O			
Tractor	ea. \$ 7.00		

MINDSCAPE		RIBBONS	
American Challenge	\$19.95	Commodore 1525	\$7.50
Bop 'n Wrestle	19.95	Commodore 1526/802	\$7.00
Defender of the Crown	23.49	Commodore MPS-801	\$7.50
Fist	19.95	Commodore MPS-803	\$9.00
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		Epson MX/FX/RX-80	ea. \$5.00
VIC 1750 Expansion	CALL	Panasonic 1080/1091/1092	ea. \$8.50
VIC 1764 Expansion	CALL	Okimate 10 Black/Color	ea. \$6.00
VIC 1351 Mouse	\$42.00	Star Gemini Black	\$2.50
Avatex Modems	CALL	Star Gemini Color*	\$3.50
Xetec Super Graphics	59.00	<b>BOOKS</b>	
Xetec Super Graphics Jr.	35.95	1541 Repair & Maintenance	\$15.00
Wico Boss Joystick	15.00	Anatomy of the C-64	15.00
Epyx 500XJ Joystick	15.00	Anatomy of the 1541	15.00
Disk Notchers	4.50	GEOS Inside & Out	15.00
<b>NASHUA DISKS</b>		GEOS Tricks & Tips	15.00
DS/DD 5 1/4" With Sleeves		Peeks & Pokes for the C-64	12.00
Per Hundred	\$ 39	Tricks & Tips for the C-64	15.00
Per Thousand	\$310	1571 Internals	15.00
<b>DUST COVERS</b>		C-128 Basic 7.0 Internals	18.95
C-128 Computer	\$ 7.00	C-128 Tricks & Tips	15.00
Vic 20/64 Computer	\$ 7.00	Peeks & Pokes for C-128	12.50
1571 Disk Drive	\$ 7.00	C-128 CP/M User's Guide	15.00
1541 Disk Drive	\$ 7.00	C-128 Internals	15.00
1525 Printer	\$ 9.00	<b>PLEASE CALL - WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF SOFTWARE &amp; ACCESSORIES.</b>	
1526 Printer	\$ 9.00	<b>Customer Service &amp; Ohio Residents</b>	
MPS 1000 W or W/O		<b>1-513-879-9699</b>	
Tractor	ea. \$ 9.00	<b>MasterCard</b>	
MPS 801/802 Printer	ea. \$ 9.00	<b>VISA</b>	
MPS 803 W or W/O			
Tractor	ea. \$ 7.00		

MINDSCAPE		RIBBONS	
American Challenge	\$19.95	Commodore 1525	\$7.50
Bop 'n Wrestle	19.95	Commodore 1526/802	\$7.00
Defender of the Crown	23.49	Commodore MPS-801	\$7.50
Fist	19.95	Commodore MPS-803	\$9.00
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		Epson MX/FX/RX-80	ea. \$5.00
VIC 1750 Expansion	CALL	Panasonic 1080/1091/1092	ea. \$8.50
VIC 1764 Expansion	CALL	Okimate 10 Black/Color	ea. \$6.00
VIC 1351 Mouse	\$42.00	Star Gemini Black	\$2.50
Avatex Modems	CALL	Star Gemini Color*	\$3.50
Xetec Super Graphics	59.00	<b>BOOKS</b>	
Xetec Super Graphics Jr.	35.95	1541 Repair & Maintenance	\$15.00
Wico Boss Joystick	15.00	Anatomy of the C-64	15.00
Epyx 500XJ Joystick	15.00	Anatomy of the 1541	15.00
Disk Notchers	4.50	GEOS Inside & Out	15.00
<b>NASHUA DISKS</b>		GEOS Tricks & Tips	15.00
DS/DD 5 1/4" With Sleeves		Peeks & Pokes for the C-64	12.00
Per Hundred	\$ 39	Tricks & Tips for the C-64	15.00
Per Thousand	\$310	1571 Internals	15.00
<b>DUST COVERS</b>		C-128 Basic 7.0 Internals	18.95
C-128 Computer	\$ 7.00	C-128 Tricks & Tips	15.00
Vic 20/64 Computer	\$ 7.00	Peeks & Pokes for C-128	12.50
1571 Disk Drive	\$ 7.00	C-128 CP/M User's Guide	15.00
1541 Disk Drive	\$ 7.00	C-128 Internals	15.00
1525 Printer	\$ 9.00	<b>PLEASE CALL - WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF SOFTWARE &amp; ACCESSORIES.</b>	
1526 Printer	\$ 9.00	<b>Customer Service &amp; Ohio Residents</b>	
MPS 1000 W or W/O		<b>1-513-879-9699</b>	
Tractor	ea. \$ 9.00	<b>MasterCard</b>	
MPS 801/802 Printer	ea. \$ 9.00	<b>VISA</b>	
MPS 803 W or W/O			
Tractor	ea. \$ 7.00		

MINDSCAPE		RIBBONS	
American Challenge	\$19.95	Commodore 1525	\$7.50
Bop 'n Wrestle	19.95	Commodore 1526/802	\$7.00
Defender of the Crown	23.49	Commodore MPS-801	\$7.50
Fist	19.95	Commodore MPS-803	\$9.00
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		Epson MX/FX/RX-80	ea. \$5.00
VIC 1750 Expansion	CALL	Panasonic 1080/1091/1092	ea. \$8.50
VIC 1764 Expansion	CALL	Okimate 10 Black/Color	ea. \$6.00
VIC 1351 Mouse	\$42.00	Star Gemini Black	\$2.50
Avatex Modems	CALL	Star Gemini Color*	\$3.50
Xetec Super Graphics	59.00	<b>BOOKS</b>	
Xetec Super Graphics Jr.	35.95	1541 Repair & Maintenance	\$15.00
Wico Boss Joystick	15.00	Anatomy of the C-64	15.00
Epyx 500XJ Joystick	15.00	Anatomy of the 1541	15.00
Disk Notchers	4.50	GEOS Inside & Out	15.00
<b>NASHUA DISKS</b>		GEOS Tricks & Tips	15.00
DS/DD 5 1/4" With Sleeves		Peeks & Pokes for the C-64	12.00
Per Hundred	\$ 39	Tricks & Tips for the C-64	15.00
Per Thousand	\$310	1571 Internals	15.00
<b>DUST COVERS</b>		C-128 Basic 7.0 Internals	18.95
C-128 Computer	\$ 7.00	C-128 Tricks & Tips	15.00
Vic 20/64 Computer	\$ 7.00	Peeks & Pokes for C-128	12.50
1571 Disk Drive	\$ 7.00	C-128 CP/M User's Guide	15.00
1541 Disk Drive	\$ 7.00	C-128 Internals	15.00
1525 Printer	\$ 9.00	<b>PLEASE CALL - WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF SOFTWARE &amp; ACCESSORIES.</b>	
1526 Printer	\$ 9.00	<b>Customer Service &amp; Ohio Residents</b>	
MPS 1000 W or W/O		<b>1-513-879-9699</b>	
Tractor	ea. \$ 9.00	<b>MasterCard</b>	
MPS 801/802 Printer	ea. \$ 9.00	<b>VISA</b>	
MPS 803 W or W/O			
Tractor	ea. \$ 7.00		

MINDSCAPE		RIBBONS	
American Challenge	\$19.95	Commodore 1525	\$7.50
Bop 'n Wrestle	19.95	Commodore 1526/802	\$7.00
Defender of the Crown	23.49	Commodore MPS-801	\$7.50
Fist	19.95	Commodore MPS-803	\$9.00
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		Epson MX/FX/RX-80	ea. \$5.00
VIC 1750 Expansion	CALL	Panasonic 1080/1091/1092	ea. \$8.50
VIC 1764 Expansion	CALL	Okimate 10 Black/Color	ea.



FACTORY AUTHORIZED  
**COMMODORE REPAIR CENTER**  
**1-800-772-7289**

(312) 879-2888 IL

C64 Repair (PCB ONLY) .	42.95	Amiga Repair (PCB ONLY) .	99.95
C128 Repair (PCB ONLY) .	64.95	Amiga Drive Repair .	149.95
1541 Permanent Alignment .	29.95	Printers .	CALL
1541 Repair .	79.95	Monitors .	CALL
1571 Repair .	79.95	Other Equipment ..	CALL

**CALL BEFORE SHIPPING**  
**PARTS AND LABOR INCLUDED**  
**FREE RETURN SHIPPING**

(APO, FPO, AIR ADD \$10.00)

**24-48 HR. TURNAROUND**

(Subject to Parts Availability)

**30 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS**

**COMMODORE PARTS**

C-64 Power Supply .	34.95
128 Power Supply .	59.95
C-64 Over Voltage Sensor .	19.95
Other Parts .	CALL

(Plus \$3.00 Shipping/Handling)

All parts for Commodore equipment usually in stock  
 For Parts Call (312) 879-2350  
 Dealer Discounts Available

**TEKTONICS PLUS, INC.**

150 HOUSTON STREET  
 BATAVIA, IL 60510

CLIP AND SAVE



**The Handicapper**

Use your **Commodore 64/128** to improve your performance at the track! Programs for **Thoroughbred**, **Harness** and **Greyhound** racing rank the horses or dogs in each race quickly and easily. All the information is readily available from the *Racing Form*, harness or dog track program.

**Thoroughbred factors** include speed, distance, past performance, weight, class, jockey's record, beaten favorite and post position. **Harness factors** include speed, post position, driver's record, breaking tendencies, class, parked-out signs and beaten favorite. **Greyhound factors** include speed, past performance, maneuvering ability, favorite box, class, kennel record, beaten favorite and breaking ability.

Complete instructions and wagering guide included. **Thoroughbred, Harness or Greyhound Handicappers**, \$39.95 each on tape or disk. Any two for \$59.95 or all three for \$79.95.



**Federal Hill Software**  
 8134 Scotts Level Rd.  
 Baltimore, MD 21208



**Toll Free Orders 800-628-2828 Ext. 850**  
**For Information 301-521-4886**

**PIK'EM 87**



**A Complete Pro Football  
 Prediction Program For The  
 1987 NFL SEASON**

**61% +** Accurate vs 'Line' in 1986

More In  
 '87 To . . . . .

**BEAT THE SPREAD**

★ ★ **FEATURES** ★ ★

- Predicted Scores Each Week
- Season Schedule By Week
- Season Schedule By Team
- Scores By Week
- Scores By Team
- Win Loss Record Home/Away
- Division Standings
- Stats — Accumulated & Average
- Line By Week
- Line By Team
- Record vs Line
- Record vs Common Opponents
- Individual Team Match-Ups
- Printed Copy All Screens
- 1983-1986 Data Base (Includes All of the Above)
- Easy Updates Playoffs/1988
- Not Copy Protected
- Dealer Inquiries Invited

**74<sup>95</sup>**

INCLUDES DISK AND DOCUMENTATION  
 SPECIFY 5 1/4 OR 3 1/2 DISK

- IBM, Tandy & Compatibles
- Commodore 64 — 128
- Apple II+ — IIc — IIe — IIfx
- TRS 80 III / IV

Stats Needed To Run Program Available In Local Newspapers Or We Will Furnish All Stats By 1st Class Mail. Season Price 40<sup>00</sup>.

Our Bulletin Board Will Furnish All Stats, Lines, Predictions and Trends Updated Daily. Season Price 55<sup>00</sup>. Program Comes Updated Thru Current Week of Season . . . No Extra Charge.



C.O.D.

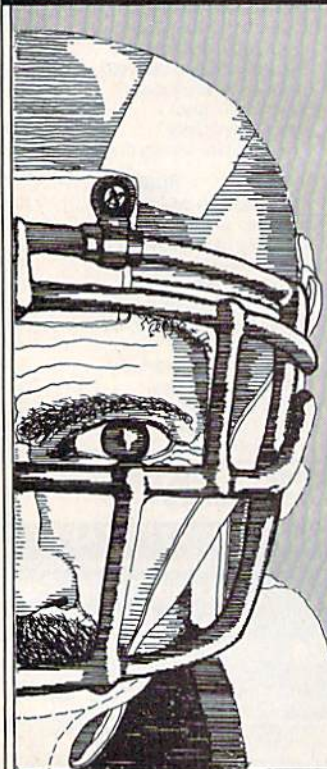


ORDERS SHIPPED IN 2 DAYS  
 PHONE LINES OPEN 24 HRS.  
 ADD 3<sup>00</sup> SHIPPING & HANDLING

**TOLL FREE — 800-722-2277**  
**TEXAS COLL. — 214-586-8212**

**MARATHON SOFTWARE DEPT. G**  
 P. O. BOX 1349 — 641 FORT WORTH ST.  
 JACKSONVILLE, TEXAS 75766

TOLL FREE & COLLECT FOR ORDERS ONLY





# Sensational Prices!

## ... On Our Most Popular Items!

from microPal® ...

### THE 39¢ DISKETTE!

Are you paying too much for diskettes? Try our first quality, prime, 5 1/4" diskettes (no rejects, no seconds) at these fantastic sale prices and save, save, SAVE! Diskettes are packaged in boxes of 50; including diskettes in sleeves, labels, and write-protect tabs.

Each diskette is certified to be 100% error free and comes with a lifetime warranty (if you have a problem, we'll replace the diskette). All diskettes include hub reinforcement rings and write-protect notch.

All diskettes are double density and work in either single or double density drives.

SS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50

32391

\$19.50-39¢ ea.!

DS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50

32403

\$24.50-49¢ ea.!

### POWER and PROTECTION FOR YOUR C-64!®

#### POW'R PAK 64

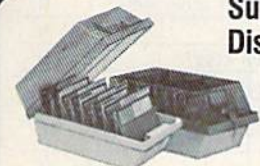
from MicroPal®

Pow'r Pak is a replacement power supply (1.5 amp) for the Commodore 64® ... but that's not all! Pow'r Pak also supplies two additional surge protected outlets (120V) for monitor, disk drive, or other peripherals. On/off switch. Fuse protection. Sturdy all-metal casing is ventilated for heat dissipation. Full 1 year warranty.

34910

\$49.95

### Super Deal On Diskette Storage!



ONLY \$9.95

- A whopping 100 disk (5 1/4") capacity.
- Lock and keys for extra security and easy carrying.
- Includes 8 index dividers with labels for organization of filing and retrieval.
- Made of durable anti-static, high impact plastic.
- Attractive smoked color lid.

Sug. Retail \$19.95

NOW ONLY \$9.95

66826

### Unleash The Power of CP/M™ On Your C128!



ONLY \$22.95

#### Includes Free CP/M Programs

• Word Processor • Disk Utilities • Communications  
CP/M Kit includes a helpful guide to using CP/M such as: stressing the unique features of Commodore's CP/M, using your 1541 or 1571 drive with CP/M, and using your modem to access electronic bulletin boards that offer free, downloadable software.

67392 2 Disks & Manual for C128 ... \$22.95

★ THE BEST PRICES ★  
★ THE BEST SERVICE ★  
WHY SHOP ANYWHERE ELSE?

#### THE FAMOUS SLIK STIK™

The Slik Stik™ has been a favorite for years ... and for good reason. It's just the right combination of responsiveness and accuracy. And the price can't be beat! From Suncom, 90 day warranty. Connects directly to Commodore Computers.

42086

\$6.95

ONLY \$6.95!



### Space Saving Printer Stand

At last a printer stand priced for homes and small offices! This great stand from Suncom is elevated so you can place your paper underneath. Features heavy duty welded steel wire construction and has a vinyl coating to reduce noise and vibration. Another plus ... the printer is held at an angle that makes it much easier to see your output as it is being printed. Available in two widths: 12" for most 80 column printers, and 18" for most 132 column printers.

33232 12" Printer Stand (Was \$14.95) ONLY \$ 6.95

33246 18" Printer Stand (Was \$22.95) ONLY \$12.95

#### Paper Tray

Ever wondered what to do with the printout that comes out of the printer and tends to spill all over the table and floor? The Suncom Paper Tray attaches to the rear of all Suncom stands and receives the printed paper as it comes out of the printer. Helps to neatly fold and stack it!

42091

Sug. Retail \$14.95

42091

ONLY \$11.95

## FREE

### DUST COVER & EVERYTHING BOOK

Discover the savings and easy shopping available from TENEX Computer Express PLUS receive a FREE dust cover for your C64 or C128! Cover is anti-static, 8-gauge vinyl sewn to our exacting standards with reinforced seams. Get to know our great products, extensive selection and fast service with a FREE copy of our Everything Book for Commodore Computing. (\$2.95 Shipping Charge)  
31627 C-64 Dust Cover and Catalog (G4E)  
38464 C-128 Dust Cover and Catalog (G4E)  
65180 64C Dust Cover and Catalog (G4E)

### The Right Interface For All Your Printing Needs!!

"... a sound investment for your Commodore." RUN, Dec. '85  
This high-performance graphics parallel printer interface from DSI for C-64 and VIC-20 emulates a Commodore printer. Comes with cables and user's manual.

33565 ... \$39.95

**Super Graphix.** Features 8K buffer, 10 printing modes, 3 internal screen dumps and top mounted dip switches. Supports superscript, subscript, underlining, bold face, and a choice of 9 character widths. From Xetec.

41769 ... \$69.95

**Super Graphix Jr.** A more economical version of the Super Graphix, featuring graphics, normal and correspondence quality printing. Compatible with all major printers. From Xetec.

41774 ... \$49.95

From Your Friends At

TENEX  
Computer  
Express

We gladly accept mail orders!

P.O. Box 6578

South Bend, IN 46660

Questions? Call

219/259-7051

Ad  
G4E

SHIPPING CHARGES	
ORDER AMOUNT	CHARGE
less than \$20.00	\$3.75
\$20.00-\$39.99	4.75
\$40.00-\$74.99	5.75
\$75.00-\$149.99	6.75
\$150.00-\$299.99	7.75
\$300 & up	8.75



NO EXTRA FEE FOR CHARGES

WE VERIFY CHARGE CARD ADDRESSES

ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-348-2778

INDIANA ORDER LINE 1-800-225-6838

COMMODORE 64 is a registered trademark; and COMMODORE 128 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Foreign Orders add \$4.00; heavy items ship at actual cost. NOTE: Due to publishing lead-times, product prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.



ALL NEW

## Kracker Jax Revealed: BOOK II

LEARN ABOUT COPY PROTECTION FROM THE EXPERTS!

Our knowledge of protection schemes has made us famous. And we can pass that knowledge on to you! **Kracker Jax Revealed: BOOK II** is our latest release in a series of tutorial guides designed to instruct you in the fascinating areas of copy protection schemes and how to defeat them.

**BOOK II** continues the tradition which began with the original: with nothing more than a basic grasp of machine language, you can learn to control some of the newest, most advanced copy protection routines on the market today! Here's what you'll get with **BOOK II**: ■ Detailed info using 20 current new programs as examples! ■ An enhanced, all new utility disk with 20 new parameters! ■ The famous Rapidlok™ copy system REVEALED! ■ **EXTRA BONUS**—The legendary Hes Mon™ cartridge!

Don't be intimidated by complex protection routines. Learn how to take control of your expensive software. After all, knowledge IS power.

### BOOK I IS STILL AVAILABLE!

### Only \$23.50 each.

Please allow 2 weeks for delivery.  
Orders outside of North America must add \$7.50 for shipping!

ALL NEW

## Kracker Jax

THE REVOLUTIONARY ARCHIVAL SYSTEM!

**Kracker Jax** is the powerful parameter-based copying system that has taken the country by storm! What IS a parameter? It's a custom program that allows your 1541 or 1571 disk drive to strip ALL copy protection from your expensive software, leaving you with UNPROTECTED, TOTALLY BROKEN BACKUPS that can even be copied with a simple fast copier!

We declare **Kracker Jax** to be the best system of its kind on the market today! A bold claim? Maybe.

But don't take our word for it—it will want the REAL story on how good **Kracker Jax** is, just ask one of our customers. Don't worry. You won't have any problem finding one.

■ Easy to use—no special knowledge is required! ■ Powerful—will easily back up titles that nibblers can't! ■ Superfast—strips protection in a matter of seconds! ■ Great value—each Volume has approx. 100 parameters! ■ Current—new **Kracker Jax** Volumes released quarterly!

### ALL NEW VOLUME SIX IS NOW AVAILABLE—ORDER TODAY!

Kracker Jax Volumes 1-5 are still available.

All Kracker Jax Volumes are \$19.95 each.

## The C128 Cannon

IT'S JUST WHAT YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Here's the package that you C128 owners have been waiting for! The C128 CANNON gives you more power than you ever hoped for! Just look at some of these utilities:

- NIBBLER—Works with single or dual 1571/1541 drives!
- FAST COPIER—Use for data disks or **Kracker Jax**!
- FILE COPIER—Easy file maintenance and manipulation!
- 1581 FAST COPIER—For the new high speed 3.5" drive!
- 1581 FILE COPIER—For high speed file manipulation!
- MFM COPIER—Copies unprotected IBM & CP/M disks!
- T/S EDITOR—Works with 1541, 1571, and new 1581 drives!
- ERROR SCANNER—Complete with on-screen display!
- DENSITY SCANNER—Find altered densities track by track!
- DIRECTORY EDITOR—Alter & organize disk directories!
- **KRACKER JAX BONUS**—100 of our hottest parameters!

You've seen nibblers alone that sell for thirty-five or forty dollars. And the 100 **KRACKER JAX** parameters are a twenty dollar value. Yet the entire C128 CANNON package sells for just \$34.95. Never before has this much power been integrated into a single, affordable product. If you own a C128, you don't need to feel left out in the cold anymore. Other companies may ignore you, but at **KRACKER JAX**, we know a powerful machine when we see one.

Let US show YOU just how powerful your C128 really is. Order your C128 CANNON today!

### Only \$34.95

ALL NEW

## Shotgun II

THE DOUBLE BARRELED NIBBLER IMPROVED!

We've taken The Shotgun, our popular nibbler, and completely rewritten it to provide more power, more speed, and even more features than before! The result is **Shotgun II**, the new standard in high powered nibblers.

- Capable of making copies using one or two drives!
- Shotgun II can easily copy data clear out to track 40!
- Auto density detection can easily be toggled on or off!
- The single drive copier has an on screen GCR display!
- Allows you to list directories from either disk drive!
- Superfast new "True Dual" two drive copier model!
- Capable of copying Rapidlok™ programs automatically!

And here's the good part: we've increased the performance WITHOUT increasing the price! Like the original, **Shotgun II** is available in either of two formats. 1) The **Shotgun II**, which is the utility described above. 2) The Loaded **Shotgun II**, which is the same utility packaged along with 32 of the hottest **Kracker Jax** parameters ever produced! And if you already own the original Shotgun, just send us your disk for a \$5.00 credit on either version of **Shotgun II**.

Either way you order it, **Shotgun II** will do the job for you!

### The Shotgun II: Only \$14.95

### The Loaded Shotgun II:

### Only \$19.95

## The Bull's-Eye

SO GOOD, EVEN WE CAN'T BELIEVE IT!

Rapidlok™. It's one of the toughest copy protection routines on the market today, and it's being used by several major software houses to copy-prohibit some of the finest titles available for the C64.

Now, you could go broke buying expensive "official" backups of programs you've already paid for. Or, you can exercise your legitimate right to make your own backups. No special knowledge or experience is required. All you need are a few blank disks and five minutes of time. **Bull's-Eye** lets you create your own custom Rapidlok copiers to backup your expensive software!

And if all that isn't enough, **Bull's-Eye** also contains a revolutionary new copy system for GEOS™! It is the first copy system to be used exclusively within the GEOS environment. Fully icon driven, it runs directly from the GEOS desktop! And our utility doesn't just standardize GEOS programs, it actually neutralizes them, your GEOS programs are completely unprotected!

We've taken careful aim at your archival needs and hit the target dead center—right in the **Bull's-Eye**!

### Only \$19.95

## Looking for a Supercartridge?? Don't finalize the deal!!

Are you thinking of buying a multi-function cartridge? Well, don't make a FINAL decision until you look at this comparison chart.

Super Snapshot 64 V2.0 has just been updated to make it an even better utility than before! We've added features like system reset capability and a sector editor!

- Copies most memory resident software on today's market.
- Snapshot programs run without the SS cartridge.
- Our cartridge is easily updated with up to 40K of ROM.
- Our Turbo/DOS is the most compatible fast loader tested to date.
- Attention C128 owners an optional switch is available which allows you to disable the C64 mode with cartridge in place. \$5.00 additional.

Super Snapshot 64 V1.0 owners may upgrade for \$15.00. Contact us for details.

### Only \$54.95

### Super Snapshot 64 (SS) Vs. the Final Cartridge® (FC)\*

	SS	FC
Compatible with ALL C64/C128/SX64/MSD/1541/1571/8 1581 equipment?	Y	N
Is the cartridge itself designed to be easily upgradeable?	Y	N
Features both pre-programmed and user-definable function keys?	Y	N
Will it print both multi-color and standard bit mapped screen dumps?	Y	N
How many different sizes can the screen dumps be printed at?	3	1
Save graphic screens to disk in either Koala™ or Doodle™ formats?	Y	N
Menu driven with easy to read, full screen windows?	Y	N
Features both a fast loader and a fast disk formatting option?	Y	N
Unique "RESUME" feature (proof that SS does NOT corrupt memory)?	Y	N
Does the built-in Machine Language monitor corrupt memory (see above)?	N	Y
M/L monitor accessible from a running program with resume feature intact?	Y	N
Does the cartridge work with popular multi-slot expansion boards?	Y	N
Is ALL Ram and Rom accessible from the Machine Language monitor?	Y	N
Is the cartridge TOTALLY invisible to software when disabled?	Y	N
Supports C128 last mode during screen dumps?	Y	N
Does the cartridge support multiple disk drives?	Y	N
Is the cartridge supported with a FREE current parameter disk?	Y	N
FREE shipping and handling on all orders within the United States?	Y	N

SUPER SNAPSHOT 64 IS FOR THE C64 OR THE C128 IN THE 64 MODE.

In Canada order from Marshview Software PO Box 1212 Sackville NB E0A-3C0 only \$69.95 CDN

\*Final Cartridge is a registered trademark of H & P Computers of America. Comparison date 7-1-87. Comparison after that date may not comply.



ALL NEW

## C128 Helper

THE FIRST ELECTRONIC C128 REFERENCE MANUAL!

If you've ever found yourself needing information while right in the middle of programming, have we got a utility for you!

The C128 Helper is the first electronic reference manual for the C128. Let's say that you're right in the middle of writing a program in the powerful Basic 7.0 language when you realize that you need more information on a specific command. Just touch the C128's HELP key. Almost instantly (thanks to the 1571's "fast" mode) a menu appears on your screen. Just select the command in question, and moments later a full screen of detailed information appears, including an example showing the command in use. And at the touch of another key, that screen of data is dumped to your printer. You're then returned to your Basic program, exactly where you left off!

The C128 Helper is machine language driven for speed. It works in the C128's 80 column mode with an RGB or composite monitor. You can use either a 1571 or, with slower response time, a 1541 drive.

The C128 Helper is co-resident with your Basic program. With it, ALL Basic 7.0 commands and functions are detailed with full explanations and examples. It also allows you to perform a screen dump from Basic.

But perhaps the single most exciting feature is this: the program is user definable. Not only can you modify the C128 Helper itself, but you can actually edit and create your own custom files! The program guides you with prompts, helping you to easily construct your own custom applications, complete with menus! You could make your own memo pads, calendars, electronic helpers for other programs—the list is endless!

But even if you only use the C128 Helper itself, you'll be getting more than your money's worth. Get your copy today!

—ELECTRONIC HELP FOR ALL BASIC 7.0 COMMANDS—

—PLUS—

- ASCII Code set! ■ BASIC keywords! ■ Screen POKE codes! ■ BASIC abbreviations!
- Useful memory locations! ■ BASIC tokens!

Only \$24.95

## SYSRES Enhanced

WE'RE GOING TO CHANGE YOUR MIND ABOUT BASIC!

Maybe you've never paid much attention to Basic. Figured it was just a low powered language for kids and beginners. If that's what you think about Basic, then you've never heard of SYSRES.

SYSRES resides in memory, out of the way. It is the ULTIMATE Basic enhancement system for the C64 or C128 in the 64 mode. SYSRES adds over 25 major commands and over 1000 additional functions to standard Basic. No, that wasn't a typo. Twenty-five MAJOR Commands. One THOUSAND additional functions. Impressed? There's more.

SYSRES features an extended Super dos-wedge, reducing even the most complex command sequences to a few simple keystrokes. It also allows you to scroll both forward and backward through your Basic programs. We've even added an all new fast loader routine to make loading up to 5 times faster.

SYSRES is additive to programmers, but not to the programs themselves—no run time library is needed for programs created with SYSRES. Don't take our word for it. Just ask any expert Basic programmer what the best Basic extension system on the market is—he'll say "SYSRES!"

—SAMPLE SYSRES COMMANDS—

- APPEND ■ DELETE ■ LIST ■ RUN ■ AUTO ■ DUMP ■ LOAD ■ SAVE ■ BLOAD
- EXEC ■ MERGE ■ SETD ■ BRUN ■ FIND ■ MON ■ SETP ■ CHANGE ■ GET
- OLD ■ TRACE ■ CLOSE ■ KEYS ■ PUT ■ VERIFY ■ CMD ■ KILL ■ RENUMBER
- WHY

SYSRES is unprotected and comes complete with over 110 pages of comprehensive documentation bound in an attractive, durable three ring binder. If you're REALLY interested in programming, get SYSRES—and discover a Basic that you never even knew existed!

Only \$39.95

## Hacker's Utility Kit

USE THE SAME TOOLS THAT THE EXPERTS USE!

Are you ready to take control of your software? Let us help! Our Hacker's Utility Kit contains the most impressive array of tools ever assembled in a single package!

Our top **Kracker Jax** programmers put together a "wish list" of tools that they wanted to work with—and then went to work creating the perfect set of utilities. The result: The Hacker's Utility Kit. Now YOU can use the same powerful utilities that WE do—at a fraction of their true development costs! Here's what you'll get:

- WHOLE DISK SCANNER—usage, error, density info fast!
- GCR EDITOR—view raw data the way your system sees it!
- FAST DATA COPIER—absolutely will NOT write errors!
- 1 OR 2 DRIVE NIBBLER—fast & powerful/state of the art!
- FILE TRK/SCTR TRACER—find any sector link in a file fast!
- BYTE PATTERN FINDER—finds any pattern anywhere!
- CUSTOM COPIER CREATOR—the ONLY one of its kind!
- RELOCATABLE M/L MONITORS—including drive monitor!
- FAST FORMATTER—programmable tracks or whole disk!
- DISK FILE LOG—quickly find file start/end addresses!

Professional mechanics and programmers have one thing in common: they both use the finest tools available. These tools were developed specifically to meet the demanding needs of our **Kracker Jax** programmers. They are utilities created by experts, refined under constant use, and perfected for you.

Only \$19.95

## SuperCat

THE ULTIMATE DISK CATALOG SYSTEM!

Are you tired of searching endlessly through your disks to find the one title that you're interested in? Frustrated by catalog programs that run out of memory or storage space every time your disk library grows? Then NOW is the time to invest in SuperCat, the most sophisticated disk cataloging system available for your Commodore 64!

SuperCat allows you to catalog up to 640 disk directories—up to 1,280 with two drives! You can index and alphabetize over 5,000 titles—and up to 10,000 with two drives! SuperCat will accept disks with duplicate ID's. With a printer, you'll be impressed by the variety of report formats available to you. You can list titles in alphabetical order or by disk. Disk header lists can be sorted by name, disk ID, date cataloged, blocks free on disk, and disk number! You can even print disk labels in any of three different formats!

SuperCat is incredibly fast—it can find ANY title in just 10 seconds, and can sort 1,000 titles in a mere 8 seconds! And SuperCat comes with a comprehensive, illustrated, indexed manual, although you probably won't need it much—our extensive menus and help screens see to that.

Face it—if you're going to go to the trouble of cataloging your library in the first place, you may as well use the best tool on the market. SuperCat.

Only \$24.95

## Graphic Label Wizard

THE GREAT NEW GRAPHICS LABEL UTILITY!

Oh boy. Another graphic labeling utility. Zzzz.

Don't kid yourself. We're the same people who brought you SuperCat, and we couldn't make a boring utility if our lives depended on it! Able to use Print Shop™, Print Master™, Software Solutions™, or compatible graphic images, The Label Wizard is designed to take advantage of the huge library of graphics utilized by these programs. And that's just the beginning. Take a look at these features—and then order your copy today!

- Print a graphic & up to 8 lines of text on a mailing label!
- Easy to use menus featuring fast Pop Up Windows!
- Save labels to disk for later modification & printing!
- Print one label or print all labels from your data disks!
- Automatically print multiple copies of your favorite labels!
- Flexible—you can print your labels 1, 2, 3, or even 4 across!
- Label Wizard includes over 50 exciting new graphics—FREE!
- Print catalog showing 28 disk graphics and title per page!
- Use Epson compatible or create your own custom printer file!
- Print text in any combination of styles your printer supports!
- Hi res display allows you to load and preview up to 4 graphics simultaneously—even from 4 different disks!

Only \$24.95

ALL NEW

## Graphic Art Disks

HOT NEW CLIP ART FROM SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS™!

Let's face it: you can be a bright, talented, creative person—and STILL not be able to draw a straight line with a ruler.

Well, we can help. Each of our Graphic Art Disks features 100 outstanding hi res graphics, covering a wide range of subjects and topics, created by professional artists.

We've got graphics for holidays, graphics for sporting events, animal and people graphics, pets, kids, cars, boats, planes, signs, things, places, the list goes on and on. Your use for them is limited only by your own imagination. For signs, cards, banners, invitations, flyers, or whatever you have in mind, you'll find an image that's just right!

Each disk features these graphics in BOTH Print Shop™ (side A) and Print Master™ formats! And these graphics also work with our own superb Label Wizard programs as well. Graphic Art Disks: great art was never so affordable!

DISKS 1-5 AVAILABLE  
Only \$14.95 each

ALL NEW

## Super Snapshot Slideshow Creator

THE DYNAMIC NEW COMPANION UTILITY FOR SUPER SNAPSHOT 64 OWNERS!

This is HOT! You know that Super Snapshot 64 can capture a multicolor or hi res display on your screen and save it to disk as a "file." Our new Slideshow Creator lets you display a series of these images, with dynamic options such as fade in / fade out display, pop on / pop off display, and your choice of 10 different fonts for creating your own custom scrolling captions! We've even included programming to allow you to easily integrate hi res or multicolor screens into your own M/L or BASIC programs with full control! Check out these features:

- REQUIRES the Super Snapshot cartridge to create!
- Does NOT need Super Snapshot cartridge to display!
- Display at least 12 slides with 1541 or 24 with 1571!
- Includes fade in/out and pop on/off special effects!
- 10 fonts available for custom scrolling text displays!
- Built in fast loader routine for high speed displays!
- Amazing low price—ORDER YOURS TODAY!

Only \$14.95

COMPUTER MART

Need more info? Call or write for our free catalog

Program submissions wanted!  
Good Commissions—  
National Marketing.

CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS OR VISA/MASTERCARD.

Mail your order to: Computer Mart

2700 NE Andresen Road/Vancouver, WA 98661

Phone orders welcome: 206-695-1393

Same day shipping/No C.O.D. orders outside U.S.

VISA

MasterCard

DISCOVER

PLEASE NOTE: Free shipping & handling on all orders • C.O.D. add \$4.00 to total order • All orders must be paid in U.S. funds.

DEALERS—WE HAVE THE SUPPORT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR!



## DISCOUNT SOFTWARE and FREE Leroy's Cheatsheet

We carry a complete line of software at competitive prices. PLUS - on any software package of \$25.00 or more you get a **FREE** Leroy's Cheatsheet of your choice! See below for shipping information.

### COMMODORE 64

ABACUS	
Basic Compiler 64	\$30
Cad Pac 64	\$30
Chart Pak 64	\$30
Cobol 64	\$30

ACTIVISION	
Hacker 2	\$26
Portal	\$30
Shanghai	\$26
Transformers	\$26

ARTWORKS	
Strip Poker	\$22
Data Disks (each)	\$16

BERKELEY SOFTWARE	
GEOS	\$42
Desktop 1	\$25
Fontpack 1	\$22
GeoCalc	\$36
GeoFile	\$36
GeoDex	\$28
Writer's Workshop	\$36

BOOKS ON GEOS	
Abacus	
Geos inside & out	\$19
(for GEOS pre 1.3)	

Midnight Press	
How to get the most	
out of GEOS	
Disk for book	

### BRODERBUND

Carman Sandiego	\$26
Print Shop	\$29
Print Shop Companion	\$26
Graphic Libraries ea.	\$18

CHEATSHEET PRODS	
Elite Help Book	\$7.95
Label Maker	\$30

CRYSTAL ROSE	
Doodle	\$30

CSM	
1541 Alignment Kit	\$33

DIGITAL SOLUTIONS	
Pocket Filer 2	\$45
Pocket Planner 2	\$45
Pocket Writer 2	\$45
Digital Superpack	\$75
Pocket Dictionary	\$14

ELECTRONIC ARTS	
Chessmaster 2000	\$30
Legacy of the Ancients	\$22

EPYX	
Fast Load (cart)	\$30
P.S. Graphics #1, #2,	
or #3, (specify)	\$20
Movie Monster	\$20

INFOCOM	
Leather Goddesses	\$26

MICROPROSE	
Gunship	\$26
Top Gunner	\$22

### PRECISION

Superbase 64	\$60
Superscript 64	\$37
Superbase The Book	\$15

PROFESSIONAL	
Fleet System 2+	\$42
Fleet Filer	\$30
Trivia Fever (limited supply)	\$12

SIMON & SCHUSTER	
Lovely's S.A.T.	\$52
Star Trek-Kobayashi	\$30
Typing Tutor 3	\$30

SPRINGBOARD	
Newsroom	\$37
Clip Art Vol #1 or #3	\$22
Clip art #2	\$28
Certificate Maker	\$37
Certificate Library #1	\$26

SUBLOGIC	
Flight Simulator II	\$37
Jet	\$30
Scenery disks (each)	\$16

TIMEWORKS	
Data Manager 2	\$30
Partner 64	\$45
SwiftCalc w/Sideways	\$30
Sylvia Porter Fin Plnr	\$37
Word Writer 3	\$37

Don't forget to select your	
FREE Leroy's Cheatsheet	
when ordering a program of	
\$25 or more.	

### COMMODORE 128

ABACUS	
Basic 7.0 Compiler	\$44
Cad Pac 128	\$44
Chart Pak 128	\$30
Cobol 128	\$44
Super C	\$44
Super Pascal 128	\$44

ACCESS	
Mach 128 cart.	\$37

BERKELEY	
GEOS 128	\$52

MICROSPHERE	
Cash-in Cash-out	\$59

PERSONAL CHOICE	
I am The C128	\$27

PROGRESSIVE	
Bob's Term Pro 128	\$59
Superbase 128	\$75
Superscript 128	\$60
Vizastar	\$67
Vizawrite	\$67

PROFESSIONAL	
Fleet System 4	\$51

TIMEWORKS	
Data Manager 128	\$50
Partner 128	\$50
Swiftcalc 128	\$50
Word Writer 128	\$50

## Label Maker™ Software by Leroy

Advanced program designed specifically for making labels. Pre-designed layouts for 10 different types including: Std. Labels, Audio Cassette, File Folder, Floppy Disk, Micro Disk, Shipping Labels, Rotary Index Cards, Continuous Envelopes, and 2 sizes of Hand Fed Envelopes. Over 500 labels included in package.

**DATABASE MERGE** - compatible with Data Manager 128, Data Manager 2, Fleet Filer, Superbase, Consultant & Word Processors such as EasyScript, Paper Clip, or Fleet System. **only \$30**

## LEROY'S CHEATSHEET

Keyboard Overlays

PLASTIC  
LAMINATED

\$3.95 each

\$7.95  
each



For your COMMODORE 128™

For your COMMODORE 64®

Put Your Program's Commands Where They Belong - And Your Manuals On The Shelf.

Have you ever sat at your computer with the manual in your lap trying to find an elusive command? How much time have you lost searching through manuals to refresh your memory on how to do what you wanted? Now you have a way to end that frustration - Leroy's Cheatsheets.

Leroy's Cheatsheets help you get into your program right away. We put the commands right at your fingertips, actual keystrokes are in bold type, variables are shown in italics. Designed by software experts, our durable plastic laminated overlays are comprehensive reference aids which document a product or system completely. Now use your software more easily and more effectively. With Leroy's Cheatsheets you'll never have to hunt for a program command again!!!

See below for ordering information.

Order Now and Save ... Money, Time and Frustration

### COMMODORE 128 \$7.95 ea

Please send me the following LEROY'S CHEATSHEETS for the COMMODORE 128 for only \$7.95 each plus shipping.

#### DIE-CUT

<input type="checkbox"/> Basic 7.0	<input type="checkbox"/> Multiplan 128
<input type="checkbox"/> Blanks (NOT laminated)	<input type="checkbox"/> Newsroom
<input type="checkbox"/> Data Manager 128	<input type="checkbox"/> Paperback Filer
<input type="checkbox"/> Disk 1571	<input type="checkbox"/> Paperback Planner
<input type="checkbox"/> Easy Script	<input type="checkbox"/> Paperback Writer
<input type="checkbox"/> Elite	<input type="checkbox"/> Paperclip II
<input type="checkbox"/> Fleet System	<input type="checkbox"/> Superbase 128
<input type="checkbox"/> Flight Simulator 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Superscript 128
<input type="checkbox"/> For The Beginner	<input type="checkbox"/> SwiftCalc 128
<input type="checkbox"/> GEOS	<input type="checkbox"/> Word Writer 128

**FREE - Keyboard Extender (1 per order)**

- ☐ Equipment stand(s) for only \$19.95 each
- ☐ ELITE HELPBOOK for only \$7.95 each
- ☐ Program name(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

### COMMODORE 64 \$3.95 ea

Please send me the following LEROY'S CHEATSHEETS for the COMMODORE 64 for only \$3.95 each plus shipping.

#### CUT-OUT-YOURSELF ON DOTTED LINES

<input type="checkbox"/> Basic 2.0	<input type="checkbox"/> Fleet System 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Paperback Planner
<input type="checkbox"/> Blanks (NOT laminated)	<input type="checkbox"/> Flight Simulator 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Paperback Writer
<input type="checkbox"/> Data Manager	<input type="checkbox"/> For The Beginner	<input type="checkbox"/> PaperClip
<input type="checkbox"/> Data Manager 2	<input type="checkbox"/> GEOS	<input type="checkbox"/> Speedsprint
<input type="checkbox"/> Disk 1541	<input type="checkbox"/> Multiplan	<input type="checkbox"/> Superbase 64
<input type="checkbox"/> EasyScript	<input type="checkbox"/> Newsroom	<input type="checkbox"/> Superscript 64
<input type="checkbox"/> Elite	<input type="checkbox"/> Paperback (Pocket) Filer	<input type="checkbox"/> SwiftCalc
<input type="checkbox"/> Fleet Filer		<input type="checkbox"/> Word Writer

Also fits the COMMODORE 64C

Commadore 64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd.  
Commadore 128 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd.

**ORDERING INFORMATION:** For fast delivery send cashier's check or money order. Personal & company checks allow 2 weeks to clear. Master Card and Visa orders please include card #, expiration date, prices and availability subject to change without notice.

SHIPPING:	Cont. U.S.	APC FPO AK HI CAN PR	INTER-NATIONAL	TAXES:
TOTAL ORDER				Add 6% sales (include shipping) for PA residents only
Up to \$10	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$5.00	
\$10 - \$25	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$7.00	
\$25 - \$50	\$4.00	\$5.00	\$7.00	
\$50 UP	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$7.00	

HOURS: 8 AM - 5 PM Eastern Monday thru Friday U.S. FUNDS ONLY NO C.O.D.

CHEATSHEET PRODUCTS, INC. P.O. Box 111368 Pittsburgh, PA. 15238

Orders only TOLL FREE 1-800-334-2896 PA Orders - (412) 781-1551 DEALER INQUIRES WELCOME  
Write for free catalog of software and accessories

HIGH QUALITY  
LOW PRICE

5 1/4" DISKETTES

MADE IN U.S.A.

- 80% Clipping Level
- Sturdy Blank PVC Jacket
- Lifetime Warranty
- Error Free

- With ID Label
- With Write Protect Tabs
- With Envelopes
- In Factory Sealed Poly Packs

36¢ EACH	89¢ EACH
Double Side Double Density (W. HUB RINGS)	Double Side High Density

SOLD IN LOTS OF 100

## SONY POLYPACK 3 1/2" DISKETTES



\$1.09 EACH	\$1.21 EACH
SS 135TPI	DS 135TPI

SOLD IN LOTS OF 50

## KENSINGTON™

Mouse Cleaning Kit and Mouse Pocket  
Sale \$17.95 ea. (Sugg. Retail \$24.95)

Mouseway

Sale \$7.95 ea. (Sugg. Retail \$9.95)  
Free shipping with diskette order

Min. Order \$25.00. S & H: Continental USA \$4.00/100 or fewer disks. Foreign orders, APO/FPO, please call. MI residents add 4% tax. Prices subject to change without notice. Hours: 8:30 AM-7:00 PM ET.

CALL FOR FREE  
SALES CATALOG!



**Precision Data Products™**  
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49518  
Cust. Service & Info.: (616) 452-3457 • FAX: (616) 452-4914  
Toll Free Order Lines: MI 1-800-632-2468  
Toll Free Order Lines: Outside MI 1-800-258-0028

## Can Your Computer Make YOU \$1,000,000?

WITH LOTTERY PC YOUR NEXT TICKET COULD BE WORTH MILLIONS!

LOTTERY uses the raw power and storage of your computer to determine and refine the number selection methods that will win the various lottery games you play. Don't be limited to the one or two methods that other programs use, they might not work in your state. There is no better system available!

Join the growing list of winners using our system

#### SPECIFY:

Lottery 64(C64/128) • Lottery +4(Plus/4)  
Lottery ST (Atari) • Lottery PC  
IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles

Commodore 64/128 & Plus/4 are registered trademarks of Commodore Int.

IBM PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Inc.

Atari ST is a registered trademark of Atari Corp

To order, send \$29.95 for each plus \$3.00 postage & handling per order to:  
(Illinois residents add 6% sales tax)  
(Orders outside North America add \$3.00)



C.O.D. orders call:  
(312) 566-4647

**Superior Micro Systems, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 713 • Wheeling, IL 60090



# PRINTER PACKAGE SPECTACULAR

ALL PRINTER PACKAGES INCLUDE - NO SURCHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS - FREE SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL USA  
XETEC SUPER GRAPHIC INTERFACE (NOT JR.) FROM THE FAIR MAIL ORDER COMPANY

**ComputAbility**  
Consumer Electronics

## Panasonic

### PANASONIC 1080i

#### PRINTER

XETEC SUPER GRAPHIC INTERFACE

~~\$288~~ **\$209**

NO SURCHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS  
FREE SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL USA

### PANASONIC 1091i

#### PRINTER

XETEC SUPER GRAPHIC INTERFACE

~~\$308~~ **\$239**

NO SURCHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS  
FREE SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL USA

### PANASONIC 1092i

#### PRINTER

XETEC SUPER GRAPHIC INTERFACE

**\$369**

NO SURCHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS  
FREE SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL USA

## star

### NX-10 PRINTER

XETEC SUPER GRAPHIC INTERFACE

~~\$250~~ TO LOW TO ADVERTISE

NO SURCHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS  
FREE SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL USA

### NX-15 PRINTER

XETEC SUPER GRAPHIC INTERFACE

~~\$388~~ **\$369**

NO SURCHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS  
FREE SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL USA

### NP-10 PRINTER

XETEC SUPER GRAPHIC INTERFACE

~~\$240~~ **\$199**

NO SURCHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS  
FREE SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL USA

## commodore

64C COMPUTER  
1541C DISK DRIVE  
1802C MONITOR  
1581C DISK DRIVE

C-128 COMPUTER  
1571 DISK DRIVE  
2002 MONITOR  
C-128 D COMPUTER

CALL FOR INDIVIDUAL  
& SUPER PACKAGE PRICES

1750 RAM EXPANDER  
1764 RAM EXPANDER  
1351 MOUSE  
AVATEX 1200 HC MODEM  
AVATEX 2400 HC MODEM  
ICON TROLLER

SEIKOSHA  
1000VC PRINTER  
WITH BUILT-IN  
GRAPHICS INTERFACE  
**\$169**

NO SURCHARGES  
ON CREDIT CARDS  
FREE SHIPPING  
IN CONTINENTAL USA

CALL FOR  
CURRENT PRICES

## AMIGA

COMPUTER SYSTEM

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES & AVAILABILITY

## EPSON®

PRINTER PACKAGES

PRICES TOO LOW TO ADVERTISE

## C-128 SOFTWARE

Superbase 128.....57.95  
Wordwriter 128.....42.95  
Data Manager 128.....42.95  
Superscript 128.....46.95  
SuperPak 2.....59.95  
Sylvia Porter 128.....42.95

Pocket Filer 2.....36.95  
Pocket Writer 2.....36.95  
Basic Compiler 128.....39.95  
Fontmaster 128.....36.95  
Visawrite 128.....54.95  
Multiplan 128.....27.95

Chart Pak 128.....25.95  
Cad Pak 128.....39.95  
Super C Compiler.....39.95  
Cobol 128.....39.95  
Speed Term 128.....25.95  
Pocket Planner 2.....36.95

Visastar 128.....54.95  
Super Pascal 128.....39.95  
Super Pak 128.....46.95  
Swiftcalc 128.....42.95  
Partner 128.....42.95  
Fleet System 4.....46.95

## AMIGA SOFTWARE

### CALL

FOR PRICE &  
AVAILABILITY

MON.-FRI. 9AM-9PM

SAT. 11AM-5PM

## EXTENDED HOURS

MON.-FRI. 9AM-9PM

SAT. 11AM-5PM

### ABACUS 64

Chartpak.....25.95  
Cad Pak.....25.95  
Powerplan.....25.95  
Super C Compiler.....39.95  
Super Pascal.....39.95  
Basic Compiler.....25.95  
Forth.....25.95  
Geos Inside & Out.....16.95  
Personal Portfolio.....25.95  
Xper System.....39.95

### ACCESS

Mach V-Cart.....21.95  
Leader Board.....24.95  
Tournament Disk.....24.95  
Echelon.....CALL  
Executive Disk.....14.95  
Wild Class Ldr Bld.....25.95  
Triple Pak.....14.95  
Famous Courses.....14.95

### ACTIVISION

Gamemaker.....25.95  
2 on 2 Basketball.....22.95  
Hacker II.....22.95  
Tass Times.....19.95  
Shanghai.....19.95  
Champ Baseball '86.....19.95  
Transformers.....19.95  
Gamemaker Library.....14.95  
Labyrinth.....22.95  
Howard The Duck.....22.95  
GFL Football.....22.95  
Greet. Card Maker.....22.95  
Allens.....22.95  
Portal.....22.95

### BERKLEY SOFTWARES

Geos.....37.95  
Geopublish.....34.95  
Geoffie.....32.95  
Geocalc.....34.95  
Writer's Workshop.....32.95  
Geochart.....27.95  
Geodex.....25.95  
Desktop I.....22.95  
Font Pak I.....19.95  
GeoCable.....32.95

### INFOCOM

Call for items and prices

### BRODERBUND

Bank St. Series(Ea).....32.95  
Graphic Lib. 1,2 or 3.....16.95  
P. S. Companion.....22.95  
Toy Shop.....32.95  
Print Shop.....28.95  
Carmen Sandiego.....22.95  
Thinking Cap.....22.95  
Cauldron.....19.95

### EPYX

Destroyer.....24.95  
Fast Load.....24.95  
California Games.....24.95  
Champ Wrestling.....24.95  
World Games.....24.95  
Winter Games.....24.95  
Summer Games.....14.95  
Apsal Trilogy.....14.95  
Vorpul Utility.....14.95  
Multiplan.....27.95  
Super Cycle.....24.95  
St. Sports Basketball.....24.95  
St. Sports Baseball.....24.95  
Summer Games 2.....24.95  
Sub Battle Simulat.....24.95

### MINDSCAPE

Perfect Score.....44.95  
Crossword Magic.....32.95  
High Roller.....19.95  
Superstar Ice Hockey.....22.95  
Bop 'N' Wrestle.....19.95  
Indoor Sports.....19.95  
American Challenge.....19.95  
Defender of the Crown.....22.95  
S.D.I.....22.95  
Fist.....19.95  
Uridium.....19.95  
Parallax.....19.95  
Trailblazer.....19.95  
Into the Eagle's Nest.....19.95

### DATA EAST

Karate Champ.....16.95  
Kung Fu Master.....16.95  
Commando.....22.95  
Tag Team Wrestling.....22.95  
Breakthrough.....22.95

### ACCOLADE

Ace of Aces.....18.95  
Kill Until Dead.....18.95  
Hardball.....18.95  
Flight Night.....18.95  
PSI Trading Co.....18.95  
Accolade Comics.....24.95

### MICROPROSE

Silent Service.....22.95  
Gunship.....22.95  
Pirates.....25.95  
Top Gunner.....16.95  
F-15 Strike Eagle.....22.95  
Kennedy Approach.....16.95  
Crusade in Europe.....25.95  
Conflict in Vietnam.....25.95  
Decision in the Desert.....25.95

### TIMEWORKS

Swiftax '86.....32.95  
Wordwriter 3.....32.95  
Swiftcalc/Sideways.....25.95  
Data Manager II.....25.95  
Sylvia Porter.....32.95  
Evelyn Wood.....19.95  
Sideways.....19.95  
Partner 64.....39.95  
Business Systems.....34.95

SINCE 1982

**ComputAbility**  
Consumer Electronics

P.O. BOX 17842, MILWAUKEE, WI 53217

ORDER LINES OPEN

Mon.-Fri. 9a.m.-5p.m. CST Sat. 11a.m.-5p.m. CST

To Order Call Toll Free

**800-558-0003**

For Technical Info, Order

Inquiries, or for Wisc. Orders

**414-357-8181**

TELEX NUMBER 9102406440

(ANSERBACK - COMPUT MILW UO)

### SPRINGBOARD

Newsroom.....30.95  
Certificate Maker.....30.95  
Graphics Expander.....21.95  
Clip Art 1 or 3.....18.95  
Clip Art 2.....21.95  
Cert. Maker Lib 1.....21.95

### KONAMI

Rushin Attack/Kung Fu.....19.95  
Hypersports/Ping Pong.....11.95  
Circus Charlie.....11.95  
Jadil.....19.95  
Gridbreak.....11.95  
Track & Field.....11.95

### SSI

Wizard's Crown.....27.95  
Phantasia I,II or III.....27.95  
Rings of Zillif.....27.95  
Shard of Spring.....27.95  
Roadwar 2000.....27.95  
War in S. Pacific.....39.95  
Wargame Construction 20.95  
Battlecruiser.....39.95  
Realms/Darkness.....27.95  
B-24.....25.95  
President Elect '88.....17.95

### MISCELLANEOUS 64

Final Cartridge.....39.95  
Fellowship/Ring.....23.95  
Hobbit.....23.95  
Leather Goddesses.....22.95  
Moonmist.....22.95  
Hollywood Hijinks.....22.95  
Business Form Shop.....25.95  
Fontmaster 2.....30.95  
Micro League Baseball.....25.95  
W/W/W Wrestling.....25.95  
Starfleet I.....26.95  
Battle Front.....26.95  
Elite.....22.95  
Pocket Dictionary.....10.95  
Thunder Chopper.....19.95  
Sentry.....25.95  
X-15 Alpha Mission.....19.95  
Dark Tower.....19.95  
Lurking Horror.....22.95  
Sturking Horror.....22.95

### ELECTRONIC ARTS

Archon.....10.95  
Archon II.....10.95  
Financial Cookbook.....10.95  
Heart of Africa.....10.95  
Mail Ord. Monsters.....10.95  
Mind Mirror.....10.95  
Movie Maker.....10.95  
Music Construction.....10.95  
On One.....10.95  
Pinball Construction.....10.95  
Racing Destruction.....10.95  
Seven Cities of Gold.....10.95  
Skyfox.....10.95  
Super Boulderdash.....10.95  
Touchdown Football.....10.95  
Ultimate Wizard.....10.95  
Adv. Construction.....10.95  
America's Cup.....10.95  
Arctic Fox.....22.95  
Autoduel.....31.95  
Bard's Tale.....25.95  
Bard's Tale II.....25.95  
Chickamauga.....23.95  
Battlefront.....25.95  
Carriers At War.....31.95  
Europe Ablaze.....31.95  
Up Periscope.....19.95  
Contriver Mouse.....36.95  
The Pawn.....25.95  
Tracker.....25.95  
Starglider.....25.95  
Jet.....27.95  
Sublogic Football.....27.95  
Flight Simulator.....33.95  
Sublogic Baseball.....33.95  
Printmaster.....21.95  
Art Gallery 1 or 2.....16.95  
Superscript 64.....32.95  
Superbase 64.....46.95  
Animation Station.....59.95  
Ultima II.....32.95  
Copy II 64.....27.95  
Bureaucracy.....22.95  
1942.....19.95  
Superpak 2.....59.95  
Accolade's Comics.....19.95  
Lords of Conquest.....10.95  
Marble Madness.....20.95  
Moebius.....25.95  
Murder Party.....10.95  
Ogre.....25.95  
Pegasus.....23.95  
Reach For The Stars.....30.95  
Road To Moscow.....25.95  
Robot Rascals.....25.95  
Russia.....25.95  
Scrabble.....22.95  
Chessmaster 2000.....25.95  
Ultima 1.....25.95  
Ultima 3.....31.95  
Ultima 4.....38.95  
World Tour Golf.....23.95  
Alternate Reality.....20.95  
The Dungeon.....26.95  
Video Title Shop.....20.95  
Dan Dare.....14.95  
Age of Adventure.....10.95  
EOG.....20.95  
VTS Companion.....14.95  
Tobruk.....23.95  
Delta Patrol.....14.95  
Dragon's Lair.....19.95



No surcharge for Mastercard or Visa



**ORDERING INFORMATION:** Please specify system. For fast delivery send cashier's check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 14 business days to clear. School PO's welcome. C.O.D. charges are \$3.00. In Continental U.S.A. include \$3.00 for software orders, 5% shipping for hardware, minimum \$5.00. MasterCard and Visa orders please include card #, expiration date and signature. Wisconsin residents please include 5% sales tax. HI, AK, FPO, APO, Puerto Rico and Canadian orders, please add 5% shipping, minimum \$6.00. All other foreign orders add 15% shipping, minimum \$15.00. All orders shipped outside the Continental U.S.A. are shipped first class insured U.S. mail. If foreign shipping charges exceed the minimum amount, you will be charged the additional amount to get your package to you quickly and safely. All goods are new and include factory warranty. Due to our low prices all sales are final. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (414) 357-8181 to obtain an R.A. # or your return will not be accepted. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.





# Panasonic Industrial Company

120  
C.P.S.

160  
C.P.S.

KX-PI080i

\$159.95\*

\$179.95\*

KX-P1091i

W/2 RIBBON PURCHASE\*

KX-P1092i

240  
C.P.S.

\$279.95\*

KX-P1592

180  
C.P.S.

\$379.95\*



# SEIKOSHA

\* w/2 ribbon purchase

SP180VC

\$129.95\*



SP1000VC

\$139.95\*

SEIKOSHA MP1300A1

300 CPS  
10K Buffer  
Parallel + Serial  
50CPS N.L. Q

\$349.95

Color  
Version \$449.95



# Avatex



1200 Baud ... \$79.95\*

1200 Internal ... \$99.95

1200 H.C. .... \$99.95\*

2400 Baud ... \$199.95\*

\*w/cable purchase

## DISKS & ACCESS.

3 1/2 DS/DD (30 lot)	\$1.30
3 1/2 SS/DD (30 lot)	\$1.00
MOUSE PAD	\$6
CASIO CZ101	\$250

### COMMODORE

5 1/4 Diskette .25¢  
(100)

Includes Tyvek Sleeves & label kit

3 1/2 DISK CASE (30)	\$8
5 1/4 DISK CASE (75)	\$8
DISK HEAD CLEANERS	\$8
1750 RAM	SCALL

## SPECIALS

Commodore Logo	\$25
Accounts Rec.	\$20
Silent Butler	\$10
Xetec Interface	SCALL
Codewriter	\$20
Joy Sticks	from \$5
Outlet Surg. Strip	\$20

## FSD-2

Quieter	•
Cooler	•
1 yr Warr	•
\$149.95*	
*Package Pricing	

## commodore

Educator 64

\$149.95\*

Completely  
Commodore Compatible



## commodore

Hard Drives

9060

\$450\*

XETEC/I.C.T. CALL



## commodore

SFD 1001 (1 Meg)

\$179.95

4040 ... \$ CALL

8250 ... \$ CALL\*



## commodore

160 C.P.S.

Printer

with PC

Interface

\$150

Limited  
Qty.

\*Completely Refurbished



## AMIGA NEW RELEASES

X-rated Graphics Library	\$ 15	Gizmo 2.0	\$ 42	Prowrite	\$ 75	Earl Weaver Baseball	SCALL
Publisher 100	\$120	Sculpt 3D	\$ 60	Word Perfect	\$240	Perfect sound	\$ 48
Digipaint 2.0	\$ 36	City Desk	\$ 90	Laser Script	\$ 27	Acquisition	\$180
Fairy Tale Adv	\$ 30	Calligrapher	\$ 60	Surgeon	\$ 36	Videoscape 3D	\$120

ALL SOFTWARE AT  
LEAST 40% OFF

Bard's Tale	\$24.00
Chessmaster 2000	\$24.00
World Tour Golf	18.00
Marble Madness	18.00
Pegasus	18.00
Moebius	24.00
Murder Party	21.00
Ogre	24.00
Ultima IV	36.00
Ultimate Wizard	24.00
Bard's Tale II	24.00
Auto Duel	30.00
Scrabble	21.00
America's Cup	21.00
Artic Fox	24.00
Many Titles	9.00

### MINDSCAPE

Defender of the Crown	NEW \$21.00
Bop and Wrestle	18.00
Fist	18.00
Super Star Hockey	NEW 21.00
High Roller	18.00
Indoor Sports	18.00
Infiltrator	18.00
Halley Project	18.00
Parallax	18.00
Uridium	18.00
Luscher Profile	18.00

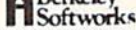
### ACCOLADE

Hard Ball	Special \$17.00
Fight Night	18.00
Dambusters	18.00
Law of the West	18.00
PSI 5 Trading Comp	18.00
Kill Until Dead	18.00
Ace of Aces	18.00
Comics	18.00

### PRECISION

Superbase 128	\$50.00
Superbase 64	40.00
Superscript 128	40.00
Superscript 64	40.00

50% OFF



GEOS	Special \$34.00
GEOS Fontpak 1	18.00
GEOS Desk Pack	21.00
Writer Work Shop	30.00
Geodex	24.00
GeoCalc/GeoFile	NEW 30.00
GeoCable	NEW 24.00

## Abacus

GEOS In and Out	\$9.00
Basic 128	\$36.00
Basic 64	\$36.00
Cadpak 128	36.00
Cadpak 64	24.00
Chartpak 128	24.00
Chartpak 64	24.00
Cobol 64	24.00
Cobol 128	36.00
Super C Compiler 64/128	36.00
Super Pascal	36.00

Super Pack 64	Special \$36.00
Super Pack 128	45.00
Pocket Writer 2/Writer/Planner	EACH 36.00
Super Pack 2 (128)	60.00
Pocket Writer 128/Writer/Planner	EACH 30.00
Pocket Writer 64/Writer/Planner	EACH 24.00

## ACTIVISION

Portal	\$24.00
Titanic	18.00
Labyrinth	21.00
Aliens	21.00
Hacker	18.00
Hacker II	21.00
Little People	21.00
Game Maker	24.00
Music Studio	18.00

## SPRINGBOARD

Certificate Maker	Special \$28.00
Newsroom	\$30.00
Clip Art 1	18.00
Clip Art 2	24.00



Knight Ork	NEW \$24.00
Colossus IV	21.00
Elite	18.00
Frankie Goes Holly	21.00
Pawn	24.00
Talking Teacher	24.00
Guild of Thieves	NEW 24.00

## UNISON WORLD

Art Gallery	\$16.00
Art Gallery 2	15.00
Print Master	21.00

## HI TECH

Card ware	\$6.00
Heart ware	6.00
Party ware	6.00
Ware with all	9.00

## Broderbund Software

Printshop	Special \$25.00
Graphics Lib. EA	15.00
Carmen Sandiego	21.00
Karateka	18.00
Print shop comp.	21.00

## TIMEWORKS

Data Mgr. 128	\$36.00
Swiftcalc 128	36.00
Wordwriter 3	30.00
All business titles	36.00
Partner 64	36.00
Partner 128	42.00
Sylvia Porters	36.00

## MicroProse

Gunship	Special \$20.00
F-15	21.00
Acrojet	20.00
Kennedy Approach	21.00
Silent Service	24.00
Pirates	NEW 24.00
Top Gunner	18.00

## Xetec, Inc

Font Master II 64	\$30.00
Font Master 128	36.00

## MONITOR

Micro L. Baseball	\$24.00
General Mgr.	24.00
Stat Disk	15.00
'86 Team Disk	12.00

## SSI

Gemstone Healer	\$18.00
Gettysburg	36.00
Kampfgruppe	36.00
Phantase 2	24.00
Ring of Zeilin	24.00
Road War 2000	24.00
Shard of Spring	24.00
Wizard's Crown	24.00

## EDPY

FastLoad	Special \$22.50
Movie Monster	24.00
Street Sport	24.00
World Karate Champ	18.00
Summer Games II	24.00
Super Cycle	24.00
World Games	24.00
Football	24.00
Multi-Plan	24.00
Winter Games	24.00
Sub Battle	NEW 24.00

## subLOGIC

Flight Sim II	Special \$28.50
Scenery Disk	12.00
Jet	30.00
Football	24.00
Baseball	30.00

## ACCESS

MACH-128	\$28.50
Leaderboard	24.00
MACH-5	24.00
World Class leaderboard	Special 22.50
10th Frame	24.00
Exotic Tournament	12.00
Tournament 1	12.00
Triple Pak	12.00
Famous Course	12.00

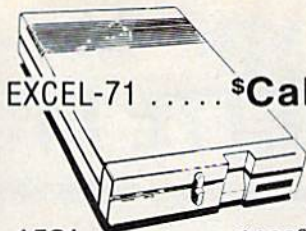
NEW SOFTWARE/BOOKS ARRIVING DAILY \$CALL



# commodore

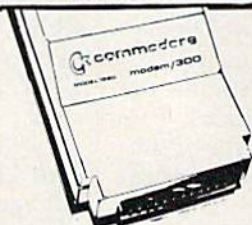


64c ..... \$149<sup>95</sup>\*  
 128 ..... \$199<sup>95</sup>\*  
 128D ..... \$Call  
 C64 .. (REFURBISHED) .. \$99<sup>95</sup>  
 \*package pricing



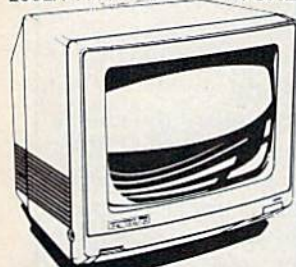
EXCEL-71 ..... \$Call

1581 ..... \$199<sup>95</sup>  
 1541c ..... \$169<sup>95</sup>  
 1571 ..... \$219<sup>95</sup>



OKIMATE 20... \$180<sup>00</sup>  
 1351 ..... \$39<sup>95</sup>  
 Roland  
 Plotters ..... \$Call  
 1764 RAM ... \$139<sup>95</sup>

2002A ..... \$CALL



1901 (monochrome)....\$99<sup>95</sup>  
 1802c ..... \$189<sup>95</sup>  
 1902A.....\$249<sup>95</sup>

SIDECAR NOW AVAILABLE... \$699<sup>95</sup>



## AMIGA

500.....\$Call

SPECIAL PROMO

2000 ... \$Call

LAST CHANCE

A1000...\$650

A1000R...\$500

\*Refurbished By Commodore

GENLOCK ... \$220<sup>00</sup>

DIGI-VIEW \$120<sup>00</sup>

1010DRIVE ... \$200<sup>00</sup>

1680MODEM... \$120<sup>00</sup>

FUTURE SOUND \$120<sup>00</sup>

2 MEG \$349<sup>95</sup>

20 MEG \$649<sup>95</sup>

256K ..... \$80<sup>00</sup>

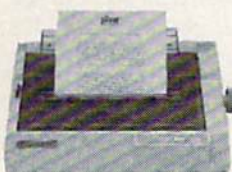
MARAUDER II \$24

1 MEG WITH CLOCK ~~\$280<sup>00</sup>~~

G064 EMULATOR ..... \$99<sup>95</sup>



## PRINTERS



star **\*129<sup>95</sup>**  
 NP-10

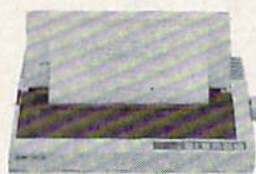


star **\*149<sup>95</sup>**  
 NX-10

Power Type ..... \$159<sup>95</sup>\*



star **\*229<sup>95</sup>**  
 NL-10



star **\*279<sup>95</sup>**  
 NX-15

\*WITH PURCHASE OF TWO RIBBONS

## commodore IBM COMPATIBLE



- 512K
- 360K Dual Sided Drive
- CGA Board
- One year warranty
- Parallel Port
- Serial Port
- GW BASIC
- DOS 3.2

**FREE** SIDEKICK BY BORLAND

PC10-1  
**\$499<sup>95</sup>**

\$550.00 Alone

NEW LOWER PRICES  
**\$CALL**

\*With purchase of 1901 or 1902 A

DUAL DRIVE 640K

PC10-2  
**\$574<sup>95</sup>**

\$650 Alone

20 MEG...\$299<sup>95</sup>

Seagate w/controller

30 MEG...\$349<sup>95</sup>

ORDERS ONLY **800-433-7756**

CUSTOMER SERVICE 313-427-0267 M-F 10-6  
 IN MICH. 313-427-7713

Monday thru Friday - 10:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.  
 Saturday - 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

SCHOOL P.O.'s ACCEPTED CALL FOR TERMS

# M.C.S.

MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES

DEALER INQUIREES INVITED

No Surcharge for MC/VISA/DISCOVER.

All returns must have RA #. Merchandise found defective will be repaired or replaced. All items are new. We do not offer refunds for defective products or for products that do not perform satisfactorily. We make no guarantees for product performance. Any money back guarantee must be handled directly with the manufacturer. Call for shipping & handling info.

12864 FARMINGTON ROAD, LIVONIA, MI 48150

We cannot guarantee compatibility.



# How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs

Each month, COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE publishes programs for the Commodore 128, 64, Plus/4, and 16. Each program is clearly marked by title and version. Be sure to type in the correct version for your machine. All 64 programs run on the 128 in 64 mode. Be sure to read the instructions in the corresponding article. This can save time and eliminate any questions which might arise after you begin typing.

We frequently publish two programs designed to make typing easier: The Automatic Proofreader, and MLX, designed for entering machine language programs.

When entering a BASIC program, be especially careful with DATA statements as they are extremely sensitive to errors. A mistyped number in a DATA statement can cause your machine to "lock up" (you'll have no control over the computer). If this happens, the only recourse is to turn your computer off then on, erasing what was in memory. So be sure to *save a program before you run it*. If your computer crashes, you can always reload the program and look for the error.

## Special Characters

Most of the programs listed in each issue contain special control characters. To facilitate typing in any programs from the GAZETTE, use the following listing conventions.

The most common type of control characters in our listings appear as words within braces: {DOWN} means to press the cursor down key; {5 SPACES} means to press the space bar five times.

To indicate that a key should be *shifted* (hold down the SHIFT key while pressing another key), the character is underlined. For example, A means hold down the SHIFT key and press A. You may see strange characters on your screen, but that's to be expected. If you find a number followed by an underlined key enclosed in braces (for example, {8 A}), type the key as many times as indicated (in our example, enter eight SHIFTed A's).

If a key is enclosed in special brackets, [ F ], hold down the Commodore key (at the lower left corner of the keyboard) and press the indicated character.

Rarely, you'll see a single letter of the alphabet enclosed in braces.

This can be entered on the Commodore 64 by pressing the CTRL key while typing the letter in braces. For example, {A} means to press CTRL-A.

## The Quote Mode

Although you can move the cursor around the screen with the CRSR keys, often a programmer will want to move the cursor under program control. This is seen in examples such as {LEFT}, and {HOME} in the program listings. The only way the computer can tell the difference between direct and programmed cursor control is the *quote mode*.

Once you press the quote key, you're in quote mode. This mode can be confusing if you mistype a character and cursor left to change it. You'll see a reverse video character (a graphics symbol for cursor left). In this case, you can use the DELETE key to back up and edit the line. Type another quote and you're out of quote mode. If things really get confusing, you can exit quote mode simply by pressing RETURN. Then just cursor up to the mistyped line and fix it.

When You Read:	Press:	See:
{CLR}	SHIFT CLR/HOME	
{HOME}	CLR/HOME	
{UP}	SHIFT ↑ CRSR ↓	
{DOWN}	↑ CRSR ↓	
{LEFT}	SHIFT ← CRSR →	
{RIGHT}	← CRSR →	
{RVS}	CTRL 9	
{OFF}	CTRL 0	
{BLK}	CTRL 1	
{WHT}	CTRL 2	
{RED}	CTRL 3	
{CYN}	CTRL 4	

When You Read:	Press:	See:
{PUR}	CTRL 5	
{GRN}	CTRL 6	
{BLU}	CTRL 7	
{YEL}	CTRL 8	
{F1}	f1	
{F2}	SHIFT f1	
{F3}	f3	
{F4}	SHIFT f3	
{F5}	f5	
{F6}	SHIFT f5	
{F7}	f7	
{F8}	SHIFT f7	

When You Read:	Press:	See:
←	←	
↑	SHIFT ↑	

## For Commodore 64 Only

[ 1 ]	COMMODORE 1	
[ 2 ]	COMMODORE 2	
[ 3 ]	COMMODORE 3	
[ 4 ]	COMMODORE 4	
[ 5 ]	COMMODORE 5	
[ 6 ]	COMMODORE 6	
[ 7 ]	COMMODORE 7	
[ 8 ]	COMMODORE 8	



# Modem Promotion!!!

## The Best Commodore Direct-Connect Modem for ONLY \$99.95.

Now that you're able to do all those stand alone applications with your Commodore, like word processing, spread sheet analysis, etc., you are probably thinking "It would sure be nice if I could expand the information I have access to." Everything from Electronic Mail (E-mail) to stock quotes and huge databases of every imaginable type is now on-line just waiting for you to dial up. All you need is a telephone line and a modem connected to your Commodore which allows you to download this information.

**Which modem is best for you?** Let's first say that almost all modems (and services) are set up to communicate in one of two speeds; 300 and 1200 Baud. If you look around you will find that there is a flood of 300 baud modems on the market and sometimes at very low prices. The reason is simple, they are being dumped because most computer users prefer 1200 Baud. (1200 Baud is about 4 times as fast which means you spend less time and money getting the data you want and more time using it.) Virtually everyone who has a 300 would rather have a 1200. You will also notice a few very cheap 1200s on the market at "too good to be true prices". They are. Most are cheaply built foreign copies of American designs. The service and support you receive is minimal-to-nonexistent for these models.

Recently we re-evaluated our modem line and discovered that the best price/performance tradeoff for our Commodore customers would be a straightforward, easy-to-use unit with no complicated switch settings or indicators, but one that just did what our customers wanted without complications. To our surprise (and contrary to popular belief), we found that we could build the unit in the USA with better reliability and performance levels than anywhere else. We found that because of a significant increase in reliability that American components and manufacturing give us, we now have the best fail-safe product possible. An unreliable product is not worth the price, however low. Get a modem that will satisfy your present AND future needs by going directly to the American built **Aprotek 12C!**

**What do you get for \$99.95?** Everything! You don't need to worry about cables, compatibility or anything else! We don't just sell hardware, we sell solutions. The Aprotek 12C plugs directly into your Commodore Vic-20, C-64, C-64C or C-128 User port. The 12C is a full feature, 300 and 1200 Baud modem with Auto Answer, Auto Dial, Touch-Tone or rotary dialing, has status indications on screen to let you know what is happening all the time. The 12C comes complete with "COMM TERM 64" a complete communications and terminal program and has a built in speaker so that you can hear it dial and connect. Just plug it into your computer and standard phone jack with the supplied cable. (No additional power supply required.) Also included is a free trial offer subscription to Compuserve, the complete user database.



**STILL NOT SURE?** Aproteks' reputation as a first rate peripherals supplier and our 5 year warranty on the 12C plus our 2 week satisfaction or your money back guarantee tells you that we support our products.

Do you have more than one computer or do you plan to get another computer? Call or write for other models.

### The bottom line:

**Aprotek 12C (Commodore) order #12C.....only \$ 99.95**

**Aprotek 12AM (AMIGA) #12AM.....only \$119.95**

**Aprotek 12R(RS-232, Hayes compatible) #12R..only \$119.95**

Shipping—Cont US. = \$5., UPS Blue, Can, AK, HI, APO = \$10.

## UNIVERSAL RS-232 INTERFACE

with Commodore User Port expansion. ONLY \$39.95+\$3 S&H

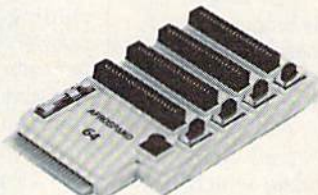
Now you can connect and communicate with any of the popular RS-232 peripherals using your Commodore User Port. This superb expander opens a whole new world to your Commodore computer's capabilities. You can now connect to printers, modems and any other RS-232 device. If you already have something that connects to the User Port, don't worry



because the port is duplicated on the outside edge of the interface. Simply plug it in and turn on the device you want to communicate with. Comes complete with sample driver program listings. Compatible with all Commodore home computers with a user port. 1-year warranty. **Order #5232.**

**Aprospand-64™** Gives your Commodore 64 or 128 full expandability! This superbly designed expansion module plugs into the expansion port & gives you 4 switchable (singly or in any combination) expansion connectors—plus fuse protection—plus a reset button! Before you buy an expander, be sure that it has a fuse to protect your computer and that you can activate your cartridges in any combination allowed by the cartridges.

The Original



Fully C-128 Compatible

**Order # 5064**

**NOW ONLY \$29.95 + \$3 S&H**

**"EXTENDER-64"** — 10" Ribbon cable extender for your Commodore cartridge port.

**Order #5065 ..... \$19.95 + \$3 S&H**

**NEW! "USER EXTENDER"** — 10" Ribbon cable extender for your Commodore USER port.

**Order #5250 ..... \$21.95 + \$3 S&H**

### Commodore Interfaces and Cables

Cardprint G-WIZ Printer Interface #1108.....	\$46.95
Commodore Serial Extension Cables .....	\$Call
Amiga Printer Cable (6 ft) #3040-6MF.....	\$12.95
Amiga Printer Cable (10 ft) #3040-10MF.....	\$16.95
Commodore 6 Pin Serial Cable (5 ft) #3006-5MM.....	\$ 7.95
Commodore 6 Pin Serial Cable (8 ft) #3006-8MM.....	\$ 9.95

Shipping per above items: \$3. Cont. US \$6. CAN, PR, HI, AK, APO, UPS Blue

### PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA

Price & Shipping

SP-180AI Order #2050.....	\$154.95 + \$10.00
SP-1000VC (C-64) Order #2200.....	\$163.95 + \$10.00
SP-1000AS Serial Order #2500.....	\$184.95 + \$10.00
SP-1200AI (EPSON/IBM) Order #2600.....	\$199.95 + \$10.00
MP-1300AI 300 CPS Order #2700.....	\$389.95 + \$12.00
MP-1300 Color Kit Order #2705.....	\$ 99.95 + \$ 5.00

**TTXpress Portable Printer #2040.....\$99.95 + \$7.00**

2.2 lbs. • Size 11" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/4" • Internal batteries • 8 1/2" wide thermal paper • 40, 80, or 160 characters/line • 40 characters/second • 20' roll paper • Centronics Parallel Interface • 7 x 9 print font w/decenders • internal buffer • Emphasized and Underline modes

**ORDER INFORMATION** California residents add 6% tax. All prices are cash prices—VISA and MC add 3% to total. We ship the next business day on money orders, cashier's checks, and charge cards. A 14-day clearing period is required for checks. Prices and availability subject to change—CALL. Available at Selected Dealers. Dealer inquiries invited.

For information call **805/987-2454 (8-5 PST)**

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE

**1 (800) 962-5800 - USA**

**1 (800) 962-3800 - Calif (7-7 PST)**

Or send order to: **Dept. CG**



**APROTEK**

1071-A Avenida Acaso  
Camarillo, CA 93010



# The Automatic Proofreader

Philip I. Nelson

"The Automatic Proofreader" helps you type in program listings for the 128, 64, Plus/4, and 16 and prevents nearly every kind of typing mistake.

Type in the Proofreader *exactly* as listed. Since the program can't check itself, type carefully to avoid mistakes. Don't omit any lines, even if they contain unfamiliar commands. After finishing, save a copy or two on disk or tape before running it. This is important because the Proofreader erases the BASIC portion of itself when you run it, leaving only the machine language portion in memory.

Next, type RUN and press RETURN. After announcing which computer it's running on, the Proofreader displays the message "Proofreader Active". Now you're ready to type in a BASIC program.

Every time you finish typing a line and press RETURN, the Proofreader displays a two-letter checksum in the upper-left corner of the screen. Compare this result with the two-letter checksum printed to the left of the line in the program listing. If the letters match, it's almost certain the line was typed correctly. If the letters don't match, check for your mistake and correct the line.

The Proofreader ignores spaces not enclosed in quotes, so you can omit or add spaces between keywords and still see a matching checksum. However, since spaces inside quotes are almost always significant, the Proofreader pays attention to them. For example, **10 PRINT "THIS IS BASIC"** will generate a different checksum than **10 PRINT "THIS ISBA SIC"**.

A common typing error is transposition—typing two successive characters in the wrong order, like **PIRNT** instead of **PRINT** or **64378** instead of **64738**. The Proofreader is sensitive to the position of each character within the line and thus catches transposition errors.

The Proofreader does *not* accept keyword abbreviations (for example, ? instead of PRINT). If you prefer to use abbreviations, you can still check the line by LISTing it after typing it in, moving the cursor back to the line, and pressing RETURN. LISTing the line

substitutes the full keyword for the abbreviation and allows the Proofreader to work properly. The same technique works for rechecking programs you've already typed in.

If you're using the Proofreader on the Commodore 128, Plus/4, or 16, *do not perform any GRAPHIC commands while the Proofreader is active*. When you perform a command like GRAPHIC 1, the computer moves everything at the start of BASIC program space—including the Proofreader—to another memory area, causing the Proofreader to crash. The same thing happens if you run any program with a GRAPHIC command while the Proofreader is in memory.

Though the Proofreader doesn't interfere with other BASIC operations, it's a good idea to disable it before running another program. However, the Proofreader is purposely difficult to dislodge: It's not affected by tape or disk operations, or by pressing RUN/STOP-RESTORE. The simplest way to disable it is to turn the computer off then on. A gentler method is to SYS to the computer's built-in reset routine (SYS 65341 for the 128, 64738 for the 64, and 65526 for the Plus/4 and 16). These reset routines erase any program in memory, so be sure to save the program you're typing in before entering the SYS command.

If you own a Commodore 64, you may already have wondered whether the Proofreader works with other programming utilities like "MetaBASIC." The answer is generally yes, if you're using a 64 and activate the Proofreader after installing the other utility. For example, first load and activate MetaBASIC, then load and run the Proofreader.

When using the Proofreader with another utility, you should disable both programs before running a BASIC program. While the Proofreader seems unaffected by most utilities, there's no way to promise that it will work with any and every combination of utilities you might want to use. The more utilities activated, the more fragile the system becomes.

## The New Automatic Proofreader

```
10 VEC=PEEK(772)+256*PEEK(773)
   LO=43:HI=44
```

```
20 PRINT "AUTOMATIC PROOFREADER FOR ";IF VEC=42364 THEN
   [SPACE]PRINT "C-64"
30 IF VEC=50556 THEN PRINT "VI
   C-20"
40 IF VEC=35158 THEN GRAPHIC C
   LR:PRINT "PLUS/4 & 16"
50 IF VEC=17165 THEN LO=45:HI=
   46:GRAPHIC CLR:PRINT "128"
60 SA=(PEEK(LO)+256*PEEK(HI))+
   6:ADR=SA
70 FOR J=0 TO 166:READ BYT:POKE
   ADR,BYT:ADR=ADR+1:CHK=CHK
   +BYT:NEXT
80 IF CHK<>20570 THEN PRINT "**
   ERROR* CHECK TYPING IN DATA
   STATEMENTS":END
90 FOR J=1 TO 5:READ RF,LF,HF:
   RS=SA+RF:HB=INT(RS/256):LB=
   RS-(256*HB)
100 CHK=CHK+RF+LF+HF:POKE SA+L
   B,LF:POKE SA+HF,HB:NEXT
110 IF CHK<>22054 THEN PRINT "
   *ERROR* RELOAD PROGRAM AND
   [SPACE]CHECK FINAL LINE":EN
   D
120 POKE SA+149,PEEK(772):POKE
   SA+150,PEEK(773)
130 IF VEC=17165 THEN POKE SA+
   14,22:POKE SA+18,23:POKE SA+
   29,224:POKE SA+139,224
140 PRINT CHR$(147):CHR$(17):"
   PROOFREADER ACTIVE":SYS SA
150 POKE HI,PEEK(HI)+1:POKE (P
   EEK(LO)+256*PEEK(HI))-1:GOTO
   EW
160 DATA 120,169,73,141,4,3,16
   9,3,141,5,3
170 DATA 88,96,165,20,133,167,
   165,21,133,168,169
180 DATA 0,141,0,255,162,31,18
   1,199,157,227,3
190 DATA 202,16,248,169,19,32,
   210,255,169,18,32
200 DATA 210,255,160,0,132,180
   ,132,176,136,230,180
210 DATA 200,185,0,2,240,46,20
   1,34,208,8,72
220 DATA 165,176,73,255,133,17
   6,104,72,201,32,208
230 DATA 7,165,176,208,3,104,2
   08,226,104,166,180
240 DATA 24,165,167,121,0,2,13
   3,167,165,168,105
250 DATA 0,133,168,202,208,239
   ,240,202,165,167,69
260 DATA 168,72,41,15,168,185,
   211,3,32,210,255
270 DATA 104,74,74,74,74,168,1
   85,211,3,32,210
280 DATA 255,162,31,189,227,3,
   149,199,202,16,248
290 DATA 169,146,32,210,255,76
   ,86,137,65,66,67
300 DATA 68,69,70,71,72,74,75,
   77,80,81,82,83,88
310 DATA 13,2,7,167,31,32,151,
   116,117,151,128,129,167,136
   ,137
```



**COMPUTER  
DISCOUNTS  
ON ALL YOUR  
COMPUTER  
NEEDS**

# MIBRO COMPANY

64 WEST 36th ST. N.Y.C., N.Y. 10018

**OUR ONLY STORE!! ESTABLISHED SINCE 1950**

**COMPUTER  
DISCOUNTS  
ON ALL YOUR  
COMPUTER  
NEEDS**



## COMMODORE 64/20 PC. DELUXE PACKAGE OUTFIT

OUTFIT INCLUDES: COMMODORE 64 KEYBOARD • 1541 DISC DRIVE • 12" COMPUTER MONITOR • PRINTER FOR COMMODORE • AC ADAPTER • OWNERS MANUAL • DISC DRIVE HEAD CLEANER • PACKAGE OF 10 DISKETTES

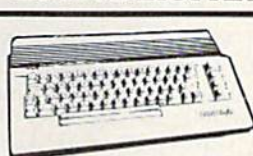
**\$348 COMPLETE**



## COMMODORE 64/20 PC. DREAM OUTFIT

OUTFIT INCLUDES: COMMODORE 64 KEYBOARD • 1541 DISC DRIVE • 13" COLOR MONITOR • COMMODORE PRINTER • AC ADAPTER • OWNERS MANUAL • DISC DRIVE HEAD CLEANER • PACKAGE OF 10 DISKETTES

**\$438 COMPLETE**



## COMMODORE 64-C

FEATURES INCLUDE: 64K RAM MEMORY • 20K ROM • BUILT-IN BASIC • BUILT-IN GEOS  
**CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE!!**



## HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

COMMODORE 1571 Drive  
COMMODORE 1541C Drive  
COMMODORE MPS-1000 Printer  
COMMODORE MPS-1200 Printer  
COMMODORE 1802-C Monitor  
COMMODORE 1902-A Monitor

COMMODORE 1670 Modem  
COMMODORE 1700 Expander  
COMMODORE 1750 Expander  
COMMODORE 1351 Mouse  
COMMODORE 1764 Expander

**ALL IN STOCK!!**

**GREATLY DISCOUNTED!!**

## NEW PRODUCTS FROM

**COMMODORE 128D/** Features Include:  
128K Ram Memory • Built-in 5 1/4" Double Sided  
Floppy Drive • Detachable 128 Keyboard



**COMMODORE 1581/** 3.5" 350K Double  
Density Disc Drive For Use With Commodore  
Computers

**COMMODORE CM-2002/** High  
Resolution • RGB Color Monitor For Commodore  
Computers

**CALL FOR SPECIAL LOW PRICES!!**



## COMMODORE 128/20 PC. DELUXE PACKAGE OUTFIT

OUTFIT INCLUDES: COMMODORE 128 KEYBOARD • 1541 DISC DRIVE • 12" COMPUTER MONITOR • PRINTER FOR COMMODORE • AC ADAPTER • OWNERS MANUAL • DISC DRIVE HEAD CLEANER • PACKAGE OF 10 DISKETTES

**\$478 COMPLETE**



## COMMODORE 128/20 PC. DREAM OUTFIT

OUTFIT INCLUDES: COMMODORE 128 KEYBOARD • 1571 DISC DRIVE • 13" COLOR MONITOR • COMMODORE PRINTER • AC ADAPTER • OWNERS MANUAL • DISC DRIVE HEAD CLEANER • PACKAGE OF 10 DISKETTES

**\$598 COMPLETE**



## COMMODORE 128/20 PC. PROFESSIONAL OUTFIT

OUTFIT INCLUDES: COMMODORE 128 KEYBOARD • 1571 DISC DRIVE • 13" RGB COLOR MONITOR • COMMODORE PRINTER • MPS-1000 PRINTER • AC ADAPTER • OWNERS MANUAL • DISC DRIVE HEAD CLEANER • PACKAGE OF 10 DISKETTES

**\$698 COMPLETE**



## AMIGA

### COMMODORE AMIGA 500 COMPLETE ALL IN ONE COMPUTER OUTFIT

FEATURES INCLUDE: 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 12 MEGABYTES • REAL TIME CLOCK • BUILT-IN 880K DOUBLE SIDED 3.5" DRIVE  
**CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE!!**



## AMIGA

Features Include: 1 MB Memory  
Expandable To 9 MB • Built-in  
Serial Centronics • RGB • Video  
Ports • Built-in Mouse  
**CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE!!**  
ALSO AVAILABLE: AMIGA 2002 • MONITOR • 3.5" INTERNAL DRIVE • BRIDGE CORD • HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER • 2 MB RAM EXPANDER



## AMIGA

### COMMODORE AMIGA 1080 COMPLETE ALL IN ONE PACKAGE

PACKAGE INCLUDES: 512K RAM MEMORY • BUILT-IN 3.5" 720K MICRO DRIVE • ADVANCED GRAPHICS & SOUND CHIP • 12" COMPUTER MONITOR



**\$799**



### APPLE II-C COMPLETE ALL IN ONE COMPUTER PACKAGE

PACKAGE INCLUDES: APPLE II-C • APPLE II-C DRIVE • 12" COMPUTER MONITOR • OWNERS MANUAL • DISC DRIVE HEAD CLEANER • AC ADAPTER • PACKAGE OF 10 DISKETTES

**\$698 COMPLETE**



### APPLE II-E COMPLETE ALL IN ONE COMPUTER PACKAGE

PACKAGE INCLUDES: APPLE II-E • DISC DRIVE • 12" COMPUTER MONITOR • OWNERS MANUAL • DISC DRIVE HEAD CLEANER • AC ADAPTER • PACKAGE OF 10 DISKETTES

**\$898 COMPLETE**



### EPSON EQUITY 1/18 PIECE OUTFIT IBM/XT COMPATIBLE

Features Include: 256K Ram  
Expandable To 640K • Parallel &  
Serial Ports • OPT. 20MB Hard Drive  
Package Includes: Equity 1  
Keyboard W/360K Floppy Drive • 1 1/2" Diskettes • Disc Drive Head Cleaner

**\$698**

Same Package With  
EPSON EQUITY II...\$898



### BLUE CHIP 18 PIECE OUTFIT IBM/XT COMPATIBLE

Features Include: 512K Ram  
Expandable To 640K Ram • 6  
Expansion Slots Parallel & Serial Ports  
• OPT. 20MB Hard Drive  
Package Includes: Blue Chip  
Keyboard W/360K Floppy Drive • 12" Computer Monitor • Package Of 10 Diskettes • Disc Drive Head Cleaner • 20MB Hard Drives Available For All Computers

**\$498**



### COMMODORE PC10-1/18 PC. OUTFIT IBM/XT COMPATIBLE

Features Include: 512K Ram  
Expandable To 640K • 6 Expansion Slots  
• Parallel & Serial Ports • Opt. 20MB  
Hard Drive  
Package Includes: PC10-1 Keyboard  
W/360K Floppy Drive • 12" Computer  
Monitor • Package Of 10 Diskettes  
• Disc Drive Head Cleaner

**\$598**

Same Package With  
COMMODORE  
PC10-2...\$698



### MAGNAVOX PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER MONITORS

Built-in Tilt Stand • 2 Year USA  
Guarantee • Non-glare  
Treated Face Plate  
78M613 monochrome  
78M623 monochrome  
BCM643 CCA color  
BCM515 CCA color  
BCM540 CCA color  
BCM783 multi-scan

**ALL MONITORS IN STOCK/DISCOUNTED!!**



### OKIMATE 20 COLOR PRINTER

Features Include: 80 cps • Full Color 40 cps  
Letter Quality

AVAILABLE FOR: IBM • ATARI • APPLE  
COMMODORE • AMIGA

**GREATLY DISCOUNTED!!**



UP TO 300 cps Tractor & Friction Feed  
45 cps Letter Quality  
STAR NP-10 • STAR ND-10 • STAR NI-10  
• STAR NB24-15 • STAR NX-10 • STAR NB-15  
• STAR NX-10C • STAR NR-15 • STAR NX-15  
• STAR ND-15 • All Models Available  
**PRICES GREATLY DISCOUNTED!!**



### EPSON PRINTERS

• 180 cps Bi-directional  
• 60 cps Letter Quality  
• 24 Pin Printhead • Built-in  
7x1/4 Buffer  
LX-86 • EX-1000 • FX-86E • LQ-1000  
• EX-800 • LQ-2500 • LQ-800  
• GQ-3500 • FX-286E  
All Models Available  
**PRICES GREATLY DISCOUNTED!!**



**ORDER NOW!!  
PHONE ORDERS ONLY  
CALL TOLL FREE**

**1 (800) 223-0322**

**FOR INFORMATION CALL  
(212) 695-7133**

**NEW YORK STATE RESIDENTS CALL  
(212) 695-7133/695-7134**



ON ALL PHONE ORDERS PLEASE CALL  
MON. Thru SAT. 9:30AM-8:00PM  
SUNDAY 10:00AM-6:00PM

Use Your Master Charge, Visa,  
American Express or Send Money  
Order, Certified Check

**WE NOW TAKE DISCOVER AND  
DINERS CLUB**

**MIBRO CO., INC.**  
64 West 36th Street, New York, N.Y. 10018  
(Between 5th & 6th Avenues)

MON. THRU SAT. 9:30AM-8PM SUN. 10AM-6PM  
All merchandise brand new factory fresh. Minimum shipping  
and handling charge \$4.95 Shipping charges non-  
refundable. For mail orders please call before sending in  
money order. No money orders will be accepted without  
order. All prices subject to change without notice. Quan-  
tities may be limited on some items. Refunds within seven  
days with original packaging and unopened guarantee card.  
All orders subject to acceptance and verification. Prices  
subject to manufacturers increase and or decrease. Not  
responsible for typographical errors. For information please  
call customer service, please call between 12:30 pm - 6:30  
pm. Prices good for mail order only. Pictures are for illustra-  
tion and may not be exact. Department of Consumer Affairs  
License #800-253



# MLX Machine Language Entry Program For Commodore 64 and 128

Ottis R. Cowper, Technical Editor

"MLX" is a labor-saving utility that allows almost fail-safe entry of machine language programs. Included are versions for the Commodore 64 and 128.

Type in and save some copies of whichever version of MLX is appropriate for your computer (you'll want to use it to enter future ML programs from COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE). Program 1 is for the Commodore 64, and Program 2 is for the 128 (128 MLX can also be used to enter Commodore 64 ML programs for use in 64 mode). When you're ready to enter an ML program, load and run MLX. It asks you for a starting address and an ending address. These addresses appear in the article accompanying the MLX-format program listing you're typing.

If you're unfamiliar with machine language, the addresses (and all other values you enter in MLX) may appear strange. Instead of the usual decimal numbers you're accustomed to, these numbers are in hexadecimal—a base 16 numbering system commonly used by ML programmers. Hexadecimal—hex for short—includes the numerals 0-9 and the letters A-F. But don't worry—even if you know nothing about ML or hex, you should have no trouble using MLX.

After you enter the starting and ending addresses, you'll be offered the option of clearing the workspace. Choose this option if you're starting to enter a new listing. If you're continuing a listing that's partially typed from a previous session, don't choose this option.

A functions menu will appear. The first option in the menu is ENTER DATA. If you're just starting to type in a program, pick this. Press the E key, and type the first number in the first line of the program listing. If you've already typed in part of a program, type the line number where you left off typing at the end of the previous session (be sure to load the partially completed program before you resume entry). In any case, make sure the address you enter corresponds to the address of a line in the listing you are entering. Otherwise, you'll be unable to enter the data correctly. If you pressed E by mistake, you can return to the command menu by pressing RETURN alone when asked for the address. (You can get back to the menu from most options by pressing RETURN with no other input.)

## Entering A Listing

Once you're in Enter mode, MLX prints the address for each program line for you. You then type in all nine numbers on that line, beginning with the first two-digit number after the colon (:). Each line represents eight data bytes and a checksum. Although an MLX-format listing appears similar to the "hex dump" listings from a machine language monitor program, the extra checksum number on the end allows MLX to check your typing. (Commodore 128 users can enter the data from an MLX listing using the built-in monitor if the rightmost column of data is omitted, but we recommend against it. It's much easier to let MLX do the proof-reading and error checking for you.)

When you enter a line, MLX recalculates the checksum from the eight bytes and the address and compares this value to the number from the ninth column. If the values match, you'll hear a bell tone, the data will be added to the workspace area, and the prompt for the next line of data will appear. But if MLX detects a typing error, you'll hear a low buzz and see an error message. The line will then be redisplayed for editing.

## Invalid Characters Banned

Only a few keys are active while you're entering data, so you may have to unlearn some habits. You do not type spaces between the columns; MLX automatically inserts these for you. You do not press RETURN after typing the last number in a line; MLX automatically enters and checks the line after you type the last digit.

Only the numerals 0-9 and the letters A-F can be typed in. If you press any other key (with some exceptions noted below), you'll hear a warning buzz. To simplify typing, 128 MLX redefines the function keys and + and - keys on the numeric keypad so that you can enter data one-handed. (The 64 version incorporates the keypad modification from the March 1986 "Bug-Swatter" column, lines 485-487.) In either case, the keypad is active only while entering data. Addresses must be entered with the normal letter and number keys. The figures above show the keypad configurations for each version.

MLX checks for transposed characters. If you're supposed to type in A0 and instead enter 0A, MLX will catch your mistake. There is one error that

## 64 MLX Keypad

7	8	9	0
4 U	5 I	6 O	F P
1 J	2 K	3 L	E :
A M	B ,	C .	D /
0 Space			

## 128 MLX Keypad

A (F1)	B (F3)	C (F5)	D (F7)
7	8	9	E (+)
4	5	6	F (-)
1	2	3	E N T E R
0	.		

can slip past MLX: Because of the checksum formula used, MLX won't notice if you accidentally type FF in place of 00, and vice versa. And there's a very slim chance that you could garble a line and still end up with a combination of characters that adds up to the proper checksum. However, these mistakes should not occur if you take reasonable care while entering data.

## Editing Features

To correct typing mistakes before finishing a line, use the INST/DEL key to delete the character to the left of the cursor. (The cursor-left key also deletes.) If you mess up a line really badly, press CLR/HOME to start the line over. The RETURN key is also active, but only before any data is typed on a line. Pressing RETURN at this point returns you to the command menu. After you type a character of data, MLX disables RETURN until the cursor returns to the start of a line. Remember, you can press CLR/HOME to quickly get to a line



number prompt.

More editing features are available when correcting lines in which MLX has detected an error. To make corrections in a line that MLX has redisplayed for editing, compare the line on the screen with the one printed in the listing, then move the cursor to the mistake and type the correct key. The cursor left and right keys provide the normal cursor controls. (The INST/DEL key now works as an alternative cursor-left key.) You cannot move left beyond the first character in the line. If you try to move beyond the rightmost character, you'll reenter the line. During editing, RETURN is active; pressing it tells MLX to recheck the line. You can press the CLR/HOME key to clear the entire line if you want to start from scratch, or if you want to get to a line number prompt to use RETURN to get back to the menu.

### Display Data

The second menu choice, DISPLAY DATA, examines memory and shows the contents in the same format as the program listing (including the checksum). When you press D, MLX asks you for a starting address. Be sure that the starting address you give corresponds to a line number in the listing. Otherwise, the checksum display will be meaningless. MLX displays program lines until it reaches the end of the program, at which point the menu is redisplayed. You can pause the display by pressing the space bar. (MLX finishes printing the current line before halting.) Press space again to restart the display. To break out of the display and get back to the menu before the ending address is reached, press RETURN.

### Other Menu Options

Two more menu selections let you save programs and load them back into the computer. These are SAVE FILE and LOAD FILE; their operation is quite straightforward. When you press S or L, MLX asks you for the filename. You'll then be asked to press either D or T to select disk or tape.

You'll notice the disk drive starting and stopping several times during a load or save (save only for the 128 version). Don't panic; this is normal behavior. MLX opens and reads from or writes to the file instead of using the usual LOAD and SAVE commands (128 MLX makes use of BLOAD). Disk users should also note that the drive prefix 0: is automatically added to the filename (line 750 in 64 MLX), so this should not be included when entering the name. This also precludes the use of @ for Save-with-Replace, so remember to give each version you save a different

name. The 128 version makes up for this by giving you the option of scratching the existing file if you want to reuse a filename.

Remember that MLX saves the entire workspace area from the starting address to the ending address, so the save or load may take longer than you might expect if you've entered only a small amount of data from a long listing. When saving a partially completed listing, make sure to note the address where you stopped typing so you'll know where to resume entry when you reload.

MLX reports the standard disk or tape error messages if any problems are detected during the save or load. (Tape users should bear in mind that Commodore computers are never able to detect errors during a save to tape.) MLX also has three special load error messages: INCORRECT STARTING ADDRESS, which means the file you're trying to load does not have the starting address you specified when you ran MLX; LOAD ENDED AT ADDRESS, which means the file you're trying to load ends before the ending address you specified when you started MLX; and TRUNCATED AT ENDING ADDRESS, which means the file you're trying to load extends beyond the ending address you specified when you started MLX. If you see one of these messages and feel certain that you've loaded the right file, exit and rerun MLX, being careful to enter the correct starting and ending addresses.

The 128 version also has a CATALOG DISK option so you can view the contents of the disk directory before saving or loading.

The QUIT menu option has the obvious effect—it stops MLX and enters BASIC. The RUN/STOP key is disabled, so the Q option lets you exit the program without turning off the computer. (Of course, RUN/STOP-RE-STORE also gets you out.) You'll be asked for verification; press Y to exit to BASIC, or any other key to return to the menu. After quitting, you can type RUN again and reenter MLX without losing your data, as long as you don't use the clear workspace option.

### The Finished Product

When you've finished typing all the data for an ML program and saved your work, you're ready to see the results. The instructions for loading and using the finished product vary from program to program. Some ML programs are designed to be loaded and run like BASIC programs, so all you need to type is LOAD "filename",8 for disk (DLOAD "filename" on the 128) or LOAD "filename" for tape, and then RUN. Such

programs will usually have a starting address of 0801 for the 64 or 1C01 for the 128. Other programs must be reloaded to specific addresses with a command such as LOAD "filename",8,1 for disk (BLOAD "filename" on the 128) or LOAD "filename",1,1 for tape, then started with a SYS to a particular memory address. On the Commodore 64, the most common starting address for such programs is 49152, which corresponds to MLX address C000. In either case, you should always refer to the article which accompanies the ML listing for information on loading and running the program.

### An Ounce Of Prevention

By the time you finish typing in the data for a long ML program, you may have several hours invested in the project. Don't take chances—use our "Automatic Proofreader" to type the new MLX, and then test your copy thoroughly before first using it to enter any significant amount of data. Make sure all the menu options work as they should. Enter fragments of the program starting at several different addresses, then use the Display option to verify that the data has been entered correctly. And be sure to test the Save and Load options several times to ensure that you can recall your work from disk or tape. Don't let a simple typing error in the new MLX cost you several nights of hard work.

### Program 1: MLX For Commodore 64

```
SS 10 REM VERSION 1.1: LINES 8
    30,950 MODIFIED, LINES 4
    85-487 ADDED
EK 100 POKE 56,50:CLR:DIM IN$,
    1,J,A,B,A$,B$,A(7),N$
DM 110 C4=48:C6=16:C7=7:Z2=2:Z
    4=254:Z5=255:Z6=256:Z7=
    127
CJ 120 FA=PEEK(45)+Z6*PEEK(46)
    :BS=PEEK(55)+Z6*PEEK(56)
    :H$="0123456789ABCDEF"
SB 130 R$=CHR$(13):L$="{LEFT}"
    :S$="":D$=CHR$(20):Z$=
    CHR$(0):T$="{13 RIGHT}"
CQ 140 SD=54272:FOR I=SD TO SD
    +23:POKE I,0:NEXT:POKE
    {SPACE}SD+24,15:POKE 78
    8,52
FC 150 PRINT"[CLR]"CHR$(142)CH
    R$(8):POKE 53280,15:POK
    E 53281,15
EJ 160 PRINT T$ "{RED}"[RVS]
    {2 SPACES}[8 0]
    {2 SPACES}"SPC(28)"
    {2 SPACES}[OFF]{BLU} MI
    X II {RED}[RVS]
    {2 SPACES}"SPC(28)"
    {12 SPACES}[BLU]"
FR 170 PRINT"[3 DOWN]
    {3 SPACES}COMPUTE!'S MA
    CHINE LANGUAGE EDITOR
    {3 DOWN}"
JB 180 PRINT"[BLK]STARTING ADD
```



```

RESS[43];:GOSUB300:SA=A
D:GOSUB1040:IF F THEN18
0
GF 190 PRINT"[BLK]{2 SPACES}EN
DING ADDRESS[43]";:GOSUB
300:EA=AD:GOSUB1030:IF
[SPACE]F THEN190
KR 200 INPUT"[3 DOWN]{BLK}CLEA
R WORKSPACE [Y/N][43]";A
$:IF LEFT$(A$,1)<>"Y"TH
EN220
PG 210 PRINT"[2 DOWN]{BLU}WORK
ING...";:FORI=BS TO BS+
EA-SA+7:POKE I,0:NEXT:P
RINT"DONE"
DR 220 PRINTTAB(10)"[2 DOWN]
{BLK}{RVS} MLX COMMAND
[SPACE]MENU [DOWN][43]";
PRINT T$"[RVS]E[OFF]NTE
R DATA"
BD 230 PRINT T$"[RVS]D[OFF]ISP
LAY DATA":PRINT T$
[RVS]L[OFF]OAD FILE"
JS 240 PRINT T$"[RVS]S[OFF]AVE
FILE":PRINT T$"[RVS]Q
[OFF]UIT[2 DOWN]{BLK}"
JH 250 GET A$:IF A$=N$ THEN250
HK 260 A=0:FOR I=1 TO 5:IF A$=
MID$( "EDLSQ",I,1)THEN A
=I:I=5
FD 270 NEXT:ON A GOTO420,610,6
90,700,280:GOSUB1060:GO
TO250
EJ 280 PRINT"[RVS] QUIT ":INPU
T"[DOWN][43]ARE YOU SURE
[Y/N]";A$:IF LEFT$(A$,
1)<>"Y"THEN220
EM 290 POKE SD+24,0:END
JX 300 IN$=N$:AD=0:INPUTIN$:IF
LEN(IN$)<4THENRETURN
KF 310 BS=IN$:GOSUB320:AD=A:BS
=MID$(IN$,3):GOSUB320:A
D=AD*256+A:RETURN
PP 320 A=0:FOR J=1 TO 2:A$=MID
$(BS,J,1):B=ASC(A$)-C4+
(A$>"@")*C7:A=A*C6+B
JA 330 IF B<0 OR B>15 THEN AD=
0:A=-1:J=2
GX 340 NEXT:RETURN
CH 350 B=INT(A/C6):PRINT MID$(
HS,B+1,1);:B=A-B*C6:PRI
NT MID$(HS,B+1,1);:RETU
RN
RR 360 A=INT(AD/26):GOSUB350:A
=AD-A*26:GOSUB350:PRINT
":
BE 370 CK=INT(AD/26):CK=AD-24*
CK+25*(CK>27):GOTO390
PX 380 CK=CK*22+25*(CK>27)+A
JC 390 CK=CK+25*(CK>25):RETURN
QS 400 PRINT"[DOWN]STARTING AT
[43]";:GOSUB300:IF IN$<>
N$ THEN GOSUB1030:IF F
[SPACE]THEN400
EX 410 RETURN
HD 420 PRINT"[RVS] ENTER DATA
[SPACE]";:GOSUB400:IF IN
$=N$ THEN220
JK 430 OPEN3,3:PRINT
SK 440 POKE198,0:GOSUB360:IF F
THEN PRINT IN$:PRINT"
[UP][5 RIGHT]";
GC 450 FOR I=0 TO 24 STEP 3:BS
=SS:FOR J=1 TO 2:IF F T
HEN BS=MID$(IN$,I+J,1)
HA 460 PRINT"[RVS]"BSL$;:IF I<
24THEN PRINT"[OFF]";
HD 470 GET A$:IF A$=N$ THEN470
FK 480 IF (A$>" / "AND A$<" " )OR (A
$>"@ "AND A$<"G ")THEN540
GS 485 A=-(A$="M")-2*(A$="," )-
3*(A$="." )-4*(A$="/" )-5
*(A$="J")-6*(A$="K")
FX 486 A=A-7*(A$="L")-8*(A$="
")-9*(A$="U")-10*(A$="I
")-11*(A$="O")-12*(A$="
P")
CM 487 A=A-13*(A$=SS):IF A THE
N A$=MID$( "ABCD123E456F
0",A,1):GOTO 540
MP 490 IF A$=R$ AND((I=0)AND(J
=1)OR F)THEN PRINT BS;:
J=2:NEXT:I=24:GOTO550
KC 500 IF A$=" [HOME]" THEN PRI
NT BS:J=2:NEXT:I=24:NEX
T:F=0:GOTO440
MX 510 IF (A$=" [RIGHT]")AND F TH
ENPRINT BSL$;:GOTO540
GK 520 IF A$<>L$ AND A$<>D$ OR
((I=0)AND(J=1))THEN GOS
UB1060:GOTO470
HG 530 A$=L$+SS+L$:PRINT BSL$;
:J=2-J:IF J THEN PRINT
[SPACE]L$;:I=I-3
QS 540 PRINT A$;:NEXT J:PRINT
[SPACE]SS;
PM 550 NEXT I:PRINT:PRINT"[UP]
[5 RIGHT]";:INPUT#3,IN$
:IF IN$=N$ THEN CLOSE3:
GOTO220
QC 560 FOR I=1 TO 25 STEP3:BS=
MID$(IN$,I):GOSUB320:IF
I<25 THEN GOSUB380:A(I
/3)=A
PK 570 NEXT:IF A<>CK THEN GOSU
B1060:PRINT"[BLK]{RVS}
[SPACE]ERROR: REENTER L
INE [43]";F=1:GOTO440
HJ 580 GOSUB1080:B=BS+AD-SA:FO
R I=0 TO 7:POKE B+I,A(I
):NEXT
QQ 590 AD=AD+8:IF AD>EA THEN C
LOSE3:PRINT"[DOWN]{BLU}
** END OF ENTRY **[BLK]
{2 DOWN}";:GOTO700
GQ 600 F=0:GOTO440
QA 610 PRINT"[CLR]{DOWN}{RVS}
[SPACE]DISPLAY DATA ":G
OSUB400:IF IN$=N$ THEN2
20
RJ 620 PRINT"[DOWN]{BLU}PRESS:
[RVS]SPACE[OFF] TO PAU
SE, [RVS]RETURN[OFF] TO
BREAK[43]{DOWN}"
KS 630 GOSUB360:B=BS+AD-SA:FOR
I=BTO B+7:A=PEEK(I):GOS
UB350:GOSUB380:PRINT SS
;
CC 640 NEXT:PRINT"[RVS]";:A=CK
:GOSUB350:PRINT
KH 650 F=1:AD=AD+8:IF AD>EA TH
ENPRINT"[DOWN]{BLU}** E
ND OF DATA **":GOTO220
KC 660 GET A$:IF A$=R$ THEN GO
SUB1080:GOTO220
EQ 670 IF A$=S$ THEN F=F+1:GOS
UB1080
AD 680 ONFGOTO630,660,630
CM 690 PRINT"[DOWN]{RVS} LOAD
[SPACE]DATA ":OP=1:GOTO
710
PC 700 PRINT"[DOWN]{RVS} SAVE
[SPACE]FILE ":OP=0
RX 710 IN$=N$:INPUT"[DOWN]FILE
NAME[43]";IN$:IF IN$=N$
[SPACE]THEN220
PR 720 F=0:PRINT"[DOWN]{BLK}
[RVS]T[OFF]APE OR [RVS]
D[OFF]ISK: [43]";
FP 730 GET A$:IF A$="T"THEN PR
INT"[DOWN]";:GOTO880
HQ 740 IF A$<>"D"THEN730
HH 750 PRINT"D[DOWN]";:OPEN15,8
,15,"I0":B=EA-SA:IN$="
0":+IN$:IF OP THEN810
SQ 760 OPEN 1,8,8,IN$+"P,W":G
OSUB860:IF A THEN220
FJ 770 AH=INT(SA/256):AL=SA-(A
H*256):PRINT#1,CHR$(AL)
;CHR$(AH);
PE 780 FOR I=0 TO B:PRINT#1,CH
R$(PEEK(BS+I));:IF ST T
HEN800
FC 790 NEXT:CLOSE1:CLOSE15:GOT
O940
GS 800 GOSUB1060:PRINT"[DOWN]
{BLK}ERROR DURING SAVE:
[43]";:GOSUB860:GOTO220
MA 810 OPEN 1,8,8,IN$+"P,R":G
OSUB860:IF A THEN220
GE 820 GET#1,A$,B$:AD=ASC(A$+Z
$)+256*ASC(B$+Z$):IF AD
<>SA THEN F=1:GOTO850
RX 830 FOR I=0 TO B:GET#1,A$:P
OKE BS+I,ASC(A$+Z$):IF(
I<>B)AND ST THEN F=2:AD
=I:I=B
FA 840 NEXT:IF ST<>64 THEN F=3
FQ 850 CLOSE1:CLOSE15:ON ABS(F
>0)+1 GOTO960,970
SA 860 INPUT#15,A,A$:IF A THEN
CLOSE1:CLOSE15:GOSUB10
60:PRINT"[RVS]ERROR: "A
S
GQ 870 RETURN
EJ 880 POKE183,PEEK(FA+2):POKE
187,PEEK(FA+3):POKE188,
PEEK(FA+4):IFOP=0THEN92
0
HJ 890 SYS 63466:IF(PEEK(783)A
ND1)THEN GOSUB1060:PRIN
T"[DOWN]{RVS} FILE NOT
[SPACE]FOUND ":GOTO690
CS 900 AD=PEEK(829)+256*PEEK(8
30):IF AD<>SA THEN F=1:
GOTO970
SC 910 A=PEEK(831)+256*PEEK(83
2)-1:F=F-2*(A<EA)-3*(A>
EA):AD=A-AD:GOTO930
KM 920 A=SA:B=EA+1:GOSUB1010:P
OKE780,3:SYS 63338
JF 930 A=BS:B=BS+(EA-SA)+1:GOS
UB1010:ON OP GOTO950:SY
S 63591
AE 940 GOSUB1080:PRINT"[BLU]**
SAVE COMPLETED **":GOT
O220
XP 950 POKE147,0:SYS 63562:IF
[SPACE]ST=0 THEN970
FR 960 GOSUB1080:PRINT"[BLU]**
LOAD COMPLETED **":GOT
O220
DP 970 GOSUB1060:PRINT"[BLK]
[RVS]ERROR DURING LOAD:
[DOWN][43]";:ON F GOSUB98
0,990,1000:GOTO220
PP 980 PRINT"INCORRECT STARTIN
G ADDRESS ("":GOSUB360:
PRINT")":RETURN
GR 990 PRINT"LOAD ENDED AT "":
AD=SA+AD:GOSUB360:PRINT
D$:RETURN
FD 1000 PRINT"TRUNCATED AT END
ING ADDRESS":RETURN
RX 1010 AH=INT(A/256):AL=A-(A
H*256):POKE193,AL:POKE1
94,AH
FF 1020 AH=INT(B/256):AL=B-(A
H*256):POKE174,AL:POKE1
75,AH:RETURN
FX 1030 IF AD<SA OR AD>EA THEN
1050
HA 1040 IF(AD>511 AND AD<40960

```



```

)OR(AD>49151 AND AD<53
248)THEN GOSUB1080:F=0
:RETURN
HC 1050 GOSUB1060:PRINT"[RVS]
[SPACE]INVALID ADDRESS
[DOWN][BLK]":F=1:RETU
RN
AR 1060 POKE SD+5,31:POKE SD+6
,208:POKE SD,240:POKE
[SPACE]SD+1,4:POKE SD+
4,33
DX 1070 FOR S=1 TO 100:NEXT:GO
TO1090
PF 1080 POKE SD+5,8:POKE SD+6,
240:POKE SD,0:POKE SD+
1,90:POKE SD+4,17
AC 1090 FOR S=1 TO 100:NEXT:PO
KE SD+4,0:POKE SD,0:PO
KE SD+1,0:RETURN

```

## Program 2: MLX For Commodore 128

```

AE 100 TRAP 960:POKE 4627,128:
DIM NL$,A(7)
XP 110 Z2=2:Z4=254:Z5=255:Z6=2
56:Z7=127:BS=256*PEEK(4
627):EA=65280
FB 120 BE$=CHR$(7):RT$=CHR$(13
):DL$=CHR$(20):SP$=CHR$(
32):LF$=CHR$(157)
KE 130 DEF FNHB(A)=INT(A/256):
DEF FNLB(A)=A-FNHB(A)*2
56:DEF FNAD(A)=PEEK(A)+
256*PEEK(A+1)
JB 140 KEY 1,"A":KEY 3,"B":KEY
5,"C":KEY 7,"D":VOL 15
:IF RGR(0)=5 THEN FAST
FJ 150 PRINT"[CLR]"CHR$(142):C
HR$(8):COLOR 0,15:COLOR
4,15:COLOR 6,15
GQ 160 PRINT TAB(12)"[RED]
[RVS]{2 SPACES}[9 0]
[2 SPACES]"RT$:TAB(12)"
[RVS]{2 SPACES}[OFF]
[BLU] 128 MLX [RED]
[RVS]{2 SPACES}"RT$:TAB
(12)"[RVS]{13 SPACES}
[BLU]"
FE 170 PRINT"[2 DOWN]
[3 SPACES]COMPUTE!'S MA
CHINE LANGUAGE EDITOR
[2 DOWN]"
DK 180 PRINT"[BLK]STARTING ADD
RESS[43]":GOSUB 260:IF
[SPACE]AD THEN SA=AD:EL
SE 180
FH 190 PRINT"[BLK]{2 SPACES}EN
DING ADDRESS[43]":GOSUB
260:IF AD THEN EA=AD:E
LSE 190
MF 200 PRINT"[DOWN][BLK]CLEAR
[SPACE]WORKSPACE [Y/N]?
[43]":GETKEY A$:IF A$<>"
Y" THEN 220
QH 210 PRINT"[DOWN][BLU]WORKIN
G...":BANK 0:FOR A=BS
[SPACE]TO BS+(EA-SA)+7:
POKE A,0:NEXT A:PRINT"D
ONE"
DC 220 PRINT TAB(10)"[DOWN]
[BLK]{RVS} MLX COMMAND
[SPACE]MENU [43]{DOWN}":
PRINT TAB(13)"[RVS]E
[OFF]NTER DATA"RT$:TAB(
13)"[RVS]D[OFF]ISPLAY D
ATA"RT$:TAB(13)"[RVS]L
[OFF]OAD FILE"
HB 230 PRINT TAB(13)"[RVS]S

```

```

[OFF]AVE FILE"RT$:TAB(1
3)"[RVS]C[OFF]ATALOG DI
SK"RT$:TAB(13)"[RVS]Q
[OFF]UIT[DOWN][BLK]"
AP 240 GETKEY A$:A=INSTR("EDLS
CQ",A$):ON A GOTO 340,5
50,640,650,930,940:GOSU
B 950:GOTO 240
SX 250 PRINT"STARTING AT":GOS
UB 260:IF(AD<>0)OR(A$=N
L$)THEN RETURN:ELSE 250
BG 260 A$=NL$:INPUT A$:IF LEN(
A$)=4 THEN AD=DEC(A$)
PP 270 IF AD=0 THEN BEGIN:IF A
$<>NL$ THEN 300:ELSE RE
TURN:BEND
MA 280 IF AD<SA OR AD>EA THEN
[SPACE]300
PM 290 IF AD>511 AND AD<65280
[SPACE]THEN PRINT BE$,:
RETURN
SQ 300 GOSUB 950:PRINT"[RVS] I
NVALID ADDRESS [DOWN]
[BLK]":AD=0:RETURN
RD 310 CK=FNHB(AD):CK=AD-Z4*CK
+Z5*(CK>Z7):GOTO 330
DD 320 CK=CK*Z2+Z5*(CK>Z7)+A
AH 330 CK=CK+Z5*(CK>Z5):RETURN
QD 340 PRINT BE$:"[RVS] ENTER
[SPACE]DATA ":GOSUB 250
:IF A$=NL$ THEN 220
JA 350 BANK 0:PRINT:F=0:OPEN 3
,3
BR 360 GOSUB 310:PRINT HEX$(AD
)+":":IF F THEN PRINT
[SPACE]L$:PRINT"[UP]
[5 RIGHT]";
QA 370 FOR I=0 TO 24 STEP 3:BS
=SP$:FOR J=1 TO 2:IF F
[SPACE]THEN BS=MID$(L$,
I+J,1)
PS 380 PRINT"[RVS]"BS+LF$:IF
[SPACE]I<24 THEN PRINT"
[OFF]";
RC 390 GETKEY A$:IF (A$>"/" AN
D A$<"." ) OR(A$>"e" AND
A$<"g") THEN 470
AC 400 IF A$="+" THEN A$="E":G
OTO 470
QB 410 IF A$="-" THEN A$="F":G
OTO 470
FB 420 IF A$=RT$ AND ((I=0) AN
D (J=1) OR F) THEN PRIN
T BS,:J=2:NEXT I=24:GOT
O 480
RD 430 IF A$="HOME" THEN PRI
NT BS:J=2:NEXT I=24:NEX
T:F=0:GOTO 360
XB 440 IF (A$="{RIGHT}") AND F
THEN PRINT BS+LF$:GOT
O 470
JP 450 IF A$<>LF$ AND A$<>DL$
[SPACE]OR ((I=0) AND (J
=1)) THEN GOSUB 950:GOT
O 390
PS 460 A$=LF$+SP$+LF$:PRINT BS
+LF$:J=2-J:IF J THEN P
RINT LF$:I=I-3
GB 470 PRINT A$:NEXT J:PRINT
[SPACE]SP$:
HA 480 NEXT I:PRINT:PRINT"[UP]
[5 RIGHT]":L$="
[27 SPACES]"
DP 490 FOR I=1 TO 25 STEP 3:GE
T#3,A$,B$:IF A$=SP$ THE
N I=25:NEXT:CLOSE 3:GOT
O 220
BA 500 A$=A$+B$:A=DEC(A$):MID$(
L$,I,2)=A$:IF I<25 THE
N GOSUB 320:A(I/3)=A:GE
T#3,A$

```

```

AR 510 NEXT I:IF A<>CK THEN GO
SUB 950:PRINT:PRINT"
[RVS] ERROR: REENTER LI
NE ":F=1:GOTO 360
DX 520 PRINT BE$:B=BS+AD-SA:FO
R I=0 TO 7:POKE B+I,A(I
):NEXT I
XB 530 F=0:AD=AD+8:IF AD<=EA T
HEN 360
CA 540 CLOSE 3:PRINT"[DOWN]
[BLU]** END OF ENTRY **
[BLK]{2 DOWN}":GOTO 650
MC 550 PRINT BE$:"[CLR][DOWN]
[RVS] DISPLAY DATA ":GO
SUB 250:IF A$=NL$ THEN
[SPACE]220
JF 560 BANK 0:PRINT"[DOWN]
[BLU]PRESS: [RVS]SPACE
[OFF] TO PAUSE, [RVS]RE
TURN[OFF] TO BREAK[43]
[DOWN]"
XA 570 PRINT HEX$(AD)+":":GOS
UB 310:B=BS+AD-SA
DJ 580 FOR I=B TO B+7:A=PEEK(I
):PRINT RIGHT$(HEX$(A),
2),SP$:GOSUB 320:NEXT
[SPACE]I
XB 590 PRINT"[RVS]";RIGHT$(HEX
$(CK),2)
GR 600 F=1:AD=AD+8:IF AD>EA TH
EN PRINT"[BLU]** END OF
DATA **":GOTO 220
EB 610 GET A$:IF A$=RT$ THEN P
RINT BE$:GOTO 220
QK 620 IF A$=SP$ THEN F=F+1:PR
INT BE$:
XS 630 ON F GOTO 570,610,570
RF 640 PRINT BE$[DOWN][RVS] L
OAD DATA ":OP=1:GOTO 66
0
BP 650 PRINT BE$[DOWN][RVS] S
AVE FILE ":OP=0
DM 660 F=0:F$=NL$:INPUT"FILENA
ME[43]":F$:IF F$=NL$ THE
N 220
RF 670 PRINT"[DOWN][BLK]{RVS}T
[OFF]APE OR [RVS]D[OFF]
ISK: [43]";
SQ 680 GETKEY A$:IF A$="T" THE
N 850:ELSE IF A$<>"D" T
HEN 680
SP 690 PRINT"DISK[DOWN]":IF OP
THEN 760
EG 700 DOPEN#1,(F$+"P"),W:IF
[SPACE]DS THEN A$=DS$:G
OTO 740
JH 710 BANK 0:POKE BS-2,FNHB(S
A):POKE BS-1,FNHB(SA):P
RINT"SAVING ":F$:PRINT
FOR A=BS-2 TO BS+EA-SA:
PRINT#1,CHR$(PEEK(A)):
IF ST THEN A$="DISK WRI
TE ERROR":GOTO 750
GC 730 NEXT A:CLOSE 1:PRINT"
[BLU]** SAVE COMPLETED
[SPACE]WITHOUT ERRORS *
*:GOTO 220
RA 740 IF DS=63 THEN BEGIN:CLO
SE 1:INPUT"[BLK]REPLACE
EXISTING FILE [Y/N][43]
":A$:IF A$="Y" THEN SCR
ATCH(F$):PRINT:GOTO 700
:ELSE PRINT"[BLK]":GOTO
660:BEND
GA 750 CLOSE 1:GOSUB 950:PRINT
"[BLK]{RVS} ERROR DURIN
G SAVE: [43]":PRINT A$:G
OTO 220
FD 760 DOPEN#1,(F$+"P"):IF DS
THEN A$=DS$:F=4:CLOSE
[SPACE]1:GOTO 790

```



```

PX 770 GET#1,A$,B$:CLOSE 1:AD=
ASC(A$)+256*ASC(B$):IF
{SPACE}AD<>SA THEN F=1:
GOTO 790
KB 780 PRINT"LOADING ";F$:PRIN
T:BLOAD(F$),B0,P(B$):AD
=SA+FNAD(174)-BS-1:F=-2
*(AD<EA)-3*(AD>EA)
RQ 790 IF F THEN 800:ELSE PRIN
T"BLU** LOAD COMPLETE
D WITHOUT ERRORS **":GO
TO 220
ER 800 GOSUB 950:PRINT"[BLK]
{RVS} ERROR DURING LOAD
: [43]":ON F GOSUB 810,8
20,830,840:GOTO220
QJ 810 PRINT"INCORRECT STARTIN
G ADDRESS ("HEX$(A$):"
)":RETURN
DP 820 PRINT"LOAD ENDED AT ";H
EX$(A$):RETURN
EB 830 PRINT"TRUNCATED AT ENDI
NG ADDRESS ("HEX$(A$):"
)":RETURN
FP 840 PRINT"DISK ERROR ";A$:R
ETURN
KS 850 PRINT"TAPE":AD=POINTER(
F$):BANK 1:A=PEEK(AD):A
L=PEEK(AD+1):AH=PEEK(AD
+2)
XX 860 BANK 15:SYS DEC("FF68")
,0,1:SYS DEC("FFBA"),1,
1,0:SYS DEC("FFBD"),A,A
L,AH:SYS DEC("FF90"),12
8:IF OP THEN 890
FG 870 PRINT:A=SA:B=EA+1:GOSUB
920:SYS DEC("E919"),3:
PRINT"SAVING ";F$
AB 880 A=BS:B=BS+(EA-SA)+1:GOS
UB 920:SYS DEC("EA18"):
PRINT"[DOWN]{BLU}** TAP
E SAVE COMPLETED **":GO
TO 220
CP 890 SYS DEC("E99A"):PRINT:I
F PEEK(2816)=5 THEN GOS
UB 950:PRINT"[DOWN]
{BLK}{RVS} FILE NOT FOU
ND ":GOTO 220
GQ 900 PRINT"LOADING ...{DOWN}
":AD=FNAD(2817):IF AD<>
SA THEN F=1:GOTO 800:EL
SE AD=FNAD(2819)-1:F=-2
*(AD<EA)-3*(AD>EA)
JD 910 A=BS:B=BS+(EA-SA)+1:GOS
UB 920:SYS DEC("E9FB"):
IF ST>0 THEN 800:ELSE 7
90
XB 920 POKE193,FNLB(A):POKE194
,FNLB(A):POKE 174,FNLB(
B):POKE 175,FNLB(B):RET
URN
CP 930 CATALOG:PRINT"[DOWN]
{BLU}** PRESS ANY KEY F
OR MENU **":GETKEY A$:G
OTO 220
MM 940 PRINT BE$[RVS] QUIT
[43]":RT$:"ARE YOU SURE
{SPACE}[Y/N]?":GETKEY A
$:IF A$<>"Y" THEN 220:EL
SE PRINT"[CLR]":BANK 1
5:END
JE 950 SOUND 1,500,10:RETURN
AF 960 IF ER=14 AND EL=260 THE
N RESUME 300
MK 970 IF ER=14 AND EL=500 THE
N RESUME NEXT
KJ 980 IF ER=4 AND EL=780 THEN
F=4:A$=DS$:RESUME 800
DQ 990 IF ER=30 THEN RESUME:EL
SE PRINT ERR$(ER):" ERR
OR IN LINE":EL

```

## You Have a Choice.

### Numeric Key pads



CP Numeric Keypad, Deluxe Model.

- Top quality, low profile for smooth, reliable data entry.
- Easily connected with computer keyboard.
- No software is required. 100% Compatible with all programs.
- For C64, 64C, SX-64\*, VIC-20 and Apple IIe.
- One year warranty and available in three models:

Reg. \$49.95	Plus \$59.95	Deluxe \$69.95
-----------------	-----------------	-------------------

### Computer Power Supply

- Has better features than the original one at \$39.95.
- Is serviceable, NOT disposable.
- For Commodore and Atari\* Computers.



**Computer Place** (213) 325-4754  
23914 Crenshaw Blvd. Torrance, CA 90505

\*Requires adaptor at additional cost. VISA, MC & AE accepted.  
No C.O.D. Add \$3.00 shipping. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax.  
Dealer inquiries welcome.

## DUST COVERS

### SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

- ★ CUSTOM MADE TO FIT
- ★ HEAVY 32-oz. VINYL ANTI-STATIC
- ★ EXTENDS EQUIPMENT LIFE
- ★ Choice of Colors Light Tan or Brown

COMPUTERS	PRINTERS
C-64/Plus 4/C-64C..... 8.00	Seikosha SP-1000.....13.00
C-128.....13.00	Comrex 220.....13.00
Datassette (C2N)..... 5.00	Citih 8510.....13.00
Amiga 1000.....13.00	Juki 5510.....13.00
(W/Amiga Mon. Stacked) 28.00	Imagewriter.....13.00
Keyboard only..... 7.00	Epson JX 80.....13.00
Atari 800XL, 130XE.....10.00	Epson FX 85/185.....13.00
Atari 520 ST.....14.00	Okidata 92.....13.00
IBM PC/XT.....28.00	Citizen M501.....13.00
IBM 5051 Keyboard..... 8.00	C/DPS 1101.....16.00
(Dimensions Required for IBM Clones)	Gemini 10 & Star 10's.....13.00
DISK DRIVES	Gemini 15 & Star 15's.....16.00
C-1541, C-1571..... 8.00	Atari 1027.....13.00
Amiga 3 1/2" D/Drv..... 8.00	
Amiga 5 1/4" D/Drv..... 9.00	MONITORS
Indust GT, MSD SD-1..... 8.00	Atari SC 1224RGB.....19.00
MSD SD-2.....10.00	C-1702, BMC Color.....16.00
Enhancer 2000..... 8.00	C-1902/Amiga.....19.00
FSD-1..... 8.00	Amdak 500-700.....19.00
Atari 1050..... 8.00	CM-141 (C-1802).....19.00
PRINTERS	C-1902A/Magnvix 40.....19.00
C-1525/MP5 801.....10.00	NEC (State Model).....19.00
C-1526/MP5 802.....13.00	Magnavox 80 RGB.....19.00
C-MPS/803, C-1520..... 8.00	Princeton (State Model).....19.00
Panasonic 1090/91.....13.00	Thompson CM 365-66.....19.00
Okidata 120/192.....13.00	Taxan (State Model).....19.00
Okimate 10/20..... 8.00	Sakata SC-100.....19.00
Epson MX/FX/RX80.....13.00	Zenith (State Model).....19.00
Epson LX80/C-1000.....13.00	VIDEO RECORDERS.....13.00

Order by stating MAKE, MODEL and COLOR CHOICE - TAN or BROWN with check or money order plus \$1.50 per item (\$4.50 max.) shipping and handling. Calif. Res. Include 6% + local tax. APO, 200/Item, Foreign 3.00/Item

SPECIAL COVERS WILL BE MADE TO YOUR DIMENSIONS. SEND YOUR REQUIREMENTS FOR OUR LOW PRICE QUOTES.

### Crown Custom Covers

24621 PAIGE CIRCLE DEPT. A  
LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653  
(714) 472-6362

## LOTTO CIPHER..

GET THE BEST ODDS ON ANY LOTTERY  
SIX NUMBER - PICK FOUR - DAILY GAME

- PRODUCES FOUR COMBINATIONS OF NUMBERS TO CHOOSE FROM.
- ANY AMOUNT OF BALLS AND NUMBERS CAN BE PROGRAMMED.
- PRINTS OUT PAST LOTTO NUMBERS DRAWN, PAST COMPUTER PICKS, AND NUMBER DRAW FREQUENCY LIST.
- RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR INCLUDED. \$24.94



COMMODORE, COMMODORE AMIGA, AND IBM SYSTEMS

## Window Magic

SUPER HI-RESOLUTION DRAWING IN MULTI OR MONO COLOR

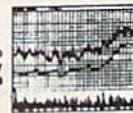
- COPY
- FILL
- LINES
- DRAW
- COLOR SQUARES
- TYPES LETTERS AND CHARACTERS
- POLYLINE SHAPES-EXPAND, SHRINK AND ROTATE, THEN STAMP ANYWHERE
- ZOOM PLOT-DRAW ON AN EXPANDED WINDOW AND YOUR DRAWING AT THE SAME TIME
- MIRROR, FLIP, AND SCROLLING WINDOWS
- ZOOM-EXPANDS A WINDOW TO DOUBLE SIZE
- SAVE AND LOAD YOUR WINDOWS ON DISK
- PRINTS ON STANDARD DOT MATRIX PRINTER
- CLOSE COLOR ATTRIBUTES

\$19.95 C-64/128

## STOCK BROKER..

PROFITS GUARANTEED OR  
YOUR MONEY BACK

BUYING GOOD QUALITY, VOLATILE SECURITIES AND  
USING THIS TRADING SYSTEM WILL HAVE YOU FULLY  
INVESTED AT THE LOWEST PRICES AND CONVERTING  
TO CASH AS THE STOCK REARS ITS HEAD.



- TECHNICAL TRADING THAT WORKS.
- BAR GRAPH PRINT-OUTS.
- RECORD UP TO 144 STOCKS ON A DISK.

\$29.95

COMMODORE, COMMODORE AMIGA, AND IBM SYSTEMS

## ACORN OF INDIANA, INC.

2721 OHIO STREET  
MICHIGAN CITY, IN 46360



219-879-2284

SHIPPING AND HANDLING, ADD \$1.50 - C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED  
VISA AND MASTER CARD ORDERS ADD 4%  
INDIANA RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

## LANDMARK v1.0

### The Computer Reference Bible

Landmark v1.0 consists of the entire King James version of the Bible with the words of Christ highlighted in color, Individual Verse References (as found in a large Family Bible), and a Concordance of over 3300 words

### SUMMARY of LANDMARK features:

- 100% Machine Language for efficiency and speed
- View any Scripture with or without its references
- Outline text in a pre-selected color of your choice
- Record permanent notes of your Bible Study
- Add to or create a new reference to any verse(s)
- Copy Scripture to add to your own files, notes or references. Move Scripture around for direct study
- Search any chapter, book, Testament, or your own files for up to 12 phrases at a time
- Print any part of the Bible, references, or your files
- Create your own Personal Bible containing all your notes, comments, referencing, and outlining of text
- Unlimited size of your Personal Bible
- More features that can be described in this space!

LANDMARK v1.0 for the Commodore 64 is **\$164.95**  
CALL or WRITE for our FREE BROCHURE!

P.A.V.Y. Software (formerly BIBLE BYTES)  
P.O. Box 1584 Ballwin, MO 63022 (314) 527-4505  
Postage FREE! (in cont. US) MC & VISA add 3 1/2% (\$5.98) MO residents add 5.725% sales tax. Personal Checks please allow 14 business days to clear  
**DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!**

Commodore 64/128 is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.



# Classified

## SOFTWARE

**COMMODORE: TRY BEFORE YOU BUY.** Best selling games, utilities, educational + classics and new releases. 100's of titles. Visa/MC. Free brochure. RENT-A-DISC, Frederick Bldg. #345, Hunt'n, WV 25701 (304) 529-3232

**FREE SOFTWARE for C64, C128, IBM & CPM** Send SASE for info (specify computer) to: PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP PO Box 1442-A2, Orange Park, FL 32067

New Plus/4 and C128 Software (disk only) Games, Educational, Finance Statistics. Write for info. CARDINAL SOFTWARE, 14840 Build America Dr., Woodbridge, VA 22191

**C64 FINEST PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS** Hand picked and tested "On Disk" \$1.50 YOU pick the programs that YOU want!!! For a list and description, SEND SASE to: J.L.H. Co., Dept. G, Box 67021, Topeka, KS 66667

**FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE** - Request free catalog or send \$2 for sample disk and catalog (refundable). Commodore 64-128 CALOKE IND., Box 18477, KC, MO 64133

**MODEM OWNERS!** Please call these numbers IMMEDIATELY! (300/1200 BAUD) 1-818-842-3322 (300 BAUD) 1-818-840-8066

More than 200 great ML routines for 64 and 128, ready to add to your own programs, in COMPUTE! Books' MACHINE LANGUAGE ROUTINES FOR THE COMMODORE 64/128. Explanations, uses, commented source code. 585 pages, \$18.95. Check your local bookstore or call (800) 346-6767.

### \*\*ATTENTION 128 OWNERS/PROGRAMMERS\*\*

Use Koala, Flexdraw, Animation Station, Blazing Paddles, Printshop Screen Magic and Doodle graphics in your 128 programs. Autoload, convert and save to basic 7. + save what you draw in basic 7. Super Slideshow, hi-res printer, 5 sec. load and show. Full help screens. All memory resident. ++ user subroutines. Check/MO \$24.95 postpaid to: Proware, PO Box 28, Prosser, WA 99350 (WA res. add 7.5%)

## COMPUTE!'s Gazette Classified is a low-cost way to tell over 275,000 microcomputer owners about your product or service.

**Rates:** \$25 per line, minimum of four lines. Any or all of the first line set in capital letters at no charge. Add \$15 per line for boldface words, or \$50 for the entire ad set in boldface (any number of lines.) Inquire about display rates.

**Terms:** Prepayment is required. Check, money order, American Express, Visa, or MasterCard is accepted. Make checks payable to COMPUTE! Publications.

**Form:** Ads are subject to publisher's approval and must be either typed or legibly printed. One line equals 40 letters and spaces between words. Please underline words to be set in boldface.

**General Information:** Advertisers using post office box numbers in their ads must supply permanent address and telephone numbers. Orders will not be acknowledged. Ad will appear in next available issue after receipt.

**Closing:** 3rd of the third month preceding cover date (e.g., June issue closes March 3rd). Send order and remittance to: Harry Blair, Classified Manager, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. To place an ad by phone, call Harry Blair at (919) 275-9809.

**Notice:** COMPUTE! Publications cannot be responsible for offers or claims of advertisers, but will attempt to screen out misleading or questionable copy.

PLAY "WHEEL OF FORTUNE" & "FAMILY FEUD" 2 great games - one low price: \$19.95, also 2 disks, "BOARD GAMES" and "CARD GAMES" packed with the best PD games available. Chess, Monopoly 4, checkers, solitaire & Much more: \$19.95. Send to: DAYLIGHT SOFTWARE, 4747 Snow Dr., San Jose, CA 95111 (408) 226-3374

**Tired of spending a fortune on software?** We have the answer. Send a SASE or \$1 for C64 & C128 catalog to: Murphy Computer Services, 19 Brown Ct., Parlin, NJ 08859



**\$5 WIN \$5**  
with our  
**SPORTS**  
Handicapping  
Software



THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS Handicapping... \$29.95, enhanced... \$49.95. GREYHOUND Handicapping... \$29.95, enhanced... \$49.95. Up to 13 entries analyzed: class, speed, times, odds, track, post, stretch, & finish positions. Pro Football System... \$39.95. Pro Basketball System... \$49.95. Specify disk/tape: COM 64/128. Add \$2 p&h. MC/Visa accepted. Free info. SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, P.O. Box 5382-CG, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. (313) 626-7208. Orders: 1-800-527-9467.

**COMMODORE REPAIR.** Oldest/Largest auth. repair center in US. Low prices (e.g. C64-\$39.95) Just released: new C128/1541 update ROMS \$39.95. Send for complete catalog on parts/chips. "The Commodore Diagnostician", \$6.95 + postage. Kasara Microsystems, 33 Murray Hill Dr., Spring Valley, NY 10977, (800) 642-7634, (914) 356-3131

**RS232C MODEM INTERFACE FOR C64 OR C128** Works with most modems, terminals & BBS's. Send \$17.50 + \$1.50 S&H to: SputterStuff, Route 1, Box 126, Stanfield, NC 28163

**NEW! 'WINDOWS' FOR DISK DIRECTORIES** Clear vinyl pocket with adhesive back that mounts on front of 5 1/4" disk jacket so your directory hardcopy is always visible at a glance. ORDER NOW! Cal. residents add 6% tax: DENPAUL, Dept. 22, 2318 Sebring Ave., Simi Valley, CA 93065

**SOFTWARE TOO EXPENSIVE? Make MONEY** with your C64. Order complete book for \$12 or just \$1 for info to: D. Olvera, 416 W. San Ysidro Blvd., Ste. L, 239, San Ysidro, CA 92073

**PERSONAL COMPUTER OWNERS CAN EARN** \$1000 to \$5000 monthly selling simple services part time. Free list of 100 best services. Write: A.I.M.I.F., Box 60369, San Diego, CA 92106-8369

**C64 KILLER DEMOS** - 20 AMAZING sound/graphics programs on menus, \$2! 40 best Utilities and Disk Catflier, \$10. Or 290 mixed pgms \$10. LUDE 4401 Devil, Pemberville, OH 43450

**GM Car - C64 diagnostic hook-up.** With our C64 special interface and software read diagnostic info from your car's engine computer. See trouble codes - read sensor data. Write for prices. Executive Electronics, Inc., 938 Main St., Yarmouth Port, MA 02675 (617) 362-3694

**Learn Musical Notation! Fun, interactive** tutorial game for C64/128 DRAWS and PLAYS notes on staff, keeps score. Disk or tape (please specify). Send \$2.95 to: Creative Technical Services, P.O. Box 1332, Taylors, SC 29687

**THOUSANDS OF PD PROGRAMS FOR C64/128!** We have Games, Utilities, Music and much more! Information write to: Lightspeed Software, POB 7037, Chesapeake, VA 23323

**CONTEST SOLVING SOFTWARE.** Based on M-W dictionary. All Playoff & Tiebreakers. 2 disks, 3 systems, 45 page manual. Send SASE (no. 10) to: STATGAM, 5668 Chagrin, Mentor, OH 44060

**C-Net Bulletin Board for the 64 & 128.** The most widely used and respected BBS available. 300/1200/2400 bps, 1000 accounts, 40 message bases/file transfer SICS, X-Modem/Punter, a FAST M/L editor, and MUCH MORE! Future World BBS! (313) 981-6150, SoTech Enterprises, POB 23397, Lexington, KY 40523-3397. Call (606) 268-2283 (voice) to order C.O.D./MC/Visa

## DISK LIQUIDATION!

**PREMIUM QUALITY! 5 YEAR WARRANTY!**  
**10 MILLION DISKS MUST BE SOLD!**  
Top-of-the-line highest quality disks at a fraction of the original price. The manufacturer is name anonymous with QUALITY won't allow us to reveal their name, but when you get the disks, you'll agree that these are among the highest quality disks money can buy. Guaranteed 100% error-free, 5-year money-back satisfaction guarantee, five year replacement warranty! Reinforced hub, heavy 9.5 mil jacket, exceeds all industry specifications.

**5 1/4" DS/DD UNIVERSAL DISKS**  
For the Commodore PET, Apple II series, Atari 770-80.  
#5203 Box of 100 write/overwrite tabs \$36.00 (36/disk)  
#5202 Box of 25 write/overwrite tabs \$10.25 (box 41/disk)  
#5204 Bulk case of 100 write/overwrite tabs \$35.00 (35/disk)  
#5206 ASST COLOR write/overwrite box of 25 \$19.75 (box 76/disk)  
#5212 "AT" HIGH-DENSITY write/overwrite box of 25 \$42.25 (box \$1.69/disk)

**3 1/2" DISKS for the MAC, AMIGA, 3 1/2" PC**  
Complete with labels for notations.  
#5213 Single side, packed in 25's \$32.25 (pack \$1.29/disk)  
#5214 Single side, packed in 100's \$119.00 (pack \$1.19/disk)  
#5215 Double side, packed in 25's \$37.25 (pack \$1.49/disk)  
#5216 Double side, packed in 100's \$139.00 (pack \$1.39/disk)

**MORE DISCOUNT COMPUTER ACCESSORIES!**  
#5217 PAPER SLEEVES for 5 1/4" disks, 100-pack \$4.95  
#5218 TYPK SLEEVES for 5 1/4" disks, static-free, 100-pack \$5.95  
#5219 DISK NOTCHER, access 2nd side Commodore/Apple \$5.99  
#5220 5 1/4" HEAD CLEANER KIT, up to 15 uses! \$4.95  
#5221 FLIP-TOP STORAGE FILE, holds 50 disks \$1.75  
#5222 GIGANT DISK STORAGE FILE, holds 100 disks \$1.99  
#5223 RUBBON for COMMODORE 4022/2023 \$4.95  
#5224 RUBBON for COMMODORE 2022/2023 \$4.95  
#5225 JUMBO PACK of 500 DISK LABELS includes 500 write protect tabs \$4.95

**HOW TO ORDER:** Order by phone/mail, pay by MC/Visa, send check/money order, or COD (\$3.50 add'l). Min order 128. U.S. shipping/handling \$3.50. Canada, APO/FPO, PO Boxes \$5.50 shipping. Include daytime phone & street address. (Schooner call 817-468-5512 for purchase orders). Mass residents add 5% sales tax. 30 day money-back satisfaction guarantee!

**UNITECH** 24-7 Thorndike Street  
Cambridge, MA 02141-1882  
In Mass (617) 868-5555  
24 Hours a day, 7 days a week!

**(800) 343-0472**



# advertiser's index

## Reader Service Number/Advertiser

## Page

102	Abacus	43
103	Abby's Discount Software	113
104	Acorn of Indiana, Inc.	130
105	ActionSoft Corp.	2-3
106	Activision	27
107	Aier Products	108
108	Aprotek	123
109	Berkeley Softworks	19
110	Cardinal Software	52
111	Central Point Software	26
112	Cheatsheet Products, Inc.	118
113	C-More Products	108
	C.O.M.B. Direct Marketing Corp.	66
114	CompuMed	112
115	CompuServe	1
116	ComputAbility	119
117	The Computer Book Club	57
118	Computer Direct	39-41
119	Computer Mail Order	107
120	Computer Mart	116-117
121	Computer Place	130
122	Computer Repeats	108
123	Computer World	70
124	COVOX Inc.	112
	Crown Custom Covers	130
125	Data East	IBC
126	Datasoft	11
127	Electronic Arts	IFC
128	Electronic One	62
129	Emerald Components International	53
130	Emerald Components International	67
131	EPYX	13
132	Eychaner Software	61
133	Federal Hill Software	114
134	Free Spirit Software, Inc.	106
135	Ketek	47
136	Lycos Computer	48-51
137	Marathon Software	114
	McGraw-Hill Continuing Education	17
138	M.C.S.	120-121
139	Mibro Co., Inc.	125
140	MicroProse	31
	Mindscape, Inc.	4
141	Montgomery Grant	109
142	NAPI	108
	NRI Schools	85
143	Origin Systems, Inc.	BC
144	P.A.V.Y. Software	130
145	Precision Data Products	118
146	Renco Computer Printer Supplies	61
	S & S Wholesalers, Inc.	34-35
	Schnedler Systems	112
147	Software Discounters of America	110-111
148	Spinnaker	14-15
149	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	33
150	subLOGIC Corporation	7

## Reader Service Number/Advertiser

## Page

151	Superior Micro Systems, Inc.	118
	Tektonics Plus, Inc.	114
152	Tenex Computer Express	115
153	Those Designers	108
154	Triad Computers	56
155	Tussey Computer Products	23-25
156	Utilities Unlimited, Inc.	55
157	Unitech	131
158	Xetec, Inc.	64

Classified Ads	131
COMPUTE! Books' Commodore 64 & 128 Collection	9
COMPUTE! Books' Commodore 64 & 128 Selections	45
COMPUTE! Books' Commodore 64 & 128	
Programming Books	63
COMPUTE!'s Gazette Subscription	36
COMPUTE!'s Sweepstakes	69

## Save Your Copies of COMPUTE!



Protect your back issues of *COMPUTE!* in durable binders or library cases. Each binder or case is custom-made in flag-blue binding with embossed white lettering. Each holds a year of *COMPUTE!*. Order several and keep your issues of

*COMPUTE!* neatly organized for quick reference. (These binders make great gifts, too!)

### Cases:

\$7.95 each;  
3 for \$21.95;  
6 for \$39.95

### Binders

\$9.95 each;  
3 for \$27.95;  
6 for \$52.95

(Please add \$2.50 per unit for orders outside the U.S.)  
Send in your prepaid order with the attached coupon

Mail to: Jesse Jones Industries, P.O. Box 5120,  
Dept. Code COTE, Philadelphia, PA 19141

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ *COMPUTE!* ☐ cases ☐ binders.  
Enclosed is my check or money order for \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
(U.S. funds only.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.  
Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.



# OUT OF THE ARCADE AND INTO YOUR COMPUTER!

**KARATE CHAMP** – Put on your black belt and challenge your friends or the computer to become the Karate Champ. For Commodore 64/128™ and Apple II® series.

**KUNG-FU MASTER**™ – Battle the evil forces through the five dangerous floors in the wizard's castle to rescue the captive fair maiden. For Commodore 64/128™ and Apple II® series.

**TAG TEAM WRESTLING**™ – Teamwork and stamina are the keys, as you and your partner battle your way through the title matches on your quest for the belt. For Commodore 64/128™, Apple II® series, and IBM.

**COMMANDO**™ – As the crack shot defeat advancing rebel forces and reach the fortress. For Commodore 64/128™, Apple II®, and IBM.

**EXPRESS RAIDER**™ – Bandits have seized the Gold City Express. Rescue the passengers, save the train, and recapture the loot! For Commodore 64/128™.

**BREAKTHRU**™ – Your mission is to retrieve the secret fighter plane stolen by renegades. Use your assault vehicle to Break Thru each of the five enemy strongholds. For Commodore 64/128™.

**VICTORY ROAD**™ – Our heroes from Ikari Warriors™ are back to battle

the most fearsome enemy of all – the monstrous Stonehead and his army of bizarre, inhuman creatures! For Apple II® series, IBM, and Commodore 64/128™.

**IKARI WARRIORS**™ – Behind enemy lines, guerrilla warfare are your tactics as you and your partner battle through the jungles, rivers, and ruins in this interactive 2-player hit. For Commodore 64/128™, Apple II® series, and IBM.

**KID NIKI, RADICAL NINJA**™ – This "rad" and "bad" punk dude, armed with a razor-sharp sword, is out to rescue his spike-haired girlfriend from the clutches of the Stone Wizard! For Apple II® series and Commodore 64/128™.

**SPEED BUGGY**™ – Conquer a variety of courses by running into flags, avoiding or jumping over obstacles, and driving on two wheels to gain time and bonus points. For Commodore 64/128™ and Atari ST™.

DATA EAST USA, INC. 470 Needles Drive,  
San Jose, California 95112. (408) 286-7074.

**DATA EAST**

© 1987 DATA EAST USA, INC. • KUNG-FU MASTER, COMMANDO, VICTORY ROAD, IKARI WARRIORS, KID NIKI, AND SPEED BUGGY ARE MFD. UNDER LICENSE FROM IREM CORP. • CAPCOM USA, SNK CORP., SNK CORP., IREM CORP., AND TATSUMI, RESPECTIVELY. COMMODORE, APPLE, IBM, AND ATARI ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF COMMODORE ELECTRONICS LTD., APPLE COMPUTERS, INC., IBM CORP., AND ATARI CORP., RESPECTIVELY.



From Origin, creators of the Ultima™ series,  
comes a new dimension in fantasy role-playing

# MOEBIUS

THE ORB OF CELESTIAL HARMONY



*A danger-filled adventure  
through a complex and  
colorful Oriental world of  
magic, mysticism and intrigue.*

*By Greg Malone.*

Available on Apple®

**M**oebius, the fabled deity of the island kingdom of Khantun, has chosen you, his disciple, to recover the stolen Orb from the renegade Warlord and prevent the destruction of the universe.

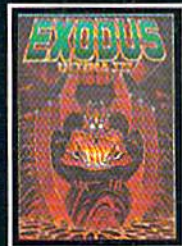


You will journey through the ascending planes of Earth, Water, Air and Fire. At each level your challenges increase in difficulty, demanding greater courage and cunning. All of your martial arts skills will be required to survive the ninja-like assassins who seek to foil your quest. Sword-wielding rebel guards will test your blade every step of the way. And watch out for wild beasts that stalk the forests!

Local villagers can help, but beware—the wrong approach will frighten them away, leaving you in a world where starvation looms ever-present. Wise use of magical charms, prayers and fireballs is essential in reaching the final confrontation with the treacherous Warlord—where victory brings recovery of the long-sought Orb of Celestial Harmony. Good luck!



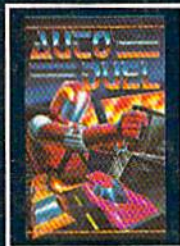
136 HARVEY ROAD, LONDONDERRY, NH 03053 (603) 644-3360



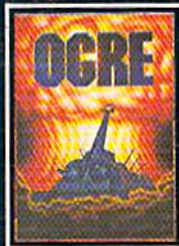
ULTIMA III™ takes you on an incredible fantasy role-playing journey through monster-plagued Sosaria in search of the elusive Exodus.



ULTIMA IV™ is the long-awaited sequel to Ultima™ III. The Quest of the Avatar is a quest to the final frontier—the self.



AUTODUEL™ is a futuristic, fast-paced strategy role-playing game where the right of way goes to the biggest guns.



OGRE™ is a strategy game fought on the nuclear battlefield of tomorrow as an inhuman juggernaut Cyber-tank battles conventional forces.

Ultima is a trademark of Richard Garriott/Moebius is a trademark of Greg Malone  
AutoDuel and OGRE are trademarks of Steve Jackson/Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

**Authors wanted.  
Call us today.**